

ST. ALBANS, VT.

RETEL. NO.

P-

281

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 14189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH, 1916

5. CARRIER

Vol.

378

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations, March 1916. 378

Page	Name of Station	
1	International Falls,	Minn.
6	Jackman,	Maine
17	Lewiston,	N.Y.
18	Madawaska,	Maine
19	Montreal,	P.Q.
67	Malone,	N.Y.
72	Morristown,	"
73	Marcus,	Wash.
78	Newport,	Vt.
95	Nyando,	N.Y.
97	Niagara Falls,	"
126	Noyes,	Minn.
133	Neché,	N.D.
136	Northgate,	"
137	Ogdensburg,	N.Y.
140	Oroville,	Wash.
142	Port Huron,	Mich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-11

Volume 378.
March 1916

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
403 A to K R Q
to Z

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nikkila	Julius	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. W. Bay, Ont	father, Eland, Nojola, Nojolan, Kyla, Finland	Minn	Duluth
2	Lofowich	George	70		m	m		no	no	Austria	Ruth		Port	Byckovina, Austria		Beaudette
3	Wormi	Viktor	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		St. W. Bay, Ont	father, Matt, Vitarin, Willpala, Hamland, Finland		Pearly
4	Loikkel	John	28		m	s	carpenter						LaVale	mother, Henrik, Joensu, Finland		W. Brantwood
5	Hiltonen	John	27		m	s	laborer						Finland Ont	father, David, Slibetke, Finland	Minn	Duluth
6	Moreh	Bill	25		m	s				Austria	Ruth		St. Francis, Ont	wife, Emma, George, Gernauitz, Austria		Minneapolis
7	Hogblom	David	34		m	s				Sweden	Scand		leaves U.S. at Intl Falls, Minn	wife, Emma, Sundwall, Sweden		Canada
8	Ranta	Jelma	23		m	s				Finland	Finnish		Emo, Ont	father, alon, Metush, Finland		"
9	Matson	Euni	40		m	s							St. Francis, Ont	None		Minn, International
10	Peresunka	Ilia	26		m	s		no	no	Russia	Russian		leaves U.S. at Ramier, Minn	mother, Marassa		"
11	Kardash	Iwan	24		m	s							U.S. A. Margie, Minn	Zalasia, Volinia, Russia		Beaudette
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1916.

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28-33						
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	\$113	1915	Various	1915	Dec 21	no address	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	Le Br	Blue	Finland	Majala	Finland	Wijala	Kyla	Boston	1907	?	March 1
2	Contract Laborer	\$36	1915	Beaudette	1915	Nov	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	B	"	Austria	Courkuzza	quebec	quebec	quebec	quebec	1915	?	" 2
3	"	\$36	1915	Chde Niemi	1915	Nov	friends, Ed Sage	"	"	"	"	5 10	Le Br	Blue	Boil scar left jaw	Finland	Milypole	St John	St John	St John	St John	1907	Empress of Britain	" 5
4	"	\$80	1915	Wia	1915	July	Beaudette, Minn	Entered at	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	Joumaui	NY	NY	NY	1906	bedrie	" 14	
5	"	\$120	1915	Beaudette	1915	Aug	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Scar over nose between eyes	"	Albathri	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	1915	Empress of Britain	" 15
6	"	\$130	1915	Beaudette	1915	Aug 14	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	Austria	Gyermontz	"	"	"	"	1912	Palanya	" 16
7	"	\$100	1915	Beaudette	1915	April	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	Le Br	Blue	Sweden	Sundovica	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	1912	Laurontie	" 19
8	"	\$80	1915	Wia	1915	May	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond	"	Finland	Wetmark	Boston	Boston	Boston	1914	Lynnie	" 21	
9	"	\$25	1915	Wia	1915	March 18	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Le Br	Blue	"	Wassaland	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	1914	Athenia	" 21	
10	"	\$30	1915	Wia	1915	March 4	Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	"	Russia	Podolski	"	"	"	"	1915	Kursk	" 22
11	"	\$80	1916	Beaudette	1916	March 27	Beaudette, Minn	Entered at	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	forehead	"	Galacia	Alfa	Alfa	Alfa	Alfa	1913	Kursk	" 24

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Bridge, International Bridge
JAMES S. WATSON
 (Signed) Edward A. Burke
Leater M. Young
 " " Jeremiah O. Fitzgerald
 Tyler Bunce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTICE TO APPLICANTS FOR ADMISSION

INDEX

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

404

INDEXED
A to Z *R* ✓

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
No 1	Kallio	William	50		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Ont.	Finland, wife: Heta Kaubajoki	Minn	Engora	
No 2	Czerneczki	Iwan	39		M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	St. France Ont.	wife: Karolina Przewicki, Austria	Ill	Int'l Falls	
No 3	Kesare	Wilfred	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	St. Francis Ont.	Bonsarvet, Kalarne, Sweden	Ill	Dandette	
No 4	Bostrom	Carl Gust A	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis Ont.	father: Peter A. Indal, Sweden	"	"	
No 5	Virtanen	Lydia	25		F	Hotel Chambermaid	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Fort Frances Ont.	father: Alexander, Finland	"	Duluth	
No 6	Hakala	Miina	39		M	None	"	"	"	"	1013 2nd St. Ont.	father: Henry Pitkala, Myllymaki, Finland	"	"	
No 7	Tomar	Dmytro	32		M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Romanian	St. Francis Ont.	None	Ill	Int'l Falls	
No 8	Fridau	Anton	22		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	St. Francis Ont.	father: Jurafa, Wolost Austria	Mich	Detroit	
No 9	Taran	Giuseppe	34		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	St. Francis Ont.	wife: Elena, Madonna de li Venza, Italy	Minn	Int'l Falls	
No 10	Crown	Emil	29		"	Sausage maker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calw, Germany	"	Motley	
No 11	"	Anna	25		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Memo, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	
No 12	Samoluk	Hasyli	40		M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	152 Higgins St. Ont.	wife: Anna, Podel, Russia	"	Margie	
No 13	Bosak	Petro	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	158 Higgins St. Ont.	wife: Poulina, Spikow, Podel, Russia	"	"	
No 14	Medinski	Porsere	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Naborna, Podel, Russia	"	"	
No 15	Gut	Ivan	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mayflower, Ont.	wife: Hannal, Zibulov, Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit
No 16	Clynik	Paul	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sava, Slaviska, Kiev, Russia	"	"	
No 17	Schuster	Otto	29		M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	St. Francis Ont.	wife: Adeline, Dresden, Germany	Wis	Milwaukee	
No 18	Aleszczuk	Piotr	28		"	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mayflower Ont.	father: Philip, Stawozyn, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
No 19	Lindqvist	Dagna	22		F	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	241 Colt St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Bro: Alfred, Hann, Ueter, Narpe, Finland	Ill	Haukegou	
No 20	Pott	Aina	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No 21	Lindqvist	Annie	21		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	84 Centre St.	mother: Anais, Lindqvist, Narpe, Finland	"	"	
No 22	Schwetz	Vemen	26		M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Winnipeg Man.	father: Vladimir, Spokov, Russia	Minn	Duluth	
No 23	Germ	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ivan, Spokov, Russia	"	"	
No 24	Shicko	Andro	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janij, Prizam, Russia	Ind	Gary	
No 25	Andropolis, or Andros	Catina	28		F	None	"	"	Greece	Greek	69 main St. Port Arthur	wife: Maria, Quatta, Angelina, Tripolis, Greece	Ill	Chicago	
No 26	"	Mary	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	149472	"	"	"	
No 27	Lubey	John	31		M	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Winnipeg Man.	wife: Seretina, Spikow, Russia	Conn	Waterbury	
No 28	Wringgoy	Maxim	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katerina, Spikow	Ill	Chicago	
No 29	Bojko	Klim	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olga, Spikow, Russia	Conn	Waterbury	
No 30	Stogozuk	Petro	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Spikow	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

x Brown, Annie. Class 6. June 2.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of any State, Territory, or Nation, or whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or order of any foreign government, or whether under any restriction, prohibition, or order of any foreign government, or whether under any restriction, prohibition, or order of any foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	\$12	yes	1901 mich. Jan 25 1910	Cousin: John Sackas, 92nd St, Mt. Hope, Minn.	Entered at Ranier, Minn. No 70 70	Good	7.0	5 9	Med. Br	Blue left thumb	Finland	Halifax	New York	1901	Campania	Feb 25	1916	
2	Yes	"	\$85	No	"	friend: Daniel Jurkisch, 7th St, Mt. Hope, Minn.	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue left thumb	Austria	Kozwecz	Quebec	1913	Empress	"	26	
3	No	"	\$40	No	"	Seeking work	Entered at	"	"	5 10	fair	Blue under right eye	Sweden	Bonsavart	St John	1913	of Britain	"	28	
4	"	"	\$45	"	"	National Hospital, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	Finland	Durck	"	1914	Albatross	"	28	
5	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Finland	Durck	"	1914	Albatross	"	28	
6	"	Husband	\$95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Finland	Durck	"	1914	Albatross	"	28	
7	Self	\$36	Yes	1914	Various	June 1914	Bro: John, 9th St, Mt. Hope, Minn.	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Austria	Viawez	"	1914	"	"	28	
8	"	"	\$180	No	"	friend: Joseph Hesteruch, 16 Cicero Ave, W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Austria	Spekor	"	1913	Pallanza	"	28	
9	"	"	\$46	Yes	1914	Winn June 1914	friend: Victoria, 3rd St, Mt. Hope, Minn.	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Italy	de la Vange	"	1913	Jonian	"	28	
10	"	"	1500	"	Trans. New York	Mar 19 1913	friend: Paul Hattman, Mattley, Minn.	"	"	6 1	Tan Br	Ev	Germany	Wittemberg	New York	1913	Zealand	"	28	
11	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bl	"	"	"	1913	"	"	28	
12	Self	\$10	"	"	"	Cousin: Harry Sanchuk, 10th St, Mt. Hope, Minn.	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Russia	Sichuan	"	1913	Dynolia	"	28	
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	1913	Merium	"	28	
14	"	"	24	"	"	Cousin: Oia Vokulenko, 1158 Russell Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	28	
15	"	"	120	"	"	friend: Paul Hattman, Mattley, Minn.	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	"	1913	"	"	28	
16	"	"	32	"	"	friend: Paul Hattman, Mattley, Minn.	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	1913	Pallanza	"	28	
17	"	"	\$380	No	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 6	"	Bl	"	"	"	1914	Frankfort	"	28	
18	"	"	\$30	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 9	fr. Br	"	"	"	"	1914	Kurak	"	28	
19	B.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	"	"	"	Trans. N. Y.	May 1913	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	28	
20	"	"	\$5	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	1913	"	"	28	
21	-Sect 11	"	\$25	No	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	1914	Victoria	"	28	
22	"	"	\$20	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	1914	Russia	"	28	
23	"	"	\$45	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	28	
24	"	"	\$36	Yes	June 1914 Various	friend: Fred Nycke, 1616 Caroline St, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	1914	Puzzang	"	28	
25	"	"	\$26	"	Trans. N. Y.	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5	Med	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	28	
26	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5	Med	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	28	
27	Self	\$38	No	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 8	fr. Br	"	"	"	"	1914	Russia	"	28	
28	"	"	\$43	"	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 6	Br	"	"	"	"	1913	Kurak	"	28	
29	"	"	\$319	Yes	Trans. Boston	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	"	"	1911	Baltic	"	28	
30	"	"	\$40	No	"	friend: Marko Bondarenko, 1201 Helmi St, Duluth, Minn.	Entered at	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	"	"	1914	Kurak	"	28	

CLASS D.

Edwin Ashbaugh
Lester M. Young
Immigrants Inspector
Jermiah B. Fitzpatrick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

405

INDEXED
 A to K *RR* ✓
 L to Z

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Myruluk</i>	<i>Dwan</i>	28		M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg Man</i>	<i>wife Justina Spekor Russia</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>
2	<i>Gorin</i>	<i>Martin</i>	37		M									<i>Spekor</i>		
3	<i>Gaschuk</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	34		M									<i>Spekor</i>		
4	<i>Schwetz</i>	<i>Isaak</i>	36		M									<i>Parascha Spekor</i>		
5	<i>Kondratuk</i>	<i>Nikifor</i>	35		M									<i>Harpava Spekor</i>		
6	<i>Musika</i>	<i>Mykita</i>	28		M									<i>Spekor</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Falsh</i>	<i>Ambros</i>	37		M									<i>Spekor</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Switenko</i>	<i>Josep</i>	34		M									<i>Anna Spekor</i>		
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Johann</i>	36		M					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
10	"	<i>August</i>	32		M									<i>Lohald Hilleberg, Sweden</i>		
11	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Anders Gust</i>	40		M									<i>none</i>		
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John Oscar</i>	21		M									<i>Pro. Gust Westballe, Sweden</i>		
13	<i>Del Zoto</i>	<i>Oswaldo</i>	31		M		<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Not Italian</i>			<i>Wisconsin, Gardners, Udina</i>		
14	<i>Gardonia</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	28		F		<i>none</i>							<i>free</i>		
15	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Nels Magnus</i>	47		M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Bro. Per Emil Johnson</i>		
16	<i>Del Zoto</i>	<i>Irma</i>	6		F		<i>none</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Not Italian</i>			<i>Waring Hall, Sweden</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
17	<i>Parson</i>	<i>Ole</i>	37		M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Bro. Peter, Hadselundee</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Calumet</i>
18	<i>Johanson</i>	<i>Weli</i>	30		M									<i>father Johann</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
19	<i>Kubarsky</i>	<i>Demytro</i>	21		M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>father, Russia</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Running</i>	<i>Tom</i>	41		M					<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>mother, Norway</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
21	<i>Lahdi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	28		M					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			<i>father, Finland</i>		
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Gust</i>	28		M									<i>Waring, Finland</i>		
23	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Ole</i>	24		M					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>father, Sweden</i>		
24	<i>Koberg</i>	<i>Carl Gustav</i>	20		M								<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>father, Sweden</i>		
25	<i>Harbeetuk</i>	<i>Wasyk</i>	36		M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>mother, Russia</i>		
26	<i>Almskog</i>	<i>Weli</i>	28		M					<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>father, Sweden</i>		
27	<i>Rissanen</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	23		F		<i>none</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>			<i>none in Finland</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Trimountain</i>
28	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>Albin</i>	26		M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Port William</i>	<i>father, Sweden</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
29	<i>Shearer</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	21		F		<i>none</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>			<i>mother, Russia</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Wirtz</i>	<i>Ivor</i>	24		M		<i>laborer</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		<i>St. W. Ont</i>	<i>father, Finland</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Aurora</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

Class D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
												No.	Sex	Age	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination															
1	Self	\$70	No		friend Demetra Sova 18 Wood St, Waterville, Conn	No	No	No	No	god	No	5 8	Med	Bn	Blk	none	Russia	Spokov	Halifax	Apr 17 1914	?	March 8	1916															
2	"	\$84	"		friend							5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 17 1914	Russia	"	8																
3	"	\$63	"									5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 17 1914	"	8																
4	"	\$56	"		cons Sam Schwartz 18 Wood St							5 6	dk	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	Apr 17 1914	"	8																
5	"	\$40	"		cons Trofim Kulagok 59 Vine St, Waterville, Conn							5 8	Med	Bn	Ly	"	"	Wullos Spokov	"	Apr 17 1914	"	8																
6	"	\$55	"		fr Felix Nestegub 545 Maxwell St, Chicago, Ill							5 9	"	"	Bn	"	"	Spokov Quebec	July 13 1913	Witchford	"	8																
7	"	\$95	"		"							5 7	llk	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 23 1914	Pallanza	"	8																
8	"	\$60	"		cons							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 23 1914	"	8																
9	"	\$65	Yps	Mass	fr John Muller 17 Superior St, Duluth, Minn							6 1	fr	dk	Blk	"	Sweden	Kristianstad	Boston	May 1912	Chamonia	9																
10	"	\$35	no		"							6 1	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	Halifax	Apr 15 1914	?	9																
11	"	\$50	"		no address							6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Vermland	Quebec	July 1913	Asaranta	9																
12	"	\$50	"		Entered at							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	"	9															
13	"	\$150	Yps	New York	fr Br. Giovanni Del Zote 109 Tamarack St, Calumet, Ind	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 11	dk	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Lodovico	New York	Jan 1910	La Torre	13																
14	husb	none	Yps	"	fr -	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 6	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	"	13															
15	Self	\$260	Yps	Penn	fr Leah fr Oscar Johnson to seek Empl. Duluth Minn	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 8	fr	"	"	"	Sweden	Halla, Varberg	Phiza	Oct 1889	Orlando	13																
16	father	-	Yps	New York	uncle Br. Del Zote 109 Tamarack St, Calumet, Ind	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					-	dk	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Lodovico	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Le Corraie	13																
17	Self	\$35	No		Seeking Empl. Duluth Minn	Entered at						5 8	fr	Bn	Blk	"	Sweden	Hadiksvall	Quebec	May 1903	Manitoba	13																
18	"	\$75	"		Entered at							5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Kronobergsten	Halifax	Apr 1909	?	13																
19	"	\$42	"		Bro. Protia 117 St. Racine St Chicago Ill	Entered at						5 6	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Jaehor	"	Feb 1913	Kurok	15																
20	"	\$25	Yps	Calcutta, Dec. 1913	fr John Peterson 3rd St, Intl Falls, Minn	Entered at						5 7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kragera	Quebec	Sept 1909	?	17																
21	"	\$60	no		no address	Entered at						5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wilborg	"	May 1907	Finland	20															
22	"	\$60	Yps	Pa	may 1899	Entered at						5 8	fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	"	20															
23	"	\$25	No		friend Anderson Hough Ortonville Minn	Entered at						6 0	Med	Bn	Blue	"	Sweden	Hallared	Halifax	Nov 1904	Teutonic	20																
24	"	\$91	"		no address	Entered at						5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerberg	Quebec	Aug 16/1913	Ireland	22																
25	"	\$65	"		Entered at							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)	"	22															
26	"	\$100	"		Entered at							6 0	Med	Bn	Blk	"	Sweden	Varabor	Quebec	May 1910	Mogante	22																
27	"	\$29	"		fr Matt Trinmountain Mich	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 2	Med	Bn	Blk	"	Finland	Siikajoki	"	June 1907	Finland	24																
28	"	\$40	"		Consim Olof Swanson 123 Madison St Milwaukee Wis	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 8	Med	Bn	Blk	"	Sweden	Fingerid	Halifax	Apr 29 1912	"	24																
29	"	\$45	"		Hyak Solomon 525 St. Marshall Ave, Chgo, Ill	Entered at	Ranier, Minn.					5 4	dk	Bn	Blk	"	Russia	Rovno	Quebec	Feb 27 1913	Saturnia	24																
30	"	\$55	"		fr John Wirta 234 Aurora, Minn	Entered at						5 6	"	dk	Ly	"	Finland	Ruonari	Quebec	1912	Chomplau	24																

CLASS D.

Edna Kellogg
Signed Edward A Burke
Lester M. Young
Jeremiah D. Young

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

SHEET No. 4

406

INDEXED
 A to K
R

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mauru	Abraham	24		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	P. H. Francis, St. Kerur, Finland.	Minn	Kala	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by crew, company, or by any corporation, society, or organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of birth or education, or both, for men and treatment of the law which prepared to marry? (11)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, primary, or other political meeting, or to hold any office in any State, Territory, or District.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.										City or Town.									
1	no self.	50. ✓	no				Friend, Kalle Wuori, Box 48, Palo, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None		Finland	Kerur	Quebec	3/24/16	Bridge	1916	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.
Tyler Bunce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4

Border

International Falls, Minn

March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
6700 Days CLASS C	11	10	1	-	2
CLASS D	61	59	2		
CLASS E	20	18	2	F	
TOTAL	92	87	5	±	2

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

378

33

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	2
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

RECEIVED
 MAR 30 1916
 U. S. Department of Agriculture
 MONTREAL, CANADA

all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to L RV
M to Z 407

PORT OF Fort Frances

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Moen	George	26	M	Carpenter	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Frances	Mother, Lydia, St. Frances, Ont	Minneapolis		
2	Brown	Finic	18	F	None		"	German	"	"	No relatives in Canada	Montreal		
3	Hannula	Ida Mary	32	F	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	241 Colt St. Port Arthur, Ont	No relatives in Canada	Ill Waukegan		
4	Debarred Lindqvist	Finzelin	16	M	S.		"	"	"	St. Joseph's Exchange 235 Franklin St. Fort William, Ont.	Uncle: Mrs. McMahon, Fort William, Ont.	Minneapolis		
5	Talbot	Agatha Marie	14	F	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"		
6	Ventress	Frank Joseph	9	M	"		"	English	"	"	"	"		
7	Debarred Ventress	Faustina Avel	8	F	"		"	"	"	Fort Frances, Ont	None in Canada	Int'l Falls	USA	
8	Gorman	James	21	M	S. Laborer	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mich Calumet	Italy	
9	Mason	Angelo	24	M	"	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"		
10	Hell Zoto	Fedelia	1 1/2	F	"	some	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Mary	1/2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Koski	Anna	26	F	"	yes	"	Finnish	"	Nipigon, Ont.	"	Minneapolis	Finland	
13	"	Ujor	13	M	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Johnson	Chas. Ivor	24	M	" Laborer	yes	"	Scand	"	St. Paul, Minn., Fort William, Ont.	Bro: Alfson Hanson, 830 4th Ave. So., Kenora, Ont., Can. Uncle: " " "	Int'l Falls	Sweden	
15	Backlund	Anna Andrina	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Edith	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Mary	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Nels Fred	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Elsie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Shearer	Eganassie	- 11	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	346 Manitoba Ave. Wpg. Man.	Aunt: Esther Pearlewig, 346 Manitoba Ave., Wpg. Man., Can.	Ill Chicago		
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

10-11 Dal Zoto Fedelia } ch of 10 Mary

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether marked by means of any identifying mark, or whether the individual is known to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	\$67	Yes	1916	Friends: John Green, 186 Hennock St, Bonny, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fan	Blk	none	Canada	Brandon	Jan 26	1916	Bridge	Feb 26	
2	No	Father	—	No	—	Friends: Paul Hartman, Mottley, Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1909/10	June Sister, Minnie West, Smith, 1410 1/2 St. Albert, Minn.	Entered at	Barrier	Min	—	—	5 0	—	—	—	Finland	Laukaa	New York	Sept 20 1909	Celtic	Mar 3	
4	yes	Father	—	No	—	Father: Algot, 803 Ashenfalter Ave, Waitegan, Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Port Arthur	Ill Falls	Mar 5 1916	—	—	5	
5	yes	mother	\$10	—	—	Mother: Mrs. Rose Ventres, 1260 Prosperity Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
8	—	L.P.C.	100	yes	1916	No address for Liv. Del Zoty, 109 Tamarack St. Calumet Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Cuwego	N.Y.	—	—	—	—	11
9	—	—	50	—	1911	N.York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
10	—	parents	—	—	—	uncle Liv. Del Zoty, 109 Tamarack St. Calumet Mich.	Entered at	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
12	—	—	25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
13	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	No address	—	—	—	—	—	6 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
15	—	—	67	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
16	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
17	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
20	—	—	—	—	—	Father: Solomon - 825 So. Marshfield Ave., Chgo. Ill.	Entered at	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24

CLASS E.

Lester M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.
General B. Fitzgerald

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. ^h	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R R 158
to Z R

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Marr. or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of what a citizen before b. citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	^{Pumany} Nadeau	Alfred	21		M	S	Labourer	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Father Joe Nadeau Megantic In. Same	Maine	Jackman	Born in Canada
2	"	Wilfred	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Droulet	Albert	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father Joseph Droulet St. Gabriel	"	Jackman	Head of household
4	Berlanger	Charles	25		M	S	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	St. Oulie	Father Joseph Berlanger St. Oulie	"	"	"
5	Champagne	Moise	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father George Champagne St. Prosper	"	"	"
6	Lessard	Victor	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Joseph Lessard St. George	"	"	"
7	Berlanger	George	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Oulie	Father Joseph Berlanger St. Oulie	"	"	"
8	Allen	Dominique	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Allen St. Oulie	"	"	"
9	Gagnon	Lidia	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Mother Mary Gagnon St. Gabriel	"	"	"
10	Fortin	Eddie	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Wife Adelina Fortin St. Gabriel	"	"	"
11	Gagnon	Albert	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bertine Gagnon St. Gabriel	"	"	"
12	Gagnon	Odillion	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michel Gagnon St. Gabriel	"	"	"
13	Gagnon	William	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Gagnon St. Gabriel	"	"	"
14	Dion	Lorenzo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Desrochers	Wife Louisa Dion Desrochers	"	"	"
15	Mahoux	Alphonse	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Oulie	Father Philmore Mahoux St. Oulie	"	"	"
16	"	John	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fortuna Mahoux St. Oulie	"	"	"
17	Rancourt	Will	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Valise Rancourt St. Oulie	"	"	"
18	Pageau	Adelard	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father George Pageau St. Gabriel	"	"	"
19	"	Arthur	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lora Pageau St. Gabriel	"	"	"
20	Buges	Wilfred	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emidas Buges St. Gabriel	"	"	"
21	Gagne	David	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernarbe Gagne St. Gabriel	"	"	"
22	Allen	Jean	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gave Allen St. Gabriel	"	"	"
23	Lessard	Hubert	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Joseph Lessard St. George	"	"	"
24	Dumas	Mathius	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Come	Father Joseph Dumas St. Come	"	"	"
25	Morrisette	Archie	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father Alec Morrisette St. Come	"	"	"
26	Poirier	Francois	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father Marcelle Poirier St. Gabriel	"	"	"
27	Tanguay	David	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Tanguay St. Gabriel	"	"	"
28	Larochelle	Peter	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father Ovide Larochelle St. Prosper	"	"	"
29	Chabut	Albert	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father Joseph Chabut St. Gabriel	"	"	"
30	Paquette	Leonidas	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father Simon Paquette St. Prosper	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	yes	Self	\$11	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left of nose	Canada	Quebec	Maguire	Jackson	7/25/16	C.P.R. # 16	7/25/16
2	"	"	\$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	# 14/15	St Jacques	12/21/15
3	"	"	\$13	yes	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 14/15	St Jacques	12/21/15
4	"	"	\$9	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Grey	"	"	Tring	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
5	"	"	\$13	"	1912	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
6	"	"	\$15	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	St George	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
7	"	"	\$8	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
8	"	"	\$8	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
9	"	"	\$9	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
10	"	"	\$9	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Benoit	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
11	"	"	\$12	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
12	"	"	\$8	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Enter	"	"	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
13	"	"	\$5	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
14	"	"	\$8	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Xavis	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
15	"	"	\$9	"	1915	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Odile	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
16	"	"	\$7	"	1914	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
17	"	"	\$8	"	1915	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
18	"	"	\$13	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
19	"	"	\$10	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blk	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
20	"	"	\$10	"	1914	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
21	"	"	\$15	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
22	"	"	\$12	"	1915	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
23	"	"	\$13	"	1914	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	St George	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
24	"	"	\$13	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St Come	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
25	"	"	\$12	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Come	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
26	"	"	\$8	"	1915	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
27	"	"	\$10	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
28	"	"	\$7	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	# 9/15	"	12/21/15
29	"	"	\$8	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15
30	"	"	\$8	"	1913	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	St Prosper	"	"	# 10/15	"	12/21/15

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
See Montreal file NO 11047.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K R 159 ✓
A to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he came	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Bolduc	Godfrey	38		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Come	Wife Mary Bolduc St Come	None	Trunk St VI Headwaters B Pembroke	None	None
2	Baillergeon	Odilon	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rozaria Baillergeon St Come	"	"	"	"
3	Gagnon	Hormengilde	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Gagnon St Come	"	"	"	"
4	King	Henry	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Wife Mary King St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lamontagne	Erud	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Justine	Father Leon Lamontagne St Justine	"	"	"	"	"
6	Latourneau	Eugene	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Joseph Latourneau St Come	"	"	"	"	"
7	Labbe	Antoine	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Asilde Labbe St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morisette	Jimmie	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Frank Morisette St Come	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morier	Edmund	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Peter Morier St Zacharie	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pomerleau	Alexander	42		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	St Prosper	Brother Philip Pomerleau St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Simon	45		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ephrem	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Father Joseph Pomerleau St Victor	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Joseph	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pauquette	George	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father August Pauquette St George	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Peter	53		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Philomena Pauquette St George	"	"	"	"
16	"	Phileas	41		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	St Prosper	Wife Mary Pauquette St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Philip	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Phileas Pauquette St Prosper	"	"	"	"
18	"	Joseph	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Mother Blaise Pauquette St George	"	"	"	"	"
19	Poulin	Albert	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Poulin St George	"	"	"	"
20	Poulin	Alfred	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Wife Emma Poulin St Victor	"	"	"	"	"
21	Poulet	Homer	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Ariste Poulet St Come	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Albert	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Poulet St Come	"	"	"	"
23	Roderique	Adelaide	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father George Roderique St George	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rancourt	Louis	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Rancourt St George	"	"	"	"
25	Rapport	Leon	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	None	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rhearme	Rosario	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father George Rhearme St Come	"	"	"	"	"
27	Roberge	Annie	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Roberge St Come	"	"	"	"
28	Therrier	Adelaide	28		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	St Magloir	Father Etienne Therrier St Magloir	"	"	"	"	"
29	Talbot	Alfred	23		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	St Prosper	Father Thomas Talbot St Prosper	"	"	"	"	"
30	Trucot	Joe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother Alphonsine Trucot Quebec	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether in possession of a valid passport, or other evidence of citizenship, or other evidence of legal status, in this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1912	Trunkton	Feb 9	1914	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	St Louis	Jackman	10/15	Stachura	12/20/15
2			No	1914	Maine	1914								5 7		Br			"	St Louis		10/15	"	12/20/15
3			Yes	1913	Trunkton	Mar 3	1914							5 7					"	St Louis		10/15	"	12/20/15
4			No	1914	"	Feb 3	1915							5 6		Grey			"	St Victor		10/15	"	12/20/15
5			No	1915	"	Mar 1	1915							5 6		Br			"	St Justine		10/15	"	12/20/15
6			No	1915	"									5 6		Blk	Br		"	St Louis		11/2/15	"	12/20/15
7			Yes	1915	Trunkton	Feb 20	1915							5 6		Br	Br		"	St Zacharie		10/15	"	12/20/15
8			No	1914	"	Mar 1	1914							5 10					"	St Louis		10/15	"	12/20/15
9			No	1914	"									5 4					"	St Zacharie		10/15	"	12/20/15
10			Yes	1900	Trunkton	Mar 2	1914							5 7		Blk	Blk		"	St Louis		10/15	"	12/20/15
11			No	1914	"	Mar 2	1914							5 10		Br	Grey		"	"		10/15	"	12/20/15
12			No	1913	"	Feb 1	1915							5 7		Br			"	St Ephrem		10/15	"	12/20/15
13			No	1915	"	Jan 20	1915							5 7					"	St Victor		9/20/15	"	12/20/15
14			No	1914	"	Mar 1	1915							5 7					"	St George		10/15	"	12/20/15
15			No	1900	"	Jan 20	1915							5 8		Grey	Grey		"	"		9/10/15	"	12/20/15
16			No	1912	"	Mar 1	1915							5 8		Blk	Blk		"	"		10/15	"	12/20/15
17			No	1915	"									5 7		Br	Br		"	St Prosper		10/15	"	12/20/15
18			Yes	1912	Trunkton	Jan 3	1915							5 7			Grey		"	St George		11/10	"	12/20/15
19			No	1910	"	Jan 1	1915							5 7		Br			"	"		10/15	"	12/20/15
20			No	1914	"	Jan 20	1915							5 8		Blk	Blk		"	St George		10/15	"	12/20/15
21			No	1913	"	Jan 12	1915							5 7		Br	Br		"	St Louis		9/9/15	"	12/20/15
22			No	1912	"	Jan 10	1915							5 6					"	"		10/15	"	12/20/15
23			No	1913	"	Jan 30	1915							5 10			Grey		"	St George		10/15	"	12/20/15
24			No	1914	"	Feb 9	1915							5 7		Br			"	"		10/15	"	12/20/15
25			No	1915	"									5 5		Grey			"	St Zacharie		9/9/15	"	12/20/15
26			Yes	1914	Trunkton	Mar 1	1914							5 8		Br	Br		"	St Louis		10/15	"	12/20/15
27			No	1912	"	Jan 3	1915							5 8					"	"		11/10	"	12/20/15
28			No	1915	"									5 8					"	St Magline		10/15	"	12/20/15
29			Yes	1914	Trunkton	Feb 3	1915							5 7					"	St Annick		11/2/15	"	12/20/15
30			No	1914	"	Mar 1	1915							5 8		Grey			"	St Ephrem		10/15	"	12/20/15

Entered via St Zacharie road

CLASS E.

James La Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

INDEXED
A to K **R** 160
* to Z

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Painay & Co.</i> Lorignon ✓	Emile	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Come	Father Thomas Lorignon St Come, Que.	Maine	Township 11 Headwaters Westport R.	Can
2	Letourneau ✓	Paul	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Letourneau St Come, Que.	"	"	"
3	Bouchard ✓	Adelarde	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Bouchard St Come, Que.	"	"	"
4	Boily ✓	Oscar	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ouelle Boily St Come, Que.	"	"	"
5	Berlanger ✓	Odilion	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Berlanger St Come, Que.	"	"	"
6	Boucher ✓	Joseph	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	Father Narcisus Boucher St Prosper, Que.	"	"	"
7	" ✓	Napoleon	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	Father Eugene Boucher St George, Que.	"	"	"
8	Lessard ✓	Wilfred	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	Father Joseph Lessard St Come, Que.	"	"	"
9	" ✓	Joseph	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lessard St Come, Que.	"	"	"
10	Nadeau ✓	John	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	Father Ferdinand Nadeau St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
11	" ✓	Felios	40		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Fortuna Nadeau St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
12	Boldue ✓	Adelarde	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	St Come	"	Father Thomas Boldue St Come, Que.	"	"	"
13	Dulac ✓	Arthur	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	"	Father William Dulac St Benoit, Que.	"	"	"
14	Roderique ✓	Mathius	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elie Roderique St Benoit, Que.	"	"	"
15	Champagne ✓	Adolph	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	Father Joseph Champagne St Prosper, Que.	"	"	"
16	Bornier ✓	Joseph	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	Father Eugene Cormier St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
17	Draps ✓	Joseph	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Stanislaw Burke St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
18	Pare ✓	Archie	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Adolphe Pare St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
19	Jaques ✓	Joseph	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hideoon Jaques St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
20	Roy ✓	Ernest	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Roy St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
21	Labbe ✓	Adelarde	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Placide Labbe St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
22	Poulin ✓	Alfred	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	Father Joseph Poulin St George, Que.	"	"	"
23	Lamontagne ✓	Phileas	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	Father John Lamontagne St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"
24	Dupois ✓	Fred	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Sacre Couer Jesus	"	Father Phileas Dupois Sacre Couer Jesus, Que.	"	"	"
25	Lafamme ✓	Adolphe	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	St Prosper	"	Father Amel Lafamme St Prosper, Que.	"	"	"
26	Morier ✓	Eugene	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	Father Charles Morier St Come, Que.	"	"	"
27	Jennesse ✓	Joseph	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Jennesse St Come, Que.	"	"	"
28	Bossier ✓	Pierre	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	Father Narcis Bossier St Prosper, Que.	"	"	"
29	Bruteau ✓	Jules	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Bruteau St Prosper, Que.	"	"	"
30	Turgeon ✓	Ernie	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	Father John Turgeon St Zacharie, Que.	"	"	"

NOT USED

870

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	9	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Feb 3 1915	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	St Come	Jacques	9/20/15	St Jacques Trail	12/27/15	
2		"	10	"	"	Jan 16 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	9/21/15	"	12/27/15	
3		"	11	"	"	Jan 14 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	9/20/15	"	12/27/15	
4		"	12	"	"	Jan 13 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul	"	9/20/15	"	12/27/15	
5		"	13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	St Come	"	9/8/15	"	12/27/15	
6		"	12	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Mar 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
7		"	18	"	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St George	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
8		"	14	"	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
9		"	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Slightly Slapt	"	St Come	"	9/19/15	"	12/27/15	
10		"	8	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Feb 4 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	None	"	St Jacques	"	10/24/15	"	12/27/15	
11		"	15	"	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Adone	"	10/15/15	"	12/27/15	
12		"	12	"	"	Jan 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Come	"	9/8/15	"	12/27/15	
13		"	12	"	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St Benoit	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
14		"	15	"	"	Jan 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
15		"	18	"	"	Feb 5 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
16		"	10	"	"	Jan 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	St Jacques	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
17		"	15	"	"	Jan 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
18		"	12	"	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	10/29/15	"	12/27/15	
19		"	12	"	"	Jan 22 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	10/30/15	"	12/27/15	
20		"	8	"	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	Tring	"	10/29/15	"	12/27/15	
21		"	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
22		"	19	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	St George	"	10/29/15	"	12/27/15	
23		"	10	"	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Xlor	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
24		"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	St Victor	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
25		"	18	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Feb 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	10/24/15	"	12/27/15	
26		"	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	9/19/15	"	12/27/15	
27		"	14	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Jan 31 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St Come	"	9/19/15	"	12/27/15	
28		"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
29		"	18	Yes	1914 Township VI Headwaters District R.	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	9/18/15	"	12/27/15	
30		"	10	"	"	Feb 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	St Method	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	

Entered via St Jacques road.
No. - Montreal - 10 11847 - 1620 - 416

James L. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K R 161
4 to Z

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before came	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	<i>Pierney J. G.</i> Dubois	Cyril	17		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Springhill	Father George Dubois Springhill, Que.	Maine	Township VI Headwaters of Grandest River	Can
2	"	Phillip	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Brother Francis Dubois E. Broughton	"	"	"
3	"	Drene	13		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Francis Dubois E. Broughton	"	"	"
4	Duval	Arthur	26		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St George	Father Amede Duval St George	"	"	"
5	Thibedeau	Alphonse	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugi Thibedeau St George	"	"	"
6	Sanson	Edward	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Alce Sanson St Prosper	"	"	"
7	Merinda	Louis	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Oulie	Father Louis Merinda St Oulie	"	"	"
8	Gronoine	Napoleon	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Gronoine St Oulie	"	"	"
9	Morin	Raymond	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Oulie	Father Joseph Morin St Oulie	"	"	"
10	Gilbert	Gideon	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	Father George Gilbert Spring Hill	"	"	"
11	"	Joseph	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharia	Father Hilare Gilbert St Zacharia	"	"	"
12	"	Joseph	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Charles Gilbert St Prosper	"	"	"
13	Maheux	Agust	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father Joseph Maheux Beauceville	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Maheux Beauceville	"	"	"
15	Lamontagne	Adelard	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharia	Father Octave Lamontagne St Zacharia	"	"	"
16	"	Ruchele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Burke	Archelas	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Father Phileas Burke St Benoit	"	"	"
18	"	Joseph	22		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dumas	Alfred	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Come	Father Alphonse Dumas St Come	"	"	"
20	Poulin	Fortuna	24		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St George	Father William Poulin St George	"	"	"
21	"	Ernest	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Noise	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Albert	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Fortuna Poulin St George	"	"	"
24	Paquette	Ernest	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Brother Olga Poulin St Come	"	"	"
25	"	Ancime	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Gidon Paquette St George	"	"	"
26	"	Gideon	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Emelache Paquette St Come	"	"	"
27	"	Philip	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Mother Caroline Paquette St Prosper	"	"	"
28	"	Joseph	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Berlanger	Florian	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Gideon Paquette St Prosper	"	"	"
30	"	Edouard	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

9
20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	15	1914	Troncheville	Jan 15 1915	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Shenley	Jackman	10/10/15	St Zacharia Trail	12/22/15
2		"	20	1910	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		Blk	"	"	"	St Victor	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
3		Father	8	1914	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		Br	"	"	"	St Victor	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
4		Self	15	1914	"	Jan 12 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Blk	"	"	"	St George	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
5		"	8	1914	"	Jan 12 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	Grey	"	"	Beauceville	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
6		"	15	1914	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Br	"	"	St Prosper	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
7		"	12	1914	"	Jan 21 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	St Oulie	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
8		"	8	1914	"	Jan 21 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	St Oulie	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
9		"	8	1914	"	Jan 30 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Shanley	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
10		"	9	1914	"	Feb 4 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Grey	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
11		"	10	1914	"	Feb 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Br	"	"	St Zacharia	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
12		"	10	1914	"	Feb 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Blk	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
13		"	8	1914	"	Feb 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
14		"	9	1914	"	Feb 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blk	"	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
15		"	12	1914	"	Feb 19 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	St Zacharia	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
16		"	10	1914	"	Feb 19 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	"	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
17		"	9	1914	"	Jan 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Blk	Grey	"	"	St Benoit	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
18		"	10	1913	"	Jan 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Br	"	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
19		"	8	1914	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	St Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
20		"	8	1912	"	Feb 20 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Blk	Br	"	"	St Benoit	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
21		"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Blk	Br	Adhesion Papiex 7 right eye	"	St George	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
22		"	10	Yes	1914	Troncheville	Jan 14 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Br	"	None	"	St Benoit	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
23		"	12	"	1914	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	Mole right eye lid.	"	St Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
24		"	15	"	1914	"	Feb 3 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Grey	None	"	St George	"	10/10/15	"	12/22/15
25		"	10	"	1914	"	Feb 4 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Br	"	"	St Come	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
26		"	14	"	1914	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
27		"	19	"	1913	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Grey	"	"	St Prosper	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
28		"	8	"	1913	"	Jan 15 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
29		"	8	"	1914	"	Jan 21 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Grey	"	"	St Come	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15
30		"	12	"	1914	"	Jan 20 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blk	"	"	"	"	"	9/30/15	"	12/22/15

Entend via St Zacharia Trail
see Montreal letter No 11047 Feb 25-1916

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

13. 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K R R 62 ✓
L to Z

PORT OF *Jacquesman, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of what citizenship before coming
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Veilleux	Alec	23		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Madeline Island	Father Lucien Veilleux Madeline Island	Maine	Township 11 Headwaters of Penobscot R.	Can
2	Lamontagne	Alfred	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Edward Lamontagne	"	"	"
3	Lamontagne	Alfred	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Father Joseph Lamontagne	"	"	"
4	Landry	Emile	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trifel Landry	"	"	"
5	"	Fred	19		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bouchet	Jose	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trifel Bouchet	"	"	"
7	Gagnon	Joseph	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Father Piere Gagnon	"	"	"
8	Morien	Joseph	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Joseph Morien	"	"	"
9	Racine	Philip	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore	Father Philip Racine	"	"	"
10	"	Bartalime	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piere Racine	"	"	"
11	Boudoin	Archie	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Arthur Boudoin	"	"	"
12	Rancourt	Archie	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Piere Rancourt	"	"	"
13	Draps	Arsen	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Fatherinlaw Stanislaw Burke	"	"	"
14	"	Aurele	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Burke	"	"	"
15	"	Marian	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Stanislaw Burke	"	"	"
16	"	Alfred	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Eva	11		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Antoine	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Blanche	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Margau	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pageau	John	28		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw Marcelle Draps	"	"	"
22	"	Marian	25		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcelle Draps	"	"	"
23	"	Virginia	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband George Pageau	"	"	"
24	"	Milfred	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father George Pageau	"	"	"
25	"	George	25		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw Piere Buchard	"	"	"
26	"	Marian	22		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Piere Buchard	"	"	"
27	Bisque	Adelarde	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosalie	Brother Milfred Bisque	"	"	"
28	"	Marian	31		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Milfred Bisque	"	"	"
29	"	Henry	2		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Milfred Bisque	"	"	"
30	Poulin	Edmund	36		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Beauvoile	Wife Delvina Poulin	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

CLASS *E*

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	No								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1		Self	\$10	Yes	1914 Township VI Jan 5 1910 Acadia 1910 1914 Quebec 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	Grey	None	Canada Medicine Island	St John's	12/27/15		
2		"	\$12	"	1914 " Jan 21 1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
3		"	\$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
4		"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	" Chatham	"	12/27/15		
5		"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Chatham	"	12/27/15		
6		"	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
7		"	\$11	Yes	1914 Township VI Jan 18 1910 Acadia 1910 1910 Quebec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk Grey	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
8		"	\$12	"	1910 " Jan 20 1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
9		"	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
10		"	\$12	Yes	1912 Township VI Feb 2 1913 Acadia 1913 1914 Quebec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
11		"	\$10	"	1914 " Feb 3 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk Br	Scar right cheek	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
12		"	\$8	"	1914 Jan 20 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey	None	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
13		"	\$20	"	1913 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br Br	"	Labrador Nauli Sipi Canada River	"	12/27/15		
14		Husband	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Canada St John's	"	12/27/15		
15		Father	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	12/27/15		
16		"	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	12/27/15		
17		"	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St White	Blk	Albino	"	"	12/27/15		
18		"	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	12/27/15		
19		"	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St White	Blk	Albino	"	"	12/27/15		
20		"	"	"	1914 Jan 30 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/27/15		
21		Self	\$15	"	1914 Jan 19 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Blk	Blk	None	"	"	12/27/15		
22		Husband	"	"	1914 Jan 19 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br Br	"	"	"	12/27/15		
23		Self	\$12	"	1912 Jan 20 1915 " 1915	Son George Pageau Township VI Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	"	" Chateau Richer	"	12/27/15		
24		Mother	"	No	1914 Jan 2 1915 " 1915	Brother George Pageau Township VI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	" St John's	"	12/27/15		
25		Self	\$15	Yes	1914 Township VI Jan 2 1915 Acadia 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	12/27/15		
26		Husband	"	"	1914 Jan 2 1915 " 1915	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk Blk	"	"	"	12/27/15		
27		Self	\$22	"	1914 Jan 3 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Br	"	" St Rose	"	12/27/15		
28		Husband	\$20	"	1914 Jan 3 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	"	12/27/15		
29		Father	"	"	1914 Jan 3 1915 " 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	12/27/15		
30		Self	\$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk Br	"	" Beausoleil	"	12/27/15		

Excluded near St John's

James C Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K *R 103*
N to Z *✓*

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Fontaine</i>	<i>Amidas</i>	18		M	S	Laboreur	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Camille	Father Matorique Fontaine St Camille	Maine	Township VI Headwaters of Canaan R.	
2	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	19		M	S		N	N	"	"	"	"	Father Elyear Champagne St Camille	"	"	"
3	<i>Velleux</i>	<i>Florian</i>	21		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	St George	St George Father Charles Velleux	"	"	"
4	<i>La Branche</i>	<i>Henry</i>	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor Father Louis La Branche	"	"	"
5	<i>Morissette</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come Father Louis Morissette	"	"	"
6	<i>Bourque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George Father Paul Bourque	"	"	"
7	<i>Groudiue</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor Father David Groudiue	"	"	"
8	<i>Tanguay</i>	<i>Odios</i>	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Eoviste	St Eoviste Father Francis Tanguay	"	"	"
9	<i>Gosselin</i>	<i>Philip</i>	19		M	S		N	N	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor Father Fred Gosselin	"	"	"
10	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	20		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	St George	St George Father Henry Fortin	"	"	"
11	<i>Paquette</i>	<i>Lideon</i>	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Florba Paquette St George	"	"	"
12	<i>Vigue</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Father John Vigue	"	"	"
13	<i>Lessard</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Father Joseph Lessard	"	"	"
14	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Amedas</i>	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Father Thomas Roy	"	"	"
15	<i>Gagne</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Father Godfroi Gagne	"	"	"
16	<i>Quiron</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George St Zacharie Father Oliver Quiron	"	"	"
17	<i>Seynour</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George Father Thomas Seynour	"	"	"
18	<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper St Prosper Father John Boucher	"	"	"
19	<i>Belledeau</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	26		M	Mar		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brakville None	"	"	"
20	"	<i>George</i>	19		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	St Justine St Justine Father Napoleon Belledeau	"	"	"
21	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St George St George Father Phileas Fortin	"	"	"
22	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper St Prosper Father John Morin	"	"	"
23	<i>Dulac</i>	<i>Edward</i>	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St George St George Father Joseph Dulac	"	"	"
24	<i>Roderique</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper St Prosper Father Edward Roderique	"	"	"
25	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Zephim</i>	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie St Zacharie Father David Fortin	"	"	"
26	<i>Giroux</i>	<i>Charles</i>	50		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper St Prosper Wife Jenny Giroux	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Millie</i>	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper St Prosper Mother Jenny Giroux	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Homer</i>	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Fred</i>	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Gagne</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie St Zacharie Father Godfrey Gagne	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	\$14	Yes	1914	Township	Feb 19	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Shenley	Jackman	1/3 1/10	St. Zacharia	12/23/10	
2	"	\$13	"	1914	"	Jan 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St George	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10	
3	"	\$14	"	1914	"	Jan 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10	
4	"	\$13	"	1912	"	Jan 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
5	"	\$14	"	1912	"	Jan 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St Come	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
6	"	\$18	"	1914	"	Feb 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St George	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
7	"	\$12	"	1914	"	Feb 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Victor	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
8	"	\$10	"	1914	"	Feb 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Grey	"	"	St Croix	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
9	"	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St Victor	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
10	"	\$10	Yes	1913	Township	Jan 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
11	"	\$12	"	1913	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
12	"	\$12	"	1914	"	near 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/28/10	"	12/23/10	
13	"	\$8	"	1914	Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
14	"	\$12	"	1913	Township	Jan 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
15	"	\$14	"	1913	"	Jan 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharia	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
16	"	\$10	"	1915	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	St George	"	10/20/10	"	12/23/10	
17	"	\$15	"	1914	"	Jan 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Marlow	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10	
18	"	\$13	"	1914	"	Jan 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10	
19	"	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Honor	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10	
20	"	\$18	Yes	1914	Township	Jan 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John	"	10/29/10	"	12/23/10
21	"	\$13	"	1912	"	Jan 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Bernard	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10
22	"	\$13	"	1914	"	Jan 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Prosper	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
23	"	\$13	"	1914	"	Jan 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St George	"	11/3/10	"	12/23/10	
24	"	\$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	11/3/10	"	12/23/10	
25	"	\$14	Yes	1914	Township	Jan 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	Br	"	St Zacharia	"	11/29/10	"	12/23/10	
26	"	\$25	"	1915	"	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Maine	Fairfield	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10
27	"	\$13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	St Rose	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10
28	"	\$18	Yes	1913	Township	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Grey	"	St Prosper	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
29	"	\$12	"	1914	"	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	
30	"	\$20	"	1914	"	Jan 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	None	St Zacharia	"	11/2/10	"	12/23/10	

* Citizen of Canada, Entered Canada Age 3 months.
 # Entered via St Zacharia Trail.

James C. Ford
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED

A to K RQ 164 ✓

PORT OF JACKSON, MAINE

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nadeau ✓	Joll	29		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Zacharie	Father Fortuna Nadeau St Zacharie	Illinois	Franklin	✓
2	" ✓	Genny	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Fortuna Nadeau St Zacharie	"	"	"
3	Dulac ✓	Joseph	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	Wife Anna Dulac St Denis	"	"	"
4	Fontaine ✓	George	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Wife Josephine Fontaine St George	"	"	"
5	Bouchard ✓	Homer	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marviana Bouchard St George	"	"	"
6	" ✓	Pierre	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Clara Bouchard St Come	"	"	"
7	" ✓	Albert	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alberta Bouchard St Come	"	"	"
8	Lachane ✓	Charles	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Philemon Lachane St Come	"	"	"
9	" ✓	Geophas	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Wife Adela Lachane St George	"	"	"
10	Poulin ✓	Napoleon	23		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Adina Poulin St George	"	"	"
11	Thibedeau ✓	Archie	31		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Coria Thibedeau St George	"	"	"
12	Dubi ✓	Michel	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sacre Come	Father Oubaine Dubi Sacre Come Jesus	"	"	"
13	Fortin ✓	Adelarde	21		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Oulie	Wife Adeline Fortin St Oulie	"	"	"
14	Boiloy ✓	Charles	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Mary Boiloy St Come	"	"	"
15	Berlauger ✓	Honore	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Berlauger St Come	"	"	"
16	Buchard ✓	France	44		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Caroline Buchard St Come	"	"	"
17	Berlauger ✓	Leon	43		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalie Berlauger St Come	"	"	"
18	Gliche ✓	Napoleon	40		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Delina Gliche St Come	"	"	"
19	Roy ✓	Joseph	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marianne Roy St Come	"	"	"
20	Gagnou ✓	Leon	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	Wife Rosana Gagnou St Zacharie	"	"	"
21	Boldue ✓	Albert	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Wife Mary Boldue St George	"	"	"
22	Paquette ✓	Simon	50		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Prosper	Wife Gertrude Paquette St Prosper	"	"	"
23	Berube ✓	Adolphe	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St George	Wife Alberta Berube St George	"	"	"
24	Jagues ✓	Honore	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Philemon Jagues St George	"	"	"
25	Lessard ✓	Alfred	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Lessard St George	"	"	"
26	Poulin ✓	Joseph	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Eugene Poulin St George	"	"	"
27	Berlauger ✓	David	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Mary Berlauger St Come	"	"	"
28	Champagne ✓	John	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Wife Sadie Champagne St Prosper	"	"	"
29	Giroux ✓	Albert	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lidia Giroux St Prosper	"	"	"
30	Jonthier ✓	George	47		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Come	Wife Lavinia Jonthier St Come	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or whether a member of the G. A. R., or whether a member of the A. O. U. W., or whether a member of the P. O. S. T. or whether a member of the M. W. A. or whether a member of the O. T. M. or whether a member of the U. M. W. or whether a member of the I. W. O. or whether a member of the A. S. T. or whether a member of the A. S. L. or whether a member of the A. S. C. or whether a member of the A. S. E. or whether a member of the A. S. F. or whether a member of the A. S. G. or whether a member of the A. S. H. or whether a member of the A. S. I. or whether a member of the A. S. J. or whether a member of the A. S. K. or whether a member of the A. S. L. or whether a member of the A. S. M. or whether a member of the A. S. N. or whether a member of the A. S. O. or whether a member of the A. S. P. or whether a member of the A. S. Q. or whether a member of the A. S. R. or whether a member of the A. S. S. or whether a member of the A. S. T. or whether a member of the A. S. U. or whether a member of the A. S. V. or whether a member of the A. S. W. or whether a member of the A. S. X. or whether a member of the A. S. Y. or whether a member of the A. S. Z.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.					Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	25 yrs	1914	Township	Jan 3	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. John's	Barbican	11/20/15	St. John's	12/27/15	
2	—	Husband	—	1914	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
3	—	Self	3	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. George	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
4	—	"	12	Yes	1913	Township	Mar 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
5	—	"	16	"	1915	"	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
6	—	"	2	"	1914	"	Jan 31	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
7	—	"	9	"	1914	"	Mar 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
8	—	"	8	"	1914	"	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blk	"	"	St. George	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
9	—	"	9	"	1913	"	Feb 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	9/12/15	"	12/27/15	
10	—	"	15	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/12/15	"	12/27/15	
11	—	"	10	Yes	1914	Township	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Quebecville	"	11/20/15	"	12/27/15	
12	—	"	10	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	"	"	"	Blk	Br	"	St. Victor	"	11/20/15	"	12/27/15	
13	—	"	12	Yes	1914	Township	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Aubin	"	11/20/15	"	12/27/15	
14	—	"	8	"	1912	"	Feb 16	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	Grey	"	St. Come	"	9/12/15	"	12/27/15	
15	—	"	8	"	1913	"	Jan 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Br	"	St. Come	"	9/12/15	"	12/27/15	
16	—	"	10	"	1914	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Blk	"	St. Marguerite	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
17	—	"	30	"	1915	"	Mar 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Deaf	"	St. Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/27/15	
18	—	"	11	"	1911	Various	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St. Joseph	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	
19	—	"	8	"	1914	Township	Jan 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blk	Br	"	St. George	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	
20	—	"	13	"	1914	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	
21	—	"	11	"	1914	"	Jan 8	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Grey	Right eye gone	"	Quebecville	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15
22	—	"	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	"	"	Blk	Blk	None	"	St. George	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15
23	—	"	10	Yes	1913	Township	Mar 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
24	—	"	8	"	1914	"	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Come	"	10/20/15	"	12/27/15	
25	—	"	9	"	1914	"	Jan 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. George	"	14/0/15	"	12/27/15	
26	—	"	15	"	1913	"	Jan 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	
27	—	"	13	"	1914	"	Feb 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	St. Come	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	
28	—	"	10	"	1914	"	Mar 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	"	14/0/15	"	12/27/15	
29	—	"	12	"	1914	"	Jan 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14/0/15	"	12/27/15	
30	—	"	14	"	1910	"	Jan 12	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Renee	"	9/10/15	"	12/27/15	

Entered via St. John's Trail.

CLASS E.

James E. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K R 65 ✓
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	Rosario	21	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Zacharie	Father Severin Allen St Zacharie			
2	Bolduc	Hilare	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Bolduc St Zacharie			
3	Bufford	Odios	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Bufford St Zacharie			
4	Boucher	Ferdinand	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George	Father Simon Boucher St George			
5	Cliche	Adelarde	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	St Victor	Father Thomas Cliche St Victor			
6	Champagne	Amidas	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	St Camille	Father Elzov Champagne St Camille			
7	Drouin	Romes	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	St Zacharie	Father Alex Drouin St Zacharie			
8	Duboid	Gideon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come	Father Phileas Duboid St Come			
9	Gagnon	Adelarde	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	None				
10	Gilbert	Wilfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George	Father Joseph Gilbert St George			
11	Hawke	Simon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	St Zacharie	Father Charles Hawke St Zacharie			
12	Jacques	Alfred	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	St Come	Mother Josephine Jacques St Come			
13	King	Charles	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Beauceville	Father Charles King Beauceville			
14	"	Joseph	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	St Prosper	Wife Delphine King St Prosper			
15	"	Fred	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	Father Charles King St Prosper			
16	Larcher	Berrin	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	St Zacharie	Father Frank Larcher St Zacharie			
17	Lachance	Albert	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Baptiste Lachance St Zacharie			
18	Landry	William	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Landry St Zacharie			
19	Lavelle	Yave	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francis Lavelle St Zacharie			
20	Mourin	Wilfred	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Artum Mourin St Zacharie			
21	"	Albert	17	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Mourin St Zacharie			
22	"	George	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alma Mourin St Zacharie			
23	"	Leonidas	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Mourin St Zacharie			
24	"	Edward	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jerome Mourin St Zacharie			
25	Poulin	Theodore	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George	Father Segefroid Poulin St George			
26	"	Arthur	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amarda Poulin St George			
27	"	Albert	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Prosper	St Prosper	Father Maria Poulin St Prosper			
28	Roy	Severlie	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Roy St Prosper			
29	Rancourt	Albert	44	M	"	No	No	"	"	St Come	St Come	Wife Tele Rancourt St Come			
30	Seymour	Thomas	38	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	St George	St George	Wife Mary Seymour St George			

NOT USED

13 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED A to K R 196 ✓
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		Of a city before citizenship
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Bisque	Rudolph	41		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	Brother Alfred Bisque St. Zachearie	Maine	Presque Isle	
2	"	John	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Wife Margaret Bisque St. Zachearie	"	"	"
3	Doyon	Amidas	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Wife Rosana Doyon St. George	"	"	"
4	Drouin	Henri	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Wife Belina Drouin St. Zachearie	"	"	"
5	Graps	John	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ouet Graps St. Zachearie	"	"	"
6	Grenier	Alric	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Bernard Grenier St. George	"	"	"
7	Morin	Joseph	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Morin St. George	"	"	"
8	Mahoux	Eddie	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Wife Amalie Mahoux St. Benoit	"	"	"
9	Morin	Hilaire	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Oulie	Wife Nelada Morin St. Oulie	"	"	"
10	Poulin	Archile	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Wife Lydia Poulin St. Zachearie	"	"	"
11	Pageau	Albert	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Albertine Pageau St. Zachearie	"	"	"
12	Poirier	"	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marion Poirier St. Zachearie	"	"	"
13	Servoais	Archelas	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Wife Julia Servois St. Camille	"	"	"
14	Tanguay	Joseph	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Father George Tanguay St. Zachearie	"	"	"
15	Turner	Cleophos	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madeline Island	Father Charles Turner Madeline Island	"	"	"
16	Bigue	Arthur	38		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. George	Wife Delvina Bigue St. George	"	"	"
17	"	Amidas	29		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father John Bigue St. George	"	"	"
18	Valle	Eddie	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Wife Amelia Valle St. Benoit	"	"	"
19	Bailliere	Louis	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Father Joseph Bailliere St. Zachearie	"	"	"
20	Asselin	Joseph	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Father Edward Asselin St. Sabine	"	"	"
21	Boldue	Alfred	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Mother Belina Boldue St. Come	"	"	"
22	"	Valerie	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Joseph Boldue St. George	"	"	"
23	"	Formidas	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Boldue St. George	"	"	"
24	Baillergion	Joseph	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Come	Father Hubert Baillergion St. Come	"	"	"
25	Bergeon	Cleophas	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. George	Father Edward Bergeon St. George	"	"	"
26	"	Gustave	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father Hubert Bergeon St. George	"	"	"
27	Champagne	Odiot	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zachearie	Father Edward Champagne St. Zachearie	"	"	"
28	Dumas	Albert	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come	Father Roderique Dumas St. Come	"	"	"
29	Donovan	Willie	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Thomas Donovan St. George	"	"	"
30	Gilbert	Fortuna	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Mother Belina Gilbert St. Rose	"	"	"

NOT USED

14
70

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he is or was imprisoned by a court of law in any country?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he is or was imprisoned by a court of law in any country, or has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he is or was imprisoned by a court of law in any country, or has he ever been convicted of any crime for which he is or was imprisoned by a court of law in any country?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	Self	10	Yes	1900	Township	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Guy	None	Canada	St Francis	Jackman	4/28/15	St Zacharie	12/23/15
2	—	"	14	"	1910	Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Zacharie	"	10/10/15	"	12/23/15
3	—	"	15	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	St George	"	10/28/15	"	12/23/15
4	—	"	10	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Zacharie	"	10/10/15	"	12/23/15
5	—	"	14	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Labrador	Paticque	"	10/26/15	"	12/23/15
6	—	"	13	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St George	"	10/29/15	"	12/23/15
7	—	"	17	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/25/15	"	12/23/15
8	—	"	8	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Guy	"	"	St Denoit	"	10/29/15	"	12/23/15
9	—	"	12	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	St Oulie	"	10/25/15	"	12/23/15
10	—	"	10	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Guy	"	"	St Victor	"	9/28/15	"	12/23/15
11	—	"	12	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St Zacharie	"	10/22/15	"	12/23/15
12	—	"	13	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	10/2/15	"	12/23/15
13	—	"	15	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	River du Loup	"	10/1/15	"	12/23/15
14	—	"	12	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	10/27/15	"	12/23/15
15	—	"	15	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	"	"	Nova Scotia	Whiteline	"	10/10/15	"	12/23/15
16	—	"	14	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Island	"	11/1/15	"	12/23/15
17	—	"	12	"	1911	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	10/25/15	"	12/23/15
18	—	"	18	"	1906	Township	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Guy	"	"	St Denoit	"	10/27/15	"	12/23/15
19	—	"	14	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Victor	"	10/2/15	"	12/23/15
20	—	"	14	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Sabine	"	10/10/15	"	12/20/15
21	—	"	15	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/20/15
22	—	"	10	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	10/10/15	"	12/20/15
23	—	"	9	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/20/15	"	12/20/15
24	—	"	12	"	1913	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Dney	"	10/10/15	"	12/20/15
25	—	"	12	"	1913	Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	11/2/15	"	12/20/15
26	—	"	15	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	10/1/15	"	12/20/15
27	—	"	12	"	1914	Township	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Zacharie	"	11/2/15	"	12/20/15
28	—	"	14	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Come	"	10/10/15	"	12/20/15
29	—	"	13	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Blue	"	"	St George	"	9/20/15	"	12/20/15
30	—	"	14	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Propeur	"	10/5/15	"	12/20/15

Entered via St Zacharie Trail.

CLASS E.

James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
A to K R 67 J
L to Z

PORT OF Jackman Maine

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lasseau	Phil	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Samuel	Father: Jean Gasseau St. Samuel	Maine	Jackman
2	Beaudry	Ludger	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father: Napoléon Beaudry St. Evariste	"	"
3	Fallon	Filomena	41		F	Wid	Hat Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Noire	Sister: Elvira Fallon St. Noire	"	Augusta
4	Dion	Mendos	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father: Edmund Dion Beauceville	"	Fort
5	Beaudoin	Edmund	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Joe Beaudoin Megantic	"	Jackman
6	Drouin	Arthur	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Broughton	Father: Joseph Drouin E. Broughton	"	Jackman
7	Tardif	Arthur	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Father: Philip Tardif St. Victor	"	"
8	Para	Arthur	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrng Junction	Father: Edmund Para Tyrng Junction	"	"
9	"	Joseph	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Poulin	Henri	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father: Marguerite Poulin St. Evariste	"	Waterville
11	"	Romeo	21		M	S	Opuntin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Garnette	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father: Polycarpe Garnette St. Ephrem	"	Jackman
13	Bruce	Paul	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father: John Bruce Beauceville	"	"
14	Black	Joseph	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Beauceville	Father: Henry Black Beauceville	"	"
15	Burrow	Clifford	48		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	Brother: Joseph St.	"	"
16	Lasalle	Joseph	32		"	"	Business	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel P.2.	Samuel, Canada	"	"
17	McDonald	John R	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Cecile	Father: Edward St. Cecile Canada	"	Waterville
18	Rancourt	Peter	48		"	"	Restaurant	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic P.2.	Wife: Mary Megantic Canada	"	Fairfield
19	"	Léon	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Wife: Mary St. Evariste Canada	"	Jackman
20	Fortin	Napoléon	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	Father: Richard St.	"	"
21	Chamberlain	Marius	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	St. Germain, Canada	"	"
22	Benard	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pierre St. Germain Canada	"	"
23	Violette	Isadore	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P.2.	Father: Joseph St. Ephrem Canada	"	"
24	Poulin	Joseph	33		"	"	"	U	U	"	"	"	St. Evariste P.2.	Father: Joseph St. Evariste Canada	"	"
25	Carpenter	John B	59		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P.2.	Father: Joseph St. Ephrem Canada	"	Greenville
26	Roy	Adolf	29		"	W.	Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste P.2.	Wife: Mary St. Evariste Canada	"	Waterville
27	Thurcutte	Delia	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.2.	Wife: Mary Megantic Canada	"	Forsythe
28	"	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Napoléon Laculiffe Megantic, P.2.	"	Augusta
29	Gaulon	Anna	30		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	P.2.	Uncle: Emile Thurcutte Lampton, Canada	"	Waterville
30	"	Emile	28		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

15

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-50

(COVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is subject to the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Simeon	Jackman	3/1/10	E.P.R. No 10	3/1/16	
2	"	"	\$9	Yes	1915	Maine							5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Bonville	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
3	"	"	\$18	"	1914	"	Brother Frank Fallon Box Hill Farm, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Noire	"	3/2/10	"	3/2/16	
4	"	"	\$10	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	3/2/10	"	3/2/16	
5	"	"	\$40	"			Uncle Amide Louis Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	"	3/2/10	"	3/2/16	
6	"	"	\$9	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Broughton	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
7	"	"	\$11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
8	"	"	\$13	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek Mole back of left ear	"	Trinity Junction	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
9	"	"	\$14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
10	"	"	\$12	"			Brother-in-law Peter Minden St. Frances, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	St. Evariste	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
11	"	"	\$32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Scar on cheek	"	"	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
12	"	"	\$13	Yes	1915	Maine	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	St. Ephem	"	3/1/10	"	3/1/16	
13	"	"	\$11	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Beauceville	"	3/8/10	"	3/8/16	
14	"	"	\$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/8/10	"	3/8/16	
15	"	"	\$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Evariste	"	3-15-10	"	3-15-16	
16	"	"	\$8	Yes	1916	Maine	Brother John Lealle Water St. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$45	No			Brother Dan McDonald Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Megantic	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	\$15	Y	1915	Maine	Brother John Percout Jackman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grn	Blue	"	"	Tramplon	"	3-16-10	"	3-16-16	
19	"	"	\$10	"	1915	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Evariste	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$11	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slightly	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$8.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Light	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$13	"			Cousin: Odoré Leonard Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	St. Evariste	"	"	"	"	"-20-
23	"	"	\$9	"			Friend Joseph Levesque Jackman Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	St. Alexander	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$9	"			Friend John Lalle Greenville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	Mark fold	"	St. Ephem	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$19	"			Daughter: Mary Carpenter Waterville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grn	"	Deformed left thumb	"	St. Joseph	"	"	21	"	21
26	"	"	\$10	Y	1916	Maine	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	None	"	Langton	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$2	Y	1915	"	Father: John Lincotte 78 Simon Ave, Augusta, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	"	"	22	"	22
28	"	"	\$2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husband	\$0	N			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Roma	"	"	29	"	29
30	"	"	\$200	Y	1914	Maine	Bechi Napoleon Colange 27 River St Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Langton	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

13 L. Boyle

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
14-28 A to R 168V
1 to Z

PORT OF Jackman Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Primary</i> Gaulin	1-1073754 Rosario	11-30	32	M	S	None	N	N	Canada	French	Canada	Lampton	Uncle: Emile Turcotte Lampton Canada	Maine	Waterville
2	"	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Audette	Fortuna	19	"	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Justine	Father: Louis Audette St Justine, P.R.	"	Jackman
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.					Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	With Parents	-	N	-	-	Uncle: Napoleon Boulanger Waterville Maine	N	-	-	-	Good	N	-	-	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Canada	Lamperton	Jackman	3-23-16	# 16 CPR	3-20-16	
2	-	" "	-	"	-	-	None	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	"	3/24/16	"	3/24/16	
3	yes	Self	10	NO					NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railroad

James C. Ford
B. L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
102

PORT OF _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Waldron	Harry	31	M	Woodworker			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Martha Skewood, Elyria Hills, Mich. Detroit			
2	Beaver	George	24	M	Plumber			"	"	"	"	Wife: Consistina McDonald, Charleton, Ont. Husband: Walter L. address unknown			
3	Howard	Elyna	27	F	dress maker			"	"	"	Wabridge	Canada			
4	Howard	Walter	16	M	none			"	"	"	"	same as above			
5	Howard	Elara	19	F	none			"	"	"	"	"			
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1884	Det. Mich	Today	Winnipeg House: 156-3 d. N. St. Albert S. 111-5-6 St.	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	P	Black	None	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Aug. 12/16	Union	Mar. 4/16
2	"	"	150	"	1889	Det. Mich	Today	Winnipeg House: 156-3 d. N. St. Albert S. 111-5-6 St.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Aug. 15/15	Bayou	16
3	"	"	"	"	1889	Det. Mich	Today	Winnipeg House: 156-3 d. N. St. Albert S. 111-5-6 St.	"	"	"	"	5 9	R	Black	Bro	U.S.A.	New York	Quebec	Sept. 19/14	Bro	18
4	"	Mother	"	"	1874	"	Today	Winnipeg House: 156-3 d. N. St. Albert S. 111-5-6 St.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Black	Bro	Canada	Toronto	"	Sept. 19/14	"	18
5	"	"	"	"	1874	"	Today	Winnipeg House: 156-3 d. N. St. Albert S. 111-5-6 St.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Black	Bro	"	"	"	Sept. 19/14	"	18

Kishkewa-
 Bayou } Canada S.S. Lines Ltd.
 CLASS E.

William A. Baldry
 Immigrant Inspector.
 in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R P 03
to Z

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roy	Wilfred	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Green River, N.B.	Wife: Marie Green River, N.B. Canada	Me.	St. Agathe
2	Le Clair	Xavier	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	Adelle Dorchester, N.B.	"	Ft. Kent
3	do.	annie	14		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: do.	"	"
4	Morgan	Charles	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Jacques, N.B.	Father: Joseph Morgan St. Jacques, N.B.	"	"
5	do.	Leah a.	21		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law: do.	"	"
6	do.	Simeon	6		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do.	Lizzie a.	5		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br-father: "	"	"
8	Verret	Marie	26		"	"	stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Mother: Josephine Verret Verret P.O., N.B.	"	Vancouver
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

INDEXED
A to K *R*
L to Z *RJ*

PER *ALL* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Arthur: son</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Arthur: son</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
3	<i>Henry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Arthur: son</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Henry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Arthur: son</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Janpeteghen</i>	<i>Landus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Arthur: son</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Debarred

540

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1916 **CLASS B.**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32				33	
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	5	No				Col. 11.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						53	Blue	125	Blue	Blue	England	Quebec	10/11	Corican	Feb. 26
2	" " " "	6	No				Col. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						57	Blue	133	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Quebec	3/2	Carthaginian	28
3	" " " "	"	"				Col. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						57	Blue	133	Blue	Blue	Ireland	Quebec	3/2	" "	" 28
4	Yes Self	1	No				Col. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						56	Blue	115	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Montreal	1/15	Superior	8
5	No Criminal	4	No				Col. 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						57	Blue	171	Blue	Blue	Belgium	Montreal	1/15	Superior	23

CLASS B.

Em. H. Smith
Martin J. ...
 Immigration Inspector

CHIEF CLERK
 FOR THIS PORT
 MONTREAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED

A to K
to Z

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Victor Brewer	John M. Ino	32	m	Com. trav. agents			Eng	Eng	Manchester	Manchester, 61 Scarbale Rd	England	Canada		
2	Victor Bradlock	Alice	28	f	none			"	"	Can	Leaves W. Alburg, Montreal	Canada	Canada		
3	Victor Willett	Nellie	30	f	maid			"	"	Eng	Leaves W. Alburg, Montreal	England	England		
4	Victor Harrington	Anna Maria	68	f	none			"	"	Eng	Leaves W. Alburg, Montreal	England	England		
5	Victor	Jane	65	f	"			"	"	Eng	Leaves W. Alburg, Montreal	England	England		
6	Richardson	Frank	36	m	published			"	"	Eng	Leaves W. Alburg, Montreal	England	England		
7					NOT USED										
8					NOT USED										
9					NOT USED										
10					NOT USED										
11					NOT USED										
12					NOT USED										
13					NOT USED										
14					NOT USED										
15					NOT USED										
16					NOT USED										
17					NOT USED										
18					NOT USED										
19					NOT USED										
20					NOT USED										
21					NOT USED										
22					NOT USED										
23					NOT USED										
24					NOT USED										
25					NOT USED										
26					NOT USED										
27					NOT USED										
28					NOT USED										
29					NOT USED										
30					NOT USED										

6/1/11

CRSS 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF March, 1916 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	14	no				Col 11						57	mo	br	140	C. P. R.	Eng. Abinger	Sifno	Feb 25	Missouri
2	yes	husb	50	no				husband: Alfred M. ...						54			125 N.Y.C.	London	"	"	Mar 1	"
3	"	Emp	100	no				Entered at Montreal						53			90 C.P.R.	Bury St. Edm.	Sifno	"	9	"
4	"	Self	15	no				Col 11 (Highland Park Mich)						53			90 C.P.R.	Bury St. Edm.	Sifno	"	10	"
5	"	Self	15	no				Col 11 do						55			RUTLAND, ENGLAND	"	"	"	10	"
6	No	"	100	"				190 R. ...						510			CRULLER 150	Great Malvern	Sifno	"	10	"

CLASS B. *Embarked.* *Martin J. Gorman* Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

INDEX A to K 3

PER Canadian Pac. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Stewart	Allan Hugh	13	m	Ship Capt.			Eng	Can	Vancouver	wife Margaret Fullam	London SW	England		
2	Colligary	Michael	24	m	Police			Irish	"	"	father James Callahan	Ballena, Mayo, Ireland	"		
3	Blakely	John	26	m	none	"	"	Australian	Eng	"	mother Mary Blakely	Blakely, Sydney, Aust.	Ill	Chicago	
4	Blakely	John	26	m	Shoemaker	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	Bro. James Partridge	27 Marshall St. London E.C.	England		
5	Partridge	John	26	m	Shoemaker			Eng	Eng	London	wife Eliza	Dublin, Ireland	England		
6	Broady	John	58	m	None			Ireland	"	New Zealand	wife Eliza	Auckland, New Zealand	England		
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Handwritten marks resembling 'W' and 'X' in the left margin.

5 holds CPR ticket No 91 (Chicago) issued at Montreal, 3/16/16 on S.S. Comanche via St. John N.B. transferred to St. Louis sailing from N.Y.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

CPR, Pacific Sp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

A to K
to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Booth	Jane	25				Canada 35834, Cameronia		Canada	Montreal	Father: Hugh Sanson 36 Colton Rd., Dundee, Scot	Scotland	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
 A to K
 Z 5

PORT OF QUEBEC, CANADA

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
no	Gianoutsos John	48	m		merchandise		Greece	Greek	Canada	Quebec	wife: Sofia	Greece		
	Pengelly Greta Kathleen	33	f		housewife		Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Port of Spain	Ballach	Jamaica		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

C. E. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED A to Z 6

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gustavson	Beant	25	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Brownburg	Father: Hans Gustavson Fredrikstad, Norway	N.Y.	Albany
3	O'Dawd	James	20	M	labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Holofast	Father: Thomas Oawd Colleatree, Roscommon Conn	Conn	Stamford
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C. TAXABLE

C. Tad G.T.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS C. TAXABLE

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, society, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in debtors' prison, or imprisoned by order of a court of law, or whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether convicted by name of any crime, or whether a member of any secret, seditious, or subversive organization in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	self	250	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	blue	blue	180	Norway	Trunksta	N.Y.	Bergen	1915	Feb 25
2	yes	self	20	yes	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	red	blue	165	Ireland	Rosemann	N.Y.	Malone	1915	Mar 8

John Johnson
CLASS C. TAXABLE

Martin J. Gunn
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED FOR THIS PURPOSE HAVE BEEN EXAMINED HERON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED R
 A to K R ✓
 07 R ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Ludwig	32	M	Cutter	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Bowling	Hils, Alara	NY	Alex Bay
2	Martinsen	Olaf	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Naphan	Noah	26	M	none	"	Turkey	Syrian	Yanquet	Zablat, Syria	Mars	Layore	"
4	Happer	Annie	19	F	"	"	Russ	Rumanian	Montreal	Rone.	"	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Mabel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Applebaum	Elsie	26	F	none	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	621 St. Hall Ave	"	"	"
8	Citkond	Mary	20	F	maid	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	"	NY	Report
9	Malmgren	Oscar	20	M	none	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	"	"	"
10	Hunter	Robert	25	M	none	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
11	Bertan	Ignellie	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	O'Donoh	James	20	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nalinberg	Carl	29	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ovenson	Owen	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nett	Isaac	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Delsky	Rose	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	McCabe	Alice	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scott	Mellie	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Graham	Barnet	42	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Weissman	Rose	32	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sahlgren	Carl	19	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Vazquez	Fernando	23	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	William	18	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dimanovitch	Frank	39	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Blouquet	John	44	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kivi	Frank	30	M	ship fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lautala	Henri	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heleke	Charles	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johnson	Robert	30	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Melin	John	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

Line 11 - Mary 3 yrs use
 Annie 3 yrs use
 Alex Shoban 8 yrs use

25
 Mrs

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

Table with columns 13-33 containing passenger information: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom passage paid, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Condition of Health, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

John Johnson
Inspector
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

SEAPORTS ENTERED THROUGH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED

A to K R R J L O Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Colander	John	34	m.	single	laborer			Russian		Mont.	Justina	no	Conn.	Stater	
2	Bartchuk	Boris	30	m.	single	laborer			Russian							
3	Jennings	John	37	m.	single	laborer			Italian							
4	Crispo	Frances	46	f.	single	laborer			Italian							
5	Crighian	Francis	45	m.	single	laborer										
6	Clannina		5	f.	single											
7	Kary	Stepan	20	m.	single	laborer			Russian							
8	Antonovich	Meina	21	f.	single	laborer			Russian							
9	Shvak	Audrey	26	m.	single	laborer	yes	yes								
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten mark resembling a stylized '9' or 'A'.

Handwritten initials or signature at the bottom right.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch,
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED A to K 10 L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3	Dafaulis	Maria	30		from modest p. f. Belgium			Belgium								
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1. *mes Juystens*
 2. *Maria*
 3. *from modest p. f. Belgium*
 4. *19136 C. 5111*
 5. *19136 C. 5111*
 6. *19136 C. 5111*
 7. *19136 C. 5111*
 8. *19136 C. 5111*
 9. *19136 C. 5111*
 10. *19136 C. 5111*
 11. *19136 C. 5111*
 12. *19136 C. 5111*
 13. *19136 C. 5111*
 14. *19136 C. 5111*
 15. *19136 C. 5111*
 16. *19136 C. 5111*
 17. *19136 C. 5111*
 18. *19136 C. 5111*
 19. *19136 C. 5111*
 20. *19136 C. 5111*
 21. *19136 C. 5111*
 22. *19136 C. 5111*
 23. *19136 C. 5111*
 24. *19136 C. 5111*
 25. *19136 C. 5111*
 26. *19136 C. 5111*
 27. *19136 C. 5111*
 28. *19136 C. 5111*
 29. *19136 C. 5111*
 30. *19136 C. 5111*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

INDEXED
 A to K R Q ✓
 L to Z 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Prud'homme, Louis	19	m	lab		Russ.	Russian	Tau	mail, Alexander Konyak, near Russia				
2	Balunsky, Stephen	22	m	machinist		"	"	"	mail, near Russia				
3	Grasul, Louis	37	f	cook		Germany	French	"	mail, near Alsace				
4	Agotto, Vito	38	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	mail, near Catanzaro				
5	Abiat, Joseph	40	m	lab		Russia	Polish	"	mail, near Radom				
6	Gorski, Eli	37	m	lab		Austria	Russian	"	mail, near Lublin				
7	Paichetakis, George	30	m	lab		Greece	Greek	"	mail, near Athens				
8	Donski, Benoni	37	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	mail, near St. Louis				
9	Schlemmer, George	33	m	lab		Austria	German	"	mail, near Vienna				
10	Marcles, Carlo	34	m	plasterer		Italy	Italian	"	mail, near Campi				
11	Mario	16	m	lab		"	"	"	mail, near "				
12	Granz	37	m	machinist		Germany	German	"	mail, near "				
13	Aganesov, Mark	38	m	lab		Russia	Armenian	"	mail, near "				
14	Woretz, Sofrosina	33	f	plumber		Russia	Russian	"	mail, near "				
15	Garbatuk, Mares	31	m	lab		Russia	Russian	"	mail, near "				
16	Forsberg, Antti	35	m	carpenter		Finland	Finnish	"	mail, near "				
17	Miska, Vincent	38	m	lab		Russia	Polish	"	mail, near "				
18	Shushov, Vladimir	34	m	lab		Russia	Russian	"	mail, near "				
19	Reverthel, Irma	37	f	none		Germany	German	"	mail, near "				
20	Irene	5	f	none		"	"	"	mail, near "				
21	Belokas, Andrew	40	m	tailor		Russia	Lithuanian	"	mail, near "				
22	Spencer, Laura	21	f	dom		Jamaica	Black	"	mail, near "				
23	Spirant, Alfred	33	m	machinist		Belg.	French	"	mail, near "				
24	Josephine	40	f	none		"	"	"	mail, near "				
25	Giovanni, Giacomo	22	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	mail, near "				
26	Altschul, Gury	25	m	lab		Russia	Russian	"	mail, near "				
27	Barabala, Natim	21	m	lab		"	"	"	mail, near "				
28	Zachash, Vladimir	20	m	lab		"	"	"	mail, near "				
29	Korochik, Leonty	40	m	lab		"	"	"	mail, near "				
30	Keene, John	40	m	lab		Ireland	Irish	"	mail, near "				

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid, or was granted, or was paid by other person, and if so, by whom, and if less than \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any unauthorized landing, or other violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self 104	yes	1908 13 Orange	5/17/13	Bro Spiros Givas 70 Box 164 Orange	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Alburgh, Vt.	56	FEB 26 1916	RUFLAND.	Greece Galaxidy N. Y.	1904	Albany				25	
2	"	husb 80	"	1905 ny	4/2/1913	husb John Mearke 22 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Rouses Point, N. Y.	57	FEB 27 1916	G. T. R.	Greece Belleharb	1905	Beloque				25	
3	"	30	no			husb 223 W. 3 Ave St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	58	FEB 26 1916	G. T. R.	Novoprieta Cuba	3/93					25	
4	self	180	yes	1908 12 New York	1912	Friend Wasyl Janyk 19 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	57	FEB 26 1916	G. T. R.	Novoprieta Cuba	5/13	Pisa				25	
5	"	90	no			Father Kasca Robinson 28 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	Port Huron, Mich.	53	FEB 27 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	8-14	Canada				25	
6	father	20	no			Friend Peter Szelcowski 290 Grand St. N. Y.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	Detroit, Mich.	59	FEB 27 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	7-10	Montreal				25	
7	self	93	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
8	yes	husb 100	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
9	no	self 30	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
10	"	90	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
11	"	200	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
12	"	130	yes	1914 1914	1914	husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
13	"	130	yes	1914 1914	1914	husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
14	"	100	yes	1914 1914	1914	husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
15	"	500	yes	1914 1914	1914	husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
16	no	husb	"			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
17	"	husb	"			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
18	"	husb	"			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
19	"	husb	"			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
20	no	self 25	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
21	"	50	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
22	"	Emp 20	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
23	"	self 40	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
24	"	70	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
25	"	700	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
26	"	600	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
27	"	40	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
28	"	80	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
29	"	150	no			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	
30	"	57	"			husb Peter Szelcowski 58 W. 87 St. N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	Malone, N. Y.	51	FEB 28 1916	G. T. R.	Assen	6					26	

CLASS D. Edward J. Tucker
Arthur J. Argonne
Laurie Jackson
Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED A to K 13 L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1	Laberna	Dario	30	m	seaman		Russia	Hebr. Can	Manit.	St. James	Manit.
2	Dellick	Loffie	21	f	seam		Engl.	Engl.			
3	Strakos	Cacharino	40	m	seaman		Russia	Lithuanian			
4	Musny	Joseph	35	m	labr						
5	Gutman	Chazl	35	m	seaman		Russia	Hebr.			
6	Zimmer	Isaac	53	m	seaman		Austria	Hebr.			
7		Sammy	19	f	seam						
8	Deitch	Sammy	20	f							
9	Andrup	Oscar	26	m	seaman						
10	Mraucalis	Francis	30	m	labr		Russia	Lithuanian			
11	Dzornelis	Dommit	30	m							
12	Becker	Jan	20	m	seaman						
13	Mackay	Ed	31	m	seaman		Scot.	Engl.			
14		John	10	f							
15		Hugh	6	f							
16	Oley	Paul	31	m	labr		Russia	Russian	Jonquiere		
17	Racush	Juan	33	m							
18	Aethen	Isabel	17	f	seaman		Scot.	Scot.	St. Armand		
19	Petrochenko	Moses	28	m	labr		Russia	Russian	Montreal		
20	Shonover	Alle	19	m	seaman		Denmark	Denmark	Frederic		
21	Lampson	Frank	28	m	clerk						
22	Himbert	Marva	23	f	seaman		France	French	Montreal		
23	Mantelis	Christos	23	m	labr		Greece	Greek	Lachin		
24	Pal	Antonio	44	m			Italy	Italian	Hamilton		
25	Jensen	Jens	42	m	machinist		Denmark	Scand	Hamilton		
26	Bartaschuk	Rusma	28	m	labr		Russia	Russian	Mont.		
27	Melentovich	Konrad	33	m							
28	Russell	Dario	12	f			Engl.	Engl.			
29	Litzkewicz	Anton	28	m	laborer		Russia	Polish	760 Centre		
30	Bakiak	Dimitri	26	m			Russian				

NOT USED

31 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Line 5 Jennie 5 yrs us c
" 15 Jennie 11 yrs us c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

INDEXED RR ✓
A to K
to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Wierker	Clara	3v.	fm	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	926 St. Cath. W. Father Carl Kochu Rebnitz Marklindung	Mich	Detroit	
	2	"	Julius	8.	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	3	"	Hans	6.	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	4	"	Alex	2 1/2	ms.	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	5	Bright	Bessie Elizabeth	49.	f	"	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Peterboro	672 George St. Peterboro Ont	Mass	Lawrence	
	6	"	Hellie	18.	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
	7	"	Gemil	14.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	8	Ozipechuk	Gordei	36	ms.	Laboree	"	"	Russia	Russian	Montreal	Bro Ivan Ozipechuk Khodom Lublin Rus.	Mich	Detroit	
	9	Schiffman	Nathan	24	mm	Carpenter	"	"	"	Seb.	"	Father Samuel Orantz Mustz Rus	NY	NY	
	10	"	Sara	23	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leibig Rus	"	"	
	11	Hornei	Ivan	28	mm	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	1100 Avenue 83	wife Palachia Zolotarev, Padolia, Rus	MD	Baltimore	
	12	Mohira	Stephan	28	ms	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	679 Frontenal	Father Gregor Schickova Padolia Rus	Pa	Eddyston	
	13	Lebandowski	Michael	28	mm	Lab.	no	no	"	Polish	130 St. Paul St.	Father Anton Kudgva Kalosa	Mich	Detroit	
	14	Chwetchin	Peter	21	ms.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	Father: Nihil Sameri, Poldav Rus	Mass	Maynard	
	15	Poliornchuk	Pawel	24	mm	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	wife Natalia Kernaska, Velynia Rus.	Mich	Detroit	
	16	Berezostky	Stanislaw	35	ms	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Berezostky	Mass	Boston	
	17	Franke	Alfred	23	ms.	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bro Fritz Franke	NY	NY	
	18	Garten	Frank	40	ms.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Palalai, Alicia S Sigelstaus	"	"	
	19	Adams	Wm	37	mm	mill worker	"	"	Eng	Eng	Cobalt	Sister Mina Meloche Berlach, Munchen Ger	Eng	Mass New Bedford	
	20	"	Margaret Ann	36.	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Muriel Auward Hartley pool Eng.	"	"	
	21	"	Joseph	12	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	22	"	Sydney	7	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	23	"	Hora	5	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	24	"	Norman	4.	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	25	Kamm	Valentine	36	mm	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Montreal	455 St. Urbain Mother: Karolina Kamm	Mich	Detroit	
	26	"	Sda	36	fm	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro: Karolina Kamm	"	"	
	27	Yakutovuk	Miron	36.	mm	lab.	"	"	Russia	Rus.	"	Bro: Karolina Kamm	"	"	
	28	Wille	Hellie	30	f	maid	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Bro: Karolina Kamm	"	"	
	29	Blisynuk	Peter	24	ms.	lab	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Fath Michael Polkova Grodno. Rus.	NY	Hackensack	
	30	Sokolowsky	Sigmund	29	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	mother: Agnesia Yatche, Vilna, Rus.	Conn	Union City	

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

INDEXED
 A to K R 15 ✓
 No Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Lebert, Julia	37	f	Immigrant		Russian	English	Montreal	None	St. Louis
2	" " " "	8	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
3	Onofritschuk, Gregory	30	m	laborer		Russian	"	Montreal	None	Chicago
4	Sedarsky, Calistran	25	m	"		"	"	Montreal	None	"
5	Weiss, Francis	45	m	waiter		Austria	German	Montreal	None	Boston
6	Rashenkoff, Gabriel	21	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	"	None	"
7	Verbitsky, Baruch	28	m	"		"	Polish	"	None	"
8	Rehman, Agnes	31	m	"		"	Lithuanian	"	None	"
9	" " "	35	f	"		"	"	"	None	"
10	Darylow, Mary	20	f	maid		Austria	Polish	Montreal	None	Chicago
11	Satashin, Boris	18	m	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	None	Chicago
12	Olesnik, Peter	37	m	laborer		"	Polish	Edmonton	None	"
13	Schmeigel, Michael	37	m	"		"	Russian	"	None	"
14	Gatzka, Ilmarin	45	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
15	Valeveditch, Arseny	27	m	laborer		"	"	"	None	"
16	Veruzky, Ivan	33	m	laborer		"	"	Montreal	None	"
17	Osionenko, Nazary	27	m	laborer		"	"	Montreal	None	"
18	Petrub, Konrad	23	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
19	Pantchenko, Endochim	20	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
20	Schwartz, Rosa	27	f	"		"	"	"	None	"
21	Griekewich, Peter	26	m	laborer		"	"	Edmonton	None	"
22	Petzsch, Charles	29	m	waiter		"	German	Montreal	None	"
23	Spandoff, Nicoletta	39	f	dress maker		"	Italian	"	None	"
24	Gerard, Marie Claire	27	f	maid		"	French	"	None	"
25	Lazerowitz, Daniel	43	m	mechanic		"	"	"	None	"
26	" " "	42	f	"		"	"	"	None	"
27	" " "	11	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
28	" " "	8	m	"		"	"	"	None	"
29	" " "	6	f	"		"	"	"	None	"

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

ADMITTED

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

* Record Amended Authority Central Office Letter No. 56085/683 of 10/12/42. Dist. File 42710/4-11 Noted 10/14/42 RST.
 (See Page 49 - Lines 22+23)
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33 30

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law of any crime, or whether, in this country, he has been confined in any prison, or whether he has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Alburgh, Vt.							5' 3"			Alburgh, Vt.	Greenby, England		3/10/16		
2	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Newport, Vt.							5' 3"			Newport, Vt.	Greenby, England		3/10/16		
3	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Newport, Vt.							5' 3"			Newport, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
5	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Newport, Vt.							5' 3"			Newport, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
6	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	St. Albans, Vt.							5' 3"			St. Albans, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
8	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	St. Albans, Vt.							5' 3"			St. Albans, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	St. Albans, Vt.							5' 3"			St. Albans, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
10	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
11	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
12	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
14	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
15	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Malone, N. Y.							5' 3"			Malone, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
16	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Alburgh, Vt.							5' 3"			Alburgh, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
17	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Alburgh, Vt.							5' 3"			Alburgh, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
18	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
19	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
20	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Alburgh, Vt.							5' 3"			Alburgh, Vt.	Russia		3/10/16		
21	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
22	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
23	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.							5' 3"			Detroit, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
24	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Rouses Point, N. Y.							5' 3"			Rouses Point, N. Y.	Russia		3/10/16		
25	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
26	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
27	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
28	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
29	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		
30	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Port Huron, Mich.							5' 3"			Port Huron, Mich.	Russia		3/10/16		

CLASS D.

Marta J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

L 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

INDEXED
 A to K R
 L to Z R 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lazera	Zelik	3	m					Russ						
2	"	Jara	"	f					"						
3	Viola	Pietro	29	m	single				Italian						
4	Stainowicz	Alexander	24	m					Russ						
5	Ottay	Justus	23	m	single				Polish						
6	"	Caroline	16	f	single				"						
7	"	Marie	30	f					"						
8	"	Sustan	3	m					"						
9	Razynski	Rosmar	24	m	single				Austrian						
10	Pawlewski	Agnes	35	f	single				Russian						
11	"	Marie	8	f					"						
12	"	Janina	6	f					"						
13	Leibowitz	Neclia	55	f	single				Russian						
14	Diamant	Armi	20	f	single				Russian						
15	Puro	Anton	30	m	single				Lithuanian						
16	Pobozak	Jakob	21	m	single				Polish						
17	"	Kataryna	18	f	single				"						
18	Skrah	Laurentius	31	m	single				"						
19	Radomski	Gregor	52	m	single				Austrian						
20	Polak	Rais	20	f	single				Russian						
21	Lotacki	Anton	44	m	single				Russian						
22	Garmolovitz	Luhran	37	m	single				"						
23	W'curia	Nicola	39	m	single				Italy						
24	Bahry	Georgie	26	m	single				Russian						
25	Jaroslavski	Michel	28	m	single				"						
26	Walotzki	Josef	31	m	single				"						
27	Lis	Michael	37	m	single				"						
28	Owenis	Rasimir	27	m	single				Lithuanian						
29	Valentini	Roberto	19	m	single				Italy						
30	Dalinsky	Timofei	18	m	single				Russian						

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	paid	No	No	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. MAR 13 1916 (Date) (Via) G. T. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
2	"	"	"	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. MAR 13 1916 (Date) (Via) G. T. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
3	"	paid	No	No	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. MAR 13 1916 (Date) (Via) G. T. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
4	"	paid	No	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 8 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
5	"	paid	No	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 10 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
6	"	paid	No	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 10 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
7	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 10 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
8	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 10 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
9	No	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
10	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
11	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
12	"	"	"	"	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
13	Assisted	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
14	L.P.C.	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
15	Assisted	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
16	Assisted	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
17	Assisted	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
18	L.P.C.	paid	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
19	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
20	"	"	"	"	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
21	L.P.C.	paid	No	No	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) RUTLAND. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
22	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
23	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
24	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
25	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
26	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
27	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
28	"	"	"	"	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
29	Contract Laborer	paid	No	No	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		
30	"	"	"	"	Entered at Malone, N. Y. MAR 15 1916 (Date) (Via) M. C. R. Russia					58	brn	Blue eyes	Russia	St. Petersburg	Dec 11/13	Shelkoff	March 8		

CLASS D.

Martin J. Roman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
 A to K R H
 L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nau	Ignati	29	m		labr		Russian	Can	Mont	St. Charles	Polignac	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Basile	30	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Zaurada	Gearge	30	m	labr		"	"	Bay	Wash	Belgium	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Roger	Marie	30	f	man		Belg	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Paul	8	m	p		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Georgina	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Raoul	5	m	p		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Radicz	Antoni	31	m	labr		"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tarkany	Carol	22	f	labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rimeczuk	Gregory	38	m			"	"	Cedars	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lange	Gregory	28	m	p		"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"
12	"	Laurent	Paul	30	m	labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Pogorzelski	Anastasia	30	f	ap		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Botli	Luigi	20	m	labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Raceli	Gerdenardo	31	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Garnular	Welda	27	f	ap		"	"	Mont	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Aldemul	Beile	31	f	maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	"	"	22	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Avner	Deblome	19	m	butcher		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Gatz	Maxus	28	m	clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	Makowicz	Denis	22	m	labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jehuanis	Jaqueline	21	f	clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	Gaburoaska	Wommka	44	f	women		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Weinberg	Sam	28	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Paulutchuk	Luko	26	m	labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Wolk	Gilstander	39	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Shewschik	Maria	21	f	non		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Shloven	Henry	32	m	maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Shloven	Adie	38	f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Burkett	Agnes	36	f	ap		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

35 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
to Z 18

PORT OF CANADA

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town	State City or Town	
1	Meyer Edgor	34	mm	ship	yes	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	62 Arlington St. Father: Moritz Meyer Hamburg Ohio Cleveland	
2	Edgida	36	fm	none		"	"	"	no relatives in Ireland	"
3	Jones Rodger	22	ms	seamster		Ireland	Irish	"	do do	"
4	Burns Robert	28	ms	"		"	"	"	do do	"
5	Abratoff Peter	26	mm	lab		Russia	Russian	"	wife Natalka Sibol, Krasn. Rus.	"
6	Lervenios Triantafilos	33	mm	"		Greece	Greek	Montreal	wife Kresoula Larissa Greece Mich. Chicago	
7	Lafoulis Kharalambos	30	mm	"		"	"	"	wife Angelide Larissa Greece	"
8	Fay Biide	25	fs	Dom		Ireland	Irish	27 Juno St	Brooklyn, Baloka Dublin	NY NY
9	Pavloski Mary	14	fm	none		Russia	German	"	Marbelov, Suwalki, Rus.	NY NY
10	Kozel Paveleski Emma	17	fs	fact. oper.		"	"	"	do	NY NY
11	Pawelski Arthur	14	ms	none		"	"	"	do	NY NY
12	Sluony Dorothy	6	fs	"	no	"	"	14 Bolgor St	father: Jancus Baltus Nobonus, Kono, Rus.	Ill Chicago
13	Sluony Adalia	25	fm	"		"	Lithuanian	362 Montague St	wife Jancus Baltus Brooklyn, New York	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Krupli Aleksenty	38	mm	laborer		"	Russian	550 Montague St	father: Alexey Galin, Moscow, Russia	O Cleveland
15	Kurilenok Pavel	20	ms	"	yes	"	"	393 Montague St	wife Maria Gudermey, Podolia Gub. Pa	Pittsburg
16	Boborezhnyy Gregori	28	ms	"	no	"	"	"	father: Mochka Kozluk	NY NY
17	Kosluk Simeon	24	ms	blacksmith	yes	"	"	Montreal	wife Volhyma Dubnitsky, Volhyma	NY NY
18	Beutler Fritz	21	mm	Photog.		Austria	German	328 5th Ave Ramon	wife Mrs. Sophie Lafferman Chernowitz, Aust.	Mich. Detroit
19	Gajkowski Stanislaw	28	ms	baker		Russia	Polish	541 Montague St	uncle Jan Gajkowski Lublin, Russia	C. Cleveland
20	Sanski Albertina	27	fs	none		"	"	44 2 Chenille	father: Chas. Khirinsky Sokolitzky, Pjalistock, Rus.	NY NY
21	Sanski Cebe	38	fm	"		"	"	"	do	"
22	" Ida	10	fs	"		"	"	"	do	"
23	" Pauline	8	fs	"		"	"	"	do	"
24	Desand Louis	52	mm	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Esnelia	40	fm	none		"	"	"	"	"
26	" Camille	22	ms	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
27	" Philip	20	ms	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Donald	19	fs	Dom		"	"	"	"	"
29	" Medora	17	ms	lab.		"	"	"	"	"
30	" Aldore	16	fs	none		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

36 23

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	200.00				No address	Malone, N.Y.					67	med bro blue	Germany	Hamburg	1914	Emp Brit	10				
2	"	"		1908	New York	Lucy & Robert Byrne	Malone, N.Y.					58	br blue	Ireland	Waterford	1914	"	10				
3	"	"		1904	"	1317 Johnson Ave Boston	Alburgh, Vt.					58	br blue	Ireland	Belfast	1914	"	11				
4	"	98.00		1904	"	Bro. Exp. in Apatoff	Niagara Falls, N.Y.					58	br blue	Russia	Saraty	1914	Portland	11				
5	"	400.00		1914	"	friend: George Koteles	Detroit, Mich.					59	br blue	Greece	Jarissa	1914	Patros	13				
6	"	160.00		1914	"	Chicago, Mich	"					59	br blue	"	"	"	"	13				
7	"	340.00		"	"	do	Alburgh, Vt.					59	br blue	Ireland	"	"	"	13				
8	"	Emp. 80		1915	"	Emp. Mrs. C.A.D. Bail	Alburgh, Vt.					50	br blue	Ireland	Dublin	1913	Laurentic	13				
9	"	husb 500.00		"	"	176 Cedar Ave Montclair	"					55	br blue	Russia	Merblow	1912	Latetia	14				
10	"	father		"	"	178 Moore St. Sky ny	"					54	br blue	"	"	"	"	14				
11	"	"		"	"	do	Alburgh, Vt.					54	br blue	"	"	"	"	14				
12	"	"		"	"	do	"					54	br blue	"	"	"	"	14				
13	"	husb 400.00		"	"	1922 Westwark Ave Chicago	Port Huron, Mich.					52	br blue	"	Noterus	1913	"	14				
14	"	self 100.00		1908	"	Antoni J. Jankowski	Woods Point, N.Y.					55	med bro blue	"	Jankowski	1913	Estonia	14				
15	"	58.00		"	"	7607 76th St. Cleveland	Niagara Falls, N.Y.					57	br blue	"	Globuszycki	1913	Poland	14				
16	"	120.00		"	"	2417 No. Market St. Phila	CANCELLED					57	med bro blue	"	Studimczyk	1913	Poland	14				
17	"	315.00		"	"	friend: Ivan Jankowski	Detroit, Mich.					58	br blue	"	Dabinsko	1913	"	14				
18	"	50.00		"	"	384 Townsend Ave. Det	Malone, N.Y.					58	br blue	"	Suet Chernowitz	1913	Mein	15				
19	"	500.00		1909	Cleveland	6900 West 17th Cleveland	"					55	br blue	Russia	Opole	1909	withheld	15				
20	"	husb 300.00		1908	"	husb: Penny Sauer	St. Albans, Vt.					52	br blue	"	Kiany St. John	1910	Montana	15				
21	"	fr.		"	"	82 Throop Ave Sky ny	St. Albans, Vt.					53	br blue	Russia	Balutich	1906	Bynden	15				
22	"	"		"	"	do	"					53	br blue	"	"	"	"	15				
23	"	"		"	"	do	"					53	br blue	"	"	"	"	15				
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward J. Zucker
Narcis Nathan

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

D.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

INDEXED A to K R 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, QUEBEC

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marechal	Yvonne	18	f	no	Charms		French		Montreal	408	St. Charles	Montreal	St. Mary's	
2	Platt	Weyer	19	m	no	paper		Hebrew		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Minakawa	Maische	33	m	no	mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Puhkarau	Yev	16	m	no	lab.		Yiddish		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Colenevitz	Michael	36	m	no	machinist		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Carola	26	f	no	from home		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Mary	7	f	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Harry	4	m	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zanni	Wittano	26	m	no	lab.		Italy		Jack	York	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence	
10	Muller	Johann	23	m	no	cook		"		Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
11	Silipowitz	David	35	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Card	Andrew	23	m	no	carpenter		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	Kulz	35	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	Dzeczawinski	28	m	no	work		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maiquellis	Anton	23	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gross	Parah	24	f	no	seam		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	De Luca	Leon Tomo	21	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Torato	Domeneo	31	m	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Finfgach	Dann	17	m	no	fruit		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Corvelli	Petizia	31	f	no	medic		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dabaw	Ida	24	f	no	governess		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Edelman	Harry	20	m	no	paper		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Urnkiss	Edwin	30	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Goliseck	German	35	m	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Delagea	31	f	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Benefe	1	f	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gantchuk	Leon	37	m	no	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Propakopau	Karb	29	m	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zalys	Peter	29	m	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	17	f	no	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS D.

(COVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$501 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Country.	City or Town.																	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL IN CLASS D.
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS CLASSIFIED
BEEN ENTERED BY...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

INDEXED
A to R 20
to Z

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Bezoushko	Amfrie	33 ¹	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Bradock	
2	Nikolczuk	Boris	23 ¹	m	s				"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia	N.J.	Kenwil	
3	Pastchiss	Artem	20 ¹	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
4	Tzevigails	Stabij	23 ¹	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	1343 Chaplain	Kyza - Podolia	Waverill		
5	Apowali	Nykolai	32 ¹	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
6	Moroshan	Alexander	27 ¹	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
7	Gier	Ivan	33 ¹	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	547 Frontenac	Kyza - Podolia			
8	Uronski	Josef	45 ¹	m	m				"	Polish	"	"	Kyza - Podolia	Mich	Detroit	
9	Jilewicz	Pawel	40 ¹	m	m				"	Russian	"	Quebec	Kyza - Podolia	N.J.	Shantago	
10	"	Alex	35 ¹	m	m				"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
11	"	Teodor	7 ¹	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
12	Kantucki	Gregor	43 ¹	m	m		no	no	Austria	Cut	"	3 Wurtell	Kyza - Podolia	N.Y.	Syracuse	
13	Bakun	Samiel	25 ¹	m	m				Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	Bohyn	Eric	28 ¹	m	m	Draftsman			Germany	German	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
15	Stanis	Fedor	32 ¹	m	s	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Lachine	Kyza - Podolia	N.J.	Paris Grove	
16	Sawczuk	Mark	23 ¹	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
17	Ukrainiec	Andrey	32 ¹	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
18	Tarnassag	George	27 ¹	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Ottawa	Kyza - Podolia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
19	Kolnitsky	Joseph	34 ¹	m	m	dealer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Kyza - Podolia	Mich	Detroit	
20	Lukaszuk	Ivan	25 ¹	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Russ	"	Jonker	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Cleveland	
21	Matarus	Sergey	20 ¹	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
22	Smal	Kiril	18 ¹	m	s				"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
23	Stelmach	Ivan	35 ¹	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Kyza - Podolia			
24	Rosipchuk	Sergey	47 ¹	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bathurst	Kyza - Podolia	N.J.	Pompton	
25	Asmonas	Vincas	23 ¹	m	s	taylor			"	Lith	"	165 Bay St.	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Brooklyn	
26	Kryuchtopin	Leo	20 ¹	m	s	laborer			"	Russ	"	15 Anderson	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Waterbury	
27	Kikitof	Daniel	22 ¹	m	s				"	"	"	44 St. Urbain	Kyza - Podolia	Pa	Windoor	
28	Baltrukas	Constant	22 ¹	m	s				"	Lith	"	29 St. Patrick	Kyza - Podolia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	Siminski	Wladislaw	33 ¹	m	m	Butcher			Austria	German	"	4 Bay Ave.	Kyza - Podolia	Mich	Detroit	
30	Grlak	Frank	24 ¹	m	s	factory			Russia	Polish	"	70 Compas St.	Kyza - Podolia			

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, in violation of any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	self	49 ^{no}				friend Victor Katsenka 875 Mellows Row Bradford Pa						58	med br	gr	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg	St. John	10/13	Catharine	16		
2			65 ^{no}				do						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Quebec	27/13	Mt Royal	"		
3			50 ^{no}				cousin Fedor Shvignatko Box 22, Kenilworth N.J.						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Halifax	25/14	Bulgaria	"		
4			130 ^{no}				do						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	St John	3/13	"	"		
5			15 ^{no}				Andrew Krowaly 5 Dawson St Roswell Va						57	br	br	RUSSIA	Kotuzovo	Quebec	6/14	Gothland	"		
6			300 ^{no}	yes 1912	in town	4-175	Bro Dvan Muroshant 4-175 Dawson St Roswell Va						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Portland	4/12	Bavaria	"		
7			100 ^{no}				cousin Geo. Jier 502 S. 42th St Detroit Mich						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Halifax	4/4	"	"		
8			200 ^{no}				cousin Ignacy Urbanowicz 351-32 St Detroit Mich						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Halifax	3/13	Willehad	"		
9			400 ^{no}				Bro Justus Jlewicz Box 163 Kenilworth N.J.						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	Halifax	7/12	Laurentia	"		
10		husb	no				do						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"		
11		father	no				uncle do						57	br	br	RUSSIA	"	"	"	"	"		
12		self	206 ^{no}				cousin Antoni Spency 390 N. 108 St Philadelphia Pa						58	br	br	RUSSIA	Rouss Point, N. Y.	Kustmierzoway	6/4	"	17		
13			100 ^{no}				friend Bartol Marchant 502 Cabot St Bgh Pa						57	br	br	RUSSIA	Buffalo, N. Y.	Russia B. Onty	Halifax	5/13	Kursk	17	
14			150 ^{no}				friend M. C. A. Bravatt 345 St. Pa						57	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	Ternany	Shackling Mont	19/6	Montrose	17	
15			70 ^{no}				cousin Samuel Shoinuk 2511 Professor St Cleveland						57	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	Russia	Podolipia	Quebec	5/12	Frankf	17
16			115 ^{no}				cousin Geo. dosy Jarvich 44 Box Cenn Grove N.J.						56	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	"	Woptoway	Halifax	3/14	Larvise	17
17			63 ^{no}				friend do						59	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	3/14	Kursk	17	
18			400 ^{yes}				Queen's Dignitas Paron 318 N. 25th St. N.Y.						56	br	br	RUSSIA	Rouss Point, N. Y.	Greece	Cargachon	N.Y.	1903	Dominion	18
19			200 ^{no}				friend Wolf Wrotolow 66 Catherine St, Detroit						55	br	br	RUSSIA	Detroit, Mich.	Russia	Opator	Que.	4/13	Laurentia	18
20			200 ^{no}				cousin Peter Luchazek 1618 Oregon St Clev O.						58	med	blue	165	Malone, N. Y.	"	Dorotogee	"	10/13	Willehad	20
21			500 ^{no}				friend do						55	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	"	Hal	5/4	Russia	20	
22			100 ^{no}				do						53	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	"	"	4/14	Bremen	20	
23			300 ^{no}				do						53	br	br	RUSSIA	Malone, N. Y.	"	Quebec	10/13	"	20	
24			150 ^{no}				friend Sergey Wasi 1404 Box 14 Bingham						57	br	br	RUSSIA	Alburgh, Vt.	"	Grony	St John	12/13	La Plata	20
25			90 ^{no}				friend Blaslas Hauer 31 Hudson St Bgh Pa						56	br	br	RUSSIA	Alburgh, Vt.	"	Piliviska	"	7/13	"	20
26			50 ^{no}				cousin Stefan Gaudewicz 458 Baldwin St Bgh Pa						53	br	br	RUSSIA	St. Albans, Vt.	"	Japole	Quebec	8/12	"	20
27			130 ^{no}				friend Volker Gencymus Windsor Chs Windsor Vt						57	br	br	RUSSIA	St. Albans, Vt.	"	Borowkoy	Hal.	10/14	Aheim	20
28			80 ^{no}				cousin Constantin Ramont 21 Bradwell St Bgh Pa						58	br	br	RUSSIA	St. Albans, Vt.	"	Gustalipog	St John	7/13	Montfort	21
29			100 ^{no}				cousin Peter Seniczuk 290 Hays St Detroit						58	br	br	RUSSIA	Detroit, Mich.	"	Anitka	St John	5/13	Armenia	21
30			500 ^{yes}	12-7-09	2/10-12	Detroit	Anna Florin Tchevrik 1139 Chase St Detroit						58	br	br	RUSSIA	Detroit, Mich.	"	Russia	St John	12/17	Borslau	21

Gu. Harueth

Edward S. Jurek

Martin Gorman

CERTIFICATE FORM 804 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE IMMIGRANTS ENTERED THE BOX

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED RR ✓
 A to K RR
 L to Z 21

PORT OF ANTWERP CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Smuelas	Casimir	37	m	labr	U.S.		Russ	Polish	Manitoba	St. Louis		
2	Stingiano	Petronella	29	f	dom			Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
3	Stingiano	Anna	22	f	dom			Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
4	Stingiano	Elomona	8	f	dom			Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
5	Stingiano	Madelena	5	f	dom			Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
6	Minger	Frederic	37	m	labr	U.S.		Germany	German	Manitoba	St. Louis		
7	Spakowski	Justin	20	m	iron			Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
8	Allan	Robert	48	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Polish	Manitoba	St. Louis		
9	Elipancic	Mary	25	f	dom			Russia	Polish	Manitoba	St. Louis		
10	Affekt	Julia	28	f	dom			Russia	Polish	Manitoba	St. Louis		
11	Trinca	Viacomo	36	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
12	Simonelli	Martino	23	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
13	William	Sam	24	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
14	Mancini	Stefano	21	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
15	Carri	Francesco	21	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
16	Bergquist	John	31	m	labr	U.S.		Sweden	Scand	Manitoba	St. Louis		
17	Weyntin	Jake	37	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Hebrew	Manitoba	St. Louis		
18	Trunka	Begary	31	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
19	Oleynik	Milisa	25	f	dom			Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
20	Gautscharuk	Domon	30	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
21	Papaleo	Paquale	19	m	labr	U.S.		Italy	Italian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
22	Baschman	Jaak	21	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Hebrew	Manitoba	St. Louis		
23	Marquardt	Michael	24	m	labr	U.S.		Greece	Greek	Manitoba	St. Louis		
24	Virew	Julia	37	f	dom			Italy	Hebrew	Manitoba	St. Louis		
25	Drab	Constantine	29	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
26	Muskaluk	Maksim	34	m	labr	U.S.		Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		
27	Teisener	Rari	29	f	dom			Russia	Hebrew	Manitoba	St. Louis		
28	Bookun	Euphrosina	19	f	dom			Russia	Russian	Manitoba	St. Louis		

NOT USED

39 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port of origin or last place of residence (to be filled in by passenger).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	self	100			Port Huron, Mich.	Entered at						5' 10"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
2	self	self	100			Port Huron, Mich.	Entered at						5' 10"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
3	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 2"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
4	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 2"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
5	self	self	100			Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at						5' 10"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
6	self	self	100			Detroit, Mich.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
7	self	self	100			Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
8	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
9	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 6"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
10	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
11	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
12	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 8"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
13	self	self	100			Newport, Vt.	Entered at						5' 6"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
14	self	self	100			Newport, Vt.	Entered at						5' 6"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
15	self	self	100			Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
16	self	self	100			Houses Point, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
17	self	self	100			St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
18	self	self	100			Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
19	self	self	100			Alburgh, Vt.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
20	self	self	100			Detroit, Mich.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
21	self	self	100			Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
22	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
23	self	self	100			Malone, N. Y.	Entered at						5' 7"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
24	self	self	100			Detroit, Mich.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
25	self	self	100			Detroit, Mich.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
26	self	self	100			Detroit, Mich.	Entered at						5' 3"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
27	self	self	100			St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
28	self	self	100			St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
29	self	self	100			St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	
30	self	self	100			St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at						5' 9"	Blue	130	Russia	Nov 17	1915	Pruslan	17	

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

INDEX

22

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Garabatchuk	Marfa	28	f	m	none	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	654 Hodge St. for Boris Solomayczuk Gastawo Wolynsk Juncle	N. J.	Jersey City	
2		Samuel	9	m	s											
3		Feodor	5	m	s											
4	Kotzewich	Wasily	43	m	m		yes					76 Canadian	wife Parasteen Kotzard Grodno-gus			
5	Feltinger	Simon	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew		76 Canadian	Jegolnicy - Galiza Austria	Ga	Savannah	
6	Lirant	Samofay	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian		346 St. Louis	wife Marta Petrovsky		Hastel	
7	Slipenky	Trofim	26	m	m								wife Helena Petrovsky			
8	Gonzar	Feodor	23	m	s		yes	yes					PA father Calumet		Whitaker	
9	Yetzmirsky	Jakob	32	m	m		no	no					Montreal wife Wladislawa			
10	Kozlowski	Walenty	17	m	s		yes	yes		Polish			86 - Ladime Joseph Poland		Rochester	
11	Chavmoy	Alexander	28	m	s					Russian			421 Elm St. Montreal	wife Hannity	Pa	Bradford
12	Jasinkowicz	Alexander	25	m	s								father wife Wladislawa			
13	Marzinkosky	Jariva	23	f	m	no	no	no					119 Martell wife Comilowicz		Pittsburg	
14		Marina	4	f	s											
15	Sagaitchuk	Anton	28	m	s	laborer							Ottawa wife Glenora		Conn. New Britain	
16	Kozuch	Pawel	21	m	s		yes	yes					father wife Pegli			
17	Szymanek	Josef	31	m	m					Polish			340 St. Louis wife Marjanna		Detroit	
18		Magdalena	27	f	f	no							mother wife Barbara			
19	Kietelis	Antonas	35	m	m	lab.				Lith			197 Poplar wife Salanta		Ill	Chicago
20	Zebrowski	Kazimir	40	m	m		no	no					wife Salanta Kowars			
21	Gioffre	Luigi	25	m	s		yes	yes		Italy	Italian		E. Angra P. 2 wife Deliora		Pa	Reading
22	Skokos	Nicolas	38	m	s	Merchant				Greece	Greek		Montreal wife Sparta		N. Y.	N. Y.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	husb	30	husb	no	husb	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
2	father	in	father	no	father	father	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
3	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
4	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
5	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
6	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
7	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
8	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
9	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
10	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
11	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
12	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
13	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
14	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
15	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
16	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
17	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
18	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
19	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
20	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
21	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		
22	self	25	yes	500	husb	husb	Alburgh, Vt.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	none	RUTLAND, Russia	Termin	1/13	Kurak	Nov 18		

ALL LISTED ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Edward D. Jucker
 Martin Gorman
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

INDEXED RR 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1														
2	Debarred	Daugintis, Albert	27	m	single	laborer		Russia	Polish	Montreal	Jack G. ...	Chicago		
3		Grafik, Rain	22	m	single	waiter		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	...	Chicago		
4		Bagrat, Escher	34	f	single	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	...	Chicago		
5		Traktman, Lazar	21	m	single	presser		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	...	Chicago		
6		Mandelis, Gregory	25	m	single	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	...	Chicago		
7	Debarred	Givonitzka, Rosie	21	f	single	domestic		Russia	Polish	Montreal	...	New York		
8		Karasek, Josef	31	m	single	...		Austria	Bohemian	...	...	...
9		O'Sullivan, Michael	18	m	single	...		England	Irish	London	...	...
10		Gusin, Abraham	36	m	single	...		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	...	Philadelphia		
11		Naentjen, Telru	27	m	single	carpenter		Belgium	Belgian	...	...	...
12		Archeri, Carmine	25	m	single	lab.		Italy	Italian	...	...	...
13		Dgoussis, Gabriel	35	m	single	...		Greece	Greek	...	...	...
14		Blatnik, Joseph	24	m	single	...		Russia	Hebrew	...	...	...
15		Bayce, Annie	31	f	single	...		Ireland	Irish	...	...	Philadelphia		
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

INDEXED
 A 11 K
 24

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
															Final Destination.			
1	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	21		F	None	No	No			Rus.	Polish	Canada	Montl	<i>Mother law Lucie Werszbitzky</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
2	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20		F	Seamstress	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>father Yank</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>		
3	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	30		M	Lab.	"	"			Greek	"	"	"	<i>Wife Katerina</i>	<i>Mich. Joliet</i>		
4	<i>Wierzbicki</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25		M	Jobber	Yankee	Romanian			Hel.	"	"	"	<i>father Moses</i>	<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-28

INDEXED

R 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before coming
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Perrin	Henry	23	m	single	miner			Canada	English	Thieford	None	St. Albans City			
2	of Holland	Dee	15	m	single	no name			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
3	Pherson	Thomas	34	m	single	med. Clerk			Scotch	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
4	"	Gardau	14	m	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
5	Bryson	John	40	m	single	lab			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
6	Lipshitz	Isaac	25	m	single	tailor			Hebrew	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
7	Bengle	Francis	37	m	single	fireman			French	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
8	"	Eugene	4	m	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
9	"	Helene	6	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
10	Laroche	Phillipe	29	m	single	retiree			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
11	Dauher	Radaphine	18	f	single	dom			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
12	Redaw	Mike	25	m	single	lab			Syrian	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
13	Howell	Joseph	25	m	single	unemployed			French	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
14	"	Marie	20	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
15	"	Roger	16	m	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
16	Gargic	Thabay	2	m	single	"			Quebec	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
17	Leroux	Bernard	46	m	single	carpenter			French	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
18	"	Alexandra	41	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
19	"	Stella	27	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
20	"	Yvonne	21	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
21	"	Blairance	20	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
22	"	Marie	17	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
23	"	Marquerete	16	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
24	"	Certude	14	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
25	"	Marie Jeanne	10	f	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
26	"	Jean Baptiste	11	m	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
27	"	Arthur	8	m	single	"			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
28	Lassier	Arthur	17	m	single	telegraphist			Scotch	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			
29	Nicol	Robert	37	m	single	layer			"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No self	1901	1903	1903	Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				Feb 25	
2	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
3	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
4	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
5	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
6	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
7	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
8	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
9	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
10	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
11	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Rouses Point			5	10	FEB 25 1916	G. T. R.	England				" 25	
12	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
13	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	RUTLAND	Canada				" 25	
14	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Newport, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. P. R.	Canada				" 25	
15	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Newport, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. P. R.	Canada				" 25	
16	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Newport, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. P. R.	Canada				" 25	
17	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada				" 25	
18	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
19	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
20	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
21	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
22	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
23	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
24	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
25	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
26	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
27	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
28	"self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
29	Contract Laborer	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	
30	no self	1900			Elizabeth	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.			5	10	FEB 25 1916	C. V. R.	Canada				" 25	

CLASS E

March 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *26*

14-00

INDEX

K

R 26 ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		OR was a citizen before coming to this country			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>from 653</i> Schwartz	Harry	25	m	taylor	25		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	205 St George St	Montreal	N.Y.	New York		
2	<i>from 477</i> Katzelis	Anna	2	f	none	no		"	Lith.	"	"	85 St Jacques St	Montreal	Ill	Chicago		
3	<i>from 477</i> Mack	Frances	20	f	none	yes		"	Scotch	"	"	620 Belmont Ave	Westm.	Ill	Chicago		
4	<i>from 477</i> Yampolski	Isak	55	m	Journalist	"		"	Hebrew	"	1198 W. Urban	Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
5	<i>from 477</i> Cohen	Ida	24	f	none	no		"	"	"	"	1198 W. Urban	Montreal	"	"		
6	"	Alice	7	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Irwin	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Sarah	3	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	<i>from 477</i> Sokolowicz	Sarah Julia	8	f	"	yes		"	Polish	"	"	Cousin Micael Miska	567 Steville St.	Mont	N.J.	Newark	
10	"	Maria	7	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
11	"	Vanda	6	f	"	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
12	"	Brona	1	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
13	Trier	Sarah	30	f	"	yes		"	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Russ	
14	"	Florence	8	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"		
15	"	Sam	31	m	"	none		"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"		
16	Cohen	Bessie	19	f	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	father Isaac Cohen	286 Sanguinet St	Mont	"	"	
17	Laperle	Charles	48	m	none	"		"	French	"	St. Ours	St. Ours	Man 1	Man	North		
18	"	Genevieve	23	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
19	"	Philias	19	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
20	"	Harmonidas	16	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
21	"	Albert	14	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
22	<i>CA 12-29-21</i> " <i>9/12-5-26</i>	Maria	13	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
23	"	Henri	11	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
24	Bergeron	Dana	21	f	teacher	"		"	"	"	St. Ours	St. Ours	Que Canada	N.H.	Claremont		
25	Trechet	Eugene	21	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Pabrevas	Pabrevas	Man	Laurel		
26	"	Genevieve	20	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
27	Lamoureux	Bergeron	25	m	carpenter	"		"	French	"	St. Ours	St. Ours	Que.	"	North		
28	Herchowski	Joseph	38	m	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Mont	10 Murray St	Mont	N.H.	St Paul		
29	Tremblay	Phillip	33	m	layer	"		"	French	"	Leclaireville	Que Canada	Man	Springfield			
30	Happe	Albert	11	m	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	"	Miss	Delroit		

NOT USED

62

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

INDEXED A to K R R 27 ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Mongean	Joseph	27	m	single	office clerk			Canada	French	Montreal	111 St. Jacques	Paul Henry	26 Guelph	Ont.	New Bedford		
2		Alberta	20	f	single	from none			"	"	"	"	uncle Harry Rudge	190 Bay St.	Halifax	N.S.	New Bedford	
3	Debarred	Brown	28	m	single	no occupation			"	Engl	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
4		Hardy	28	m	single	no occupation			"	Scotch	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
5		MacLachlan	29	m	single	labr			"	Engl	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
6		"	28	f	single	from none			"	Engl	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
7		"	25	f	single	factory			"	Scotch	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
8		"	25	f	single	operator			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
9		George	31	m	single	store			"	Syrian	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
10		Abdoo	30	m	single	clerk			"	English	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
11		Michael	21	f	single	from none			"	English	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
12		Cunningham	16	f	single	"			"	English	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
13		"	20	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
14	Debarred	Green	20	m	single	tailor			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
15	Debarred	Kamer	33	m	single	electrician			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
16	Debarred	St John	33	m	single	butcher			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
17		Gagnon	30	f	single	from none			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
18		"	21	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
19		"	6	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
20	Debarred	Blanchard	10	m	single	from none			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
21		Reventhal	21	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
22		"	3	m	single	"			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
23		"	2	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
24		Provost	23	m	single	labr			"	French	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
25		Longtin	25	m	single	labr			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
26		Ross	26	m	single	Secretary			"	Scotch	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
27		Young	40	f	single	Laundress			"	Canada	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
28		Glickman	18	m	single	Cyermaker			"	Hel.	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
29		Lagot	26	m	single	maker			"	French	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		
30		"	23	f	single	from none			"	"	"	"	John J. Brown	100 St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis		

NOT USED

45

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

INDEXED

A to K R 28 ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1	Leduc	Albert	19	m	farmer		Canada	French	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
2	Dorian	Luella	30	f	housewife		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Bouchard	Alfred	29	m	laborer		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Moscouitch	Pauline	43	f	housewife		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Gaspar	Mario	14	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Crote	Aurane	29	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	Abelard	14	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Trudel	Mario	11	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	St. Gelais	Joseph	19	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Piche	Delphis	31	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Pilon	Louis	36	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	St. Germain	Willelme	34	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Leuigne	Eugene	29	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Casavant	Rose	20	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Sagnon	Adelard	31	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Strakstus	Johnston	21	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Gutman	Heath	3	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Lapointe	Joseph	27	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	Basana	27	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Cosmas	John	30	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Denery	John Joseph	21	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Lausant	Lesach	55	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	Rebecca	18	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	George	44	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Bouard	Raphael	35	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Poulin	Walter	33	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Lariviere	Henri	19	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	Victor	11	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	"	Marionne	21	f	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul
Debarred	Casavant	Ernest	20	m	"		"	"	St. Jean	Quebec	St. Paul

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

14-28

INDEXED A to K R 9 ✓

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Couture	Angelina	38		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Hub. Joseph Couture 78 Rue Beauséjour Mont.	P.I.	Woonsocket		
2	Rice	Isaac	36		m	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Cochrane Ont.	Joseph Jake Belmutter Cochrane, Ont	Ny	Ny	Russ	
3	"	Rose	29		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	"	Eddy	7		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	"	Sam'l	7		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
6	"	Sadie	4		f			none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
7	Saltzman	Sara	25		f			yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father: Sam'l Kandel 5 Prince Arthur West. Mont	"	"	Russ	
8	"	Mollie	5		f			none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
9	Doroschuk	Ivan	24		m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	163 St. Denis St. father: Terenty Doroschuk	"	"		
10	Doroschuk	Wasily	17		m	none		none	Canada	Russian	"	"	with parents 2-13-14 Mont. Lynn wife: Mary Kuzdale P.O.	Ny	Buffalo		
11	Gribble	Wilfred	47		m	Journalist	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	649 Papineau	father: Adonias Jovier St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles		
12	Jovier	Adonias	42		m	trader			"	French	"	"	father: Eugene Jovier Montreal St. Anne St?	"	"		
13	"	Marianne	20		f	none			"	"	"	"	father: Eugene Jovier Montreal St. Anne St?	"	"		
14	Brault	Mire Jovier	22		f	factory			"	"	"	St. Alphonse	St. Alphonse, Joliette	Mass	Lowell		
15	Batley	Joan	0		f	none		none	"	Eng	"	Montreal	mother: novel. Chas. Berger 337 St. Denis St	Ny	Ny		
16	Berger	Charles	52		m	Retired	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	do	"	"		
17	"	Anna	32		f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	"	Emily	4		f			none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
19	"	Geraldine	3		f				"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Harley	Henry	37		m	Butler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	Wisblatt	Hyman	25		m	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives in U.S. 100 St. Denis St. father: Hyman Wisblatt	Ny	Woodbine	Russ	
22	Bright	Bess Elizabeth	40		f	Wife			"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	George W. Bright	Mass	Lowell		
23	"	Hellie	18		f	Home			"	English	"	"	do	"	"		
24	"	Ann	16		f				"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
25	Lafontaine	Raphael	21		m	Wife			Canada	French	"	Montreal	brother: Louis Rodrigue 151 Chebot St	Mass	Cambridge		
26	Janson	Thomas	33		m	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	60 St. Jean Baptiste St. Mont	Mass	Boston		
27	Gagnon	Henri	31		m	farmer			"	French	"	Mt. Laurier	wife: Aurélie Mt. Laurier	Ny	Ny		
28	Schiffman	Baron	0		m	none		none	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	uncle: Geo Schiffman 1300 Cadieux St. Mont	Ny	Ny		
29	Tete	Adelard	40		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	1388 Demontigny St. Alfred Tete St. Giles, Can.	Mass	Manchester		
30	Fontaine	Mrs. Etel	32		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	NOT USED	"	"		
31	"	Marguerite	10		f	S			"	"	"	"	NOT USED	"	"		
32	"	Evelyn	2		f	S			"	"	"	"	NOT USED	"	"		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

40

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to any law, entitled to special privilege of entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	husband 25 y	no		1907	7/13 Worcester	7/1913				Uncle James Vallee 417 School St. Worcester Brother Nathan Goldford 439, 40th St. N.Y.	Entered at Newport, Vt. Houses Point, N. Y.	no	5 3	br	br	20317 130	C. P. R. G. T. R.	S. Caimin Canada				Feb. 29		
2	"	Self 310	no										5 2	br	br	135	G. T. R.	Russia Volhynia			Dec 1902	?	29		
3	"	husb. -	"										5 0	br	br	150	G. T. R.	"			1904	?	29		
4	"	fr.	"														203176	"	New Lisard				29		
5	"	"	"															Canada	Krugradorf				29		
6	"	"	"															"	Englehardt				29		
7	"	husb. 40 y	no		1905	16/09 NY	9/1909				Husband Sam Saltzman 546 Clermont Parkway, Bronx father	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. Alburgh, Vt.		5	med br	br	180	RUTLAND RUTLAND	Russia Resembia			1905 Cedric		29	
8	"	father -	no															Canada	Montreal				29		
9																									
10		father -	no															Canada	Montreal					29	
11	no	Self 100 y	no			Oregon	1912				No address	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.		5 6	med br	blue	185	G. T. R.	Eng. Devon			1899	Psyche	29	
12	"	" 200 y	no		1875	Lowell	9/1880				No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 10	br	br	150	G. T. R.	Canada					Mar 1	
13	"	husb. -	no									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 0	br	br	150	G. T. R.	Canada					1	
14	"	father 25 y	no		1910	Lowell	7/1913				Brother Joe Boudoin 412 Tucker St. Lowell Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt. Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 3	br	br	115	C. P. R. G. T. R.	"	St. Leon St. Alphonse				1	
15	"	"	no								see D 76 Hotel del Prado Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 3	med br	blue	135	G. T. R.	Canada					3	
16	"	husb -	no									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 0	br	br	100	G. T. R.	Ireland	Dublin		Dec 1889	?	3	
17	"	f -	no									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 0	br	br	100	G. T. R.	Canada	Mont				3	
18	"	"	no									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 0	br	br	100	G. T. R.	Canada	Mont				3	
19	"	"	no									Entered at Port Huron, Mich.		5 0	br	br	100	G. T. R.	Canada	Mont				3	
20																									
21	no	Self 300	no								Baron Storch Agricultural School St. Albans, Vt.	Entered at CANCELLED		5 3	med br	br	128	(via) 204038	Russia	Rakov.			Dec 1906	Montezuma	3
22	yes	husb 100	no								435 Essex St. Lawrence Mass	Entered at "		5 5	br	br	120		Scotland	Mont				4	
23	"	father -	no								do	Entered at "		5 5	br	br	115		England	Bradford				4	
24	"	"	no								do	Entered at "		5 5	br	br	115		England	Bradford				4	
25	no	Self 33	no								father, Victor 4 Elmton Place Newport, Vt.	Entered at Newport, Vt.		5 4	br	br	120	(via) 204038	Canada	St. Albans				4	
26	"	" 100	no			Boston	6/1914				no address	Entered at "		5 5	br	br	120	(via) 204038	Canada	St. Albans				6	
27	"	" 50	no								from Mrs. Calliquet Nahans Mich	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5 5	br	br	120	(via) 204038	Canada	St. Albans				6	
28	no	"	no								Uncle Ella Schiffman 101 Christopher St. Bay St. Vt	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.		5 3	br	br	120	(via) 204038	RUTLAND	Mont				6	
29	no	Self 40	no		1900	March 24/1914	4/1914				Sister, Lydia 169 Somerville St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.		5 8	br	br	140	(via) 204430 264833	"	Mont.				7	
30											NO ONE - SALEM - MASS	Entered at Alburgh, Vt		5 5	br	br	140	(via) 20443	Russia	St. Giles				7	
31																									
32											" fine for sedition words" "all kings are puppets" "corruptors". Jan 1916	Entered at "													1

CLASS E

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDS FOR THIS MAN HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED

Edward S. Zucker
Arthur L. Reguire
Martin J. Cannon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 30

14-28

INDEXED 30 A to K R V

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a class before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Brouillette	Joseph	36	m	lab				French		Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec	Bellevue	Quebec			
2	Boyer	Arthur	25	m	clerk				"		Quebec	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
3	Lessard	Joseph	62	m	miner				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
4	Levesque	Jacques	39	m	farmer				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
5	Levesque	Jacques	39	m	farmer				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
6	Bryan	Mildred	22	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
7	DeGrandpre	Emelien	46	m	farmer				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
8	"	Marie	41	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
9	"	Armand	21	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
10	"	Laura	18	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
11	"	Lucien	16	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
12	"	Centorin	15	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
13	"	Odrien	14	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
14	"	Jane	11	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
15	"	Joseph	11	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
16	"	Mario	6	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
17	Smith	Jeanne	10	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
18	"	Marius	3	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
19	"	Jesse	4	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
20	"	Harry	6	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
21	Desrosiers	Catal	30	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
22	"	Marie	26	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
23	Gagne	Josephine	45	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
24	Maurice	Marion	37	f	dom				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
25	Gould	Louis	42	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
26	"	Pammy	17	f	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
27	"	Marius	14	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
28	St. Laurent	Joseph	20	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
29	Choutier	Alfred	18	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			
30	Cedery	Edward	33	m	lab				"		Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Bellevue	Quebec			

NOT USED

Line 16 - Don't use

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to laws of any foreign country, or to laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	No	self	50	10/15/15	810 Newburg	Entered at	SL Albans, Vt.				53	blue	England				March 3			
2	No	self	50	10/15/15	115 Jefferson	Entered at	Island Pond, Vt.				54	brn blue	Canada				" 3			
3	No	self	40	10/15/15	North 9th St	Entered at	" " "				52	brn blue	Russia	Quebec	10/6	Domination	" 3			
4	No	self	40	10/15/15	737 Webster Ave	Entered at	" " "				52	brn blue	Poland	"	1/10	"	" 3			
5	No	self	200	1907	London	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				57	brn blue	England				March 3			
6	No	self	200	1907	Philadelphia	Entered at	Island Pond.				57	brn blue	Canada				" 3			
7	No	self	200	1907	Manchester	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.				56	brn blue	Canada				" 31			
8	No	self	200	1907	Washington St	Entered at	" " "				56	brn blue	"				" 4			
9	No	self	200	1907	Camden	Entered at	" " "				57	brn blue	"				" 4			
10	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				57	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
11	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
12	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.				56	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
13	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				58	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
14	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				58	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
15	No	self	150	1910	do	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.				58	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
16	No	self	30	1910	do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.				51	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
17	No	self	310	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				51	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
18	No	self	100	1910	do	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.				51	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
19	No	self	270	1910	do	Entered at	CANCELLED.				51	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
20	No	self	100	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				51	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
21	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.				55	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
22	No	self	0	1910	do	Entered at	" " "				52	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
23	No	self	0	1910	do	Entered at	" " "				52	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
24	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.				52	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
25	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
26	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
27	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
28	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
29	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			
30	No	self	50	1910	do	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.				53	brn blue	Canada				" 4			

CLASS E/1

Mary G. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 32

14-28

32

INDEXED A to K R R ✓

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Noffmayer	Joseph	38		m	carpenter				Canada	Hebrian	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Mary	29		f	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Jelly	5		f	sp.				"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Reuben	31		m					"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Debarred	Cingias	29		m	laborer				Italian	do	"	1940 Boulevard St Paul	Ny	New York
6	Debarred	Wald	29		f	house				"	"	"	1940 Boulevard St Paul	Ny	New York
7	"	Leslie	41		m	farmer				English	do	St Ignace	St Ignace	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Bertha	27		f	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Puella	18		f	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Joseph	58		m	carpenter				French	do	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
11	Debarred	Chaeny	51		m	wd.				"	"	"	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
12	Debarred	Watts	43		m	laborer				"	"	"	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
13	"	Harbonneau	27		m	clerk				"	"	"	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Potashin	32		m	machinist				Hebrew	do	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Rosie	3		f					"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Uelarnbeau	29		m	laborer				French	do	St. Anne	St. Anne	Que	Montreal
17	"	Rosanna	27		f	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Brown	21		f	factory				Engl.	do	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Henry	17		m	student				Irish	do	Ottawa	Wellington Ont. Can	Ny	New York
20	"	Shannon	38		f	house				French	do	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Larida	8		f					"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Jeanne	2		f					"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Schwartz	21		m					Hebrew	do	"	See L. Tro	Mich	Detroit
24	Debarred	Bas	8		f					"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Debarred	Accourail	31		m	factory				French	do	Mont.	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
26	"	Needs	20		m	clerk				English	do	"	1301 West Lake street	Mich	Detroit
27	"	Flarncent	19		m	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	John	19		m	house				"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	McDonald	53		m	larness				Scotch	do	Ont.	Pro John	Ont.	Dorchester
30	"	Rutenberg	35		m	Real Est.				Heb.	do	Mont.	2222 Park Ave	Ny	New York

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 33

14-28

33

INDEXED R A to K R ✓

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Brunet	Marguerite	29	f	dress maker			French		Montreal	Quebec	Canada	
2	Disappeared	Perma	29	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Joseph	28	m	tailor			Hebrew		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
4	Debarred	Joseph	28	m	tailor			French		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
5		Angina	30	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
6		Joe	28	m	tailor			Hebrew		Montreal	New York		
7		Arnie	18	f	domestic			Scott		Quebec	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
8	Debarred	Louis	44	m	painter			French		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
9		Marcie	32	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
10		Valida	28	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
11		Rosario	61	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
12	1103 24	Arthur	53	m	farmer			"		Stamford	Sanford		
13		Juliana	48	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
14		Annie	27	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
15		Alfred	21	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
16		Laurent	17	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
17		Edward	16	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
18	CA6-19-29 1931	Angelina	15	f	domestic			"		"	"	"	"
19		Maria	11	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
20	1-137766 1-1934	Arthur	10	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
21		Eugene	7	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
22	1-1244 1-1934	Adrian	4	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
23		Anna	15	f	customs			Polish		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
24		Sam	26	m	tailor			Hebrew		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
25		Clara	25	f	maker			"		"	"	"	"
26		Gertrude	5	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
27		Max	3	m	"			"		"	"	"	"
28		Laudia	16	f	domestic			French		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada
29	Debarred	Alexis	11	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	Wesley	32	m	maker			Genl		Montreal	St. Paul	Quebec	Canada

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

16-88

34

INDEXED
A to K RR ✓

PORT OF _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town
1	Henderson	Ebenezer	30	m	father yeager			Canada	Scotch	254 Breton St. Conda Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Jennie	26	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wallbank	Mary	41	f	"			"	Eng	St. John P.Q. St. John P.Q.	Father Richard Lawton	N. Va	Mannington
4	"	Thomas	14	m	Message Boy			"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Annyce	7	f	none			"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Phyllis	1	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Adams	Marjorie	06	f	none			"	"	Out Cobalt	nyrel.	Mass	West Bedford
8	Landry	Victor	32	m	machinist			"	French	Mont 2076 Chateaubriand St. Mont.	wife Mary Samson mother Esther (Dumas)	R.I.	Providence
9	Lacasse	Berthur	40	m	lab. yeager			"	"	Newburg 296 3/4 St. Orono	St. Ansel, Dochester P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
10	Mirealt	Edmond	39	m	Salomon			"	"	Montreal	Father Camille Mireault 2465 Copeland Av. Mont.	ny ny	ny ny
11	"	Mary	35	f	none			"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Edgar	6	m	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Arnold	2	m	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Lapreault	Breene	38	m	Dr. apt for yrs			"	"	68 Melarky St. 129 City Councillors	wife Lisa 68 Melarky St. Mont.	Mass	Springfield
15	Scott	Blanche	38	f	Salon lady			"	Eng	"	no rel.	Cal	San Fran.
16	Terreault	Ludger	39	m	Pilot			"	French	St. Marguerite	Son Arthur St. Agathe P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
17	Carbonneau	Napoleon	22	m	lab.			"	"	"	father Napoleon St. Marguerite Dochester C.	"	"
18	Lamothe	Covine	27	f	none			"	"	Montreal	Sister Louis Lafore 172 St. Maurice St. Mont.	N.J.	Bordentown
19	"	Gerald	4	m	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Lorette	3	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Guilberthe	1	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Pelletier	Joseph	19	m	Lab yeager			"	"	Arumondille	Uncle Octave Pelletier Rue de la Paix St. Louis de Beauport	N.H.	East Jeffrey
23	Dondy	Jennie	24	f	none			"	Hebrew	Montreal	father Yudel Dondy 1437 St. Dominique	N.J.	Newark
24	"	Ettel	2	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	Newark
25	"	Chene	09	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	Newark
26	Belisle	Amanda	38	f	"			"	French	Montreal	father Damare Legout Deepbrook, Ont.	Vt.	Burlington
27	"	Fleurette	4	f	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Roger	31	m	"			"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Bourgault	Anna	25	f	weaver yrs			"	"	St. Uree	mother Caroline St. Uree	Mass	Taunton
30	Dubois	Diana	49	f	none			"	"	Montreal	son Horace 290 Wolfe St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED

610

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 35

INDEXED RR ✓ 35 A to K L, Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Aubin	Joseph	45	m		grants		Can.		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
2	"	Bernard	45	f				"		"	"	"	"
3	"	Mercure	16	f				"		"	"	"	"
4	Germain	Alina	18	f				"		"	"	"	"
5	Oulet	Jerome	23	m		labr		"		Beaumont	Beaumont	Que.	Beaumont
6	Turgeon	Joseph	24	m				"		"	"	"	"
7	Chauvin	Charles	28	m				"		"	"	"	"
8	Debozak	Edward	31	m			dismissed 3/22/16	"		Mont.	327	Mont.	St. Hubert
9	Terreault	Rodolph	26	m				French		"	"	"	"
10	Diefenbach	Henry	28	m		designer		German		"	"	"	"
11	Levesque	Catherine	28	f				Irish		"	"	"	"
12	Tailan	Alphonse	29	m				French		"	"	"	"
13	"	Job	22	m				"		"	"	"	"
14	"	Prosper	19	m		labr		"		"	"	"	"
15	Oechler	Antoine	23	m		presser		Italian		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
16	Butler	Janet	31	f		waitress		Scottish		Lachine	Lachine	Que.	Lachine
17	Rabizemsky	Mary	20	f				Polish		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
18	Dodd	Frederick	31	m		labr		Irish		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
19	Ciurro	Francesco	31	m		labr		Italian		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
20	"	Therese	4	f				"		"	"	"	"
21	"	Therese	4	f				"		"	"	"	"
22	"	Therese	6	f				"		"	"	"	"
23	White	Lillian	31	f				English		"	"	"	"
24	"	Kathleen	17	f				"		"	"	"	"
25	Kamulainepi	Dancer	17	f			dismissed 4/1/16	"		"	"	"	"
26	Prattley	Rebecca	21	f				Hebrew		Mont.	St. Hubert	Mont.	St. Hubert
27	"	Yetta	8	f				"		"	"	"	"
28	"	Bessie	6	f				"		"	"	"	"
29	"	Louise	4	f				"		"	"	"	"
30	Jacobe	Thomas	26	m		tailor		Heb.		"	"	"	"

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

53 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Handwritten notes at bottom right of page.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or to the laws of the United States, or to the laws of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No self		1891	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	57	MAR 13 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	Champlain												2 Nov 9
2	" self		1891	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	52	MAR 13 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St. Albans												" 9
3	" self		1891	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	52	MAR 13 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St. Albans												" 9
4	" self		1888	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	54	MAR 13 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St. Albans												" 9
5	No self		1891	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	53	MAR 10 1916	B. I. B.	Canada	Port Huron												" 7
6	" self		1891	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	57	MAR 10 1916	B. I. B.	Canada	Port Huron												" 7
7	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 10 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 7
8	No self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 10 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 7
9	" self		1891	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	55	MAR 13 1916	G. T. R.	Canada	Rouses Point												" 9
10	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	51	MAR 10 1916	RUTLAND.	Ireland	Alburgh												" 9
11	" self		1891	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	51	MAR 10 1916	RUTLAND.	Ireland	Newport												" 10
12	" self		1891	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	57	MAR 10 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St. Albans												" 10
13	" self		1891	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	58	MAR 10 1916	C. V. R.	Canada	St. Albans												" 10
14	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	59	MAR 10 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
15	" self		1891	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	57	MAR 11 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Newport												" 10
16	" self		1891	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	53	MAR 11 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Newport												" 10
17	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	57	MAR 10 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
18	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	57	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
19	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	55	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
20	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
21	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
22	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
23	" self		1891	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	51	MAR 18 1916	N. Y. C.	Canada	Malone												" 10
24	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 18 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
25	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 18 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
26	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 18 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
27	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 18 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
28	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 18 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
29	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 11 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11
30	" self		1891	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	57	MAR 11 1916	RUTLAND.	Canada	Alburgh												" 11

CLASS E

Martin G. [Signature]

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

14-28

36

A to K R ✓

PORT OF CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
Debarred	✓	Dumais	21	m	laborer			French		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
Debarred	✓	Lampagne	30	m	laborer			French		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
Debarred	✓	Proulx	30	m	laborer			French		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
4	✓	Laigneau	22	m	laborer			French		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
5	✓	Lacharite	33	f	apv			"		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
6	✓	Bissanetto	27	m	Steam fitter			"		St. Maurice	St. Maurice	St. Maurice				
Debarred	✓	"	37	m	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	"	1	m	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Lander	38	f	none			"		"	"	"				
10	✓	"	13	f	none			"		"	"	"				
11	✓	"	9	f	none			"		"	"	"				
12	✓	"	5	f	none			"		"	"	"				
13	✓	"	5	f	none			"		"	"	"				
14	✓	"	5	f	none			"		"	"	"				
15	✓	Azef	40	m	dealer			"		"	"	"				
16	✓	"	14	f	none			"		"	"	"				
17	✓	Blood	30	f	nurse			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Lasalle	30	f	dancer			French		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Martin	30	m	none			"		"	"	"				
20	✓	Boucher	73	m	dealer			"		"	"	"				
21	✓	Montgomery	40	f	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Bonnet	30	m	laborer			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	"	30	m	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Navole	40	f	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	"	40	f	none			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Brodeur	30	m	laborer			French		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	"	30	m	none			"		"	"	"				
28	✓	Leblanc	19	m	maker			"		"	"	"				
29	✓	Spence	21	f	cook			"		"	"	"				
Debarred	✓	Gaugette	39	m	dealer			French		"	"	"				

NOT USED

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS-

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7506~~

~~FORMS I-299 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
P
ALLEN
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 750 AND 750A~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 36

36

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Languet	Marie	35	W	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
5	Lachant	Gregoria	24	W	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
6	Bisanzetta	Albert	24	M	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Landon	Jada	13	F	none	Hebrew					
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Boucher	Jessene	23	W	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
21	Montgomery	Ella	10	F	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Leblanc	Edmond	10	M	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
29	Spence	Harlyn	31	M	factory	French		St. James	St. James	Quebec	St. James
Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

54 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 37

14-28

37

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Tessier	Olivier	31	m	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Urs	Father: Pierre Tessier St. Urs, Richelieu C.	Mass. Taunton
2	"	Emma	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosario	5	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bernadette	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Simone	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lacroix	Napoleon	38	m	Butcher	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Cousin: Darnier Roy 556 Gaspé St. Montreal	Worcester
7	Herzkowitz	Rose	35	f	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	no relatives	Minn. St. Paul
8	"	Rachel	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Fanny	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alec	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Esther	6	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Cecilia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Slusny	Stanislaw	06	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Ill. Chicago
14	Forsy	Frank	13	m	Trac.	Yes	"	French	"	wife: Malvina St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
15	Selletier	Philip	21	m	lab.	"	"	"	La Tuque	uncle: J. Pelletier St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass. Springfield
16	Chaperon	Sephonsine	43	f	none	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Vt. Burlington
17	Raymond	Oscar	26	m	potter	"	"	"	St. John P.Q.	wife: Rosa St. John P.Q.	Va. Mannington
18	Coane	Emil	20	f	none	"	"	Eng.	Montreal	mother: May Coane 791 Blvd. St. Mont	NY NY
19	Bishop	Mary	22	f	none	"	"	"	Bathurst	father: J. Bishop Bathurst N.S.	"
20	Czajkowski	Mary	38	f	"	"	"	Polish	Montreal	with parents see class 8/19-18	O. Cleveland
21	"	Ludwiga	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hodge	Patsy	36	f	none	yes	"	Eng.	"	Bro. David Drysdale 2239 Mans. St. Mont	NY NY
23	Talbot	Alex	42	m	operator	yes	"	French	St. Leonard	wife: Angelina St. Leonard P.Q.	NY for Conn.
24	Sansie	Sadie	6	f	none	none	"	Irish	Mont	"	NY
25	Sansie	Sarah	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY
26	Sansie	Frank	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY
27	Durand	Louis	52	m	farmer	none	"	French	St. Edmond	"	RI Woonsocket
28	"	Emelia	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Camille	22	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Philip	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E. 13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether, in the case of a woman, by means of her husband, or whether, in the case of a child, by means of its parent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departing from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self 210	Yes	3/63	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	med br br			Canada	St. Victoire				MAR 18 1916
2	yes	husb	no								5 3	br br			"	St. Victoire				13
3	-	f	"												"	Bernard				13
4	-	"	"												"	"				13
5	-	"	"												"	St. Urs				13
6	no	Self 350	no												"	St. Urs				13
7	husb	280	no												Roumania	St. John				13
8	f	"	"												"	"				13
9	"	"	"												Eng	"				13
10	"	"	"												Eng	London				13
11	"	"	"												Canada	Montreal				13
12	"	"	"												"	"				13
13	with D	Self 100	yes	1881-1913											"	"				14
14	yes	Self 100	yes	1881-1913											"	St. Albans				14
15	"	3	yes	1906											"	St. Albans				14
16	no	10	yes	1913											"	St. Albans				14
17	no	60	no												Canada	Montreal				14
18	"	200	no												"	Montreal				15
19	"	200	no												"	"				15
20	no	father	-												"	"				15
21	"	"	"												"	"				15
22	yes	husb. 100	no												"	Montreal				15
23	yes	90	no												"	Berthier				15
24	no	see	"												"	Montreal				15
25	no	D	"												"	"				15
26	no	Self 80	yes	1899											"	"				15
27	yes	husb.	"												"	St. Albans				15
28	yes	father 30	"												"	Bartolomeo				15
29	yes	father 30	"												"	St. Edmund				15
30	yes	"	"												"	"				15

CLASS E

Edward D. Juster
 Martin J. Roman
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 38

14-28

INDEXED

38

A to R
to Z R

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Bailey	J. Frank	19	Y	Chorman		Canada	Engl.	Montreal	St. Lawrence	Quebec	St. Lawrence
2	Goodenough	Alice	19	F			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lavall	Russell	30	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Allman	J. Benha	19	Y	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Archambault	Laurence	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Blandine	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Archambault	43	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	Archambault	37	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Allan	Joseph	44	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neuman	Herbert	38	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Herbert	33	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Allen	Nancy	53	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Powell	Elizabeth	18	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lavall	Lea	45	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Nancy	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Emma	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Francis	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Branch	1	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Douglas	54	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ross	Elizabeth	31	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	William	14	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	McTigue	Alice	18	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pearce	Victor	26	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Durocher	Eda	37	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Desnoyers	Emma	49	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Armand	10	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Bercavitch	3/17/10	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Malouf	Anton	M	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Debarred	"	Nichelle	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Mariam	60	F	Chorman		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

37

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Y	Comp. 400			Temple Theodor Bely, Canada					5'3"	Blue	Canada				March 14				
2	"	"			do do do do do do					5'7"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
3	"	"	150		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 11				
4	"	"	200		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
5	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
6	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
7	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
8	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
9	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
10	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
11	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
12	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
13	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
14	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
15	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
16	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
17	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
18	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
19	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
20	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
21	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
22	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
23	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
24	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
25	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
26	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
27	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
28	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
29	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				
30	"	"	100		do do do do do do					5'3"	Blue	Canada				" 16				

CLASS E

March 14, 1911
 Immigration Inspector

CERTIFICATE PAGE 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SHEET No. 39

14-28

39

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
Debarred	Gerola	3 yrs	M	Appointed 1/15/16		Canada				NY New York
Debarred	Small	35 yrs	M	Appointed 1/15/16						
Debarred	Bell	35 yrs	M	Appointed 1/15/16						
Debarred	Leapold	31 yrs	M	Appointed 3/18/16	dismissed 5/27/16					
Debarred	Ida	30	F							
Debarred	Martin									
Debarred	Ida									
Debarred	Martin									
Debarred	Ida									
Debarred	Martin									
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Charles	31 yrs	M							
Debarred	Leann	21 yrs	F							
Debarred	Martin	31 yrs	M							

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1911

CLASS E

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes	No									Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	0 No															
2	"	L.P.C.	0 "															
3	"	self	536															
4	"	"	1600															
5	"	L.P.C.	150															
6	"	Assisted																
7	"	Assisted																
8	"	Assisted																
9	"	self	700															
10	"	"	1000															
11	"	"	no															
12	"	L.P.C.	50															
13	"	"	375															
14	"	"	1000															
15	"	"	75															
16	"	"	no															
17	"	self	300															
18	"	Contract Laborer																
19	"	"																
20	"	"																
21	"	"																
22	"	"																
23	"	"																
24	"	"																
25	"	"																
26	"	"																
27	"	Contract Laborer																
28	"	"																
29	"	"																
30	"	"																

CLASS E

Martin Gorman

613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

INDEXED

A to K
10 to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Durand, Donald	19	fs.		None		Canada	French	Canada St. Edmond	None	Rt. Noosocket
2	" Medora	7	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Aldore	16	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Yvonne	15	fs.		ca 1-65848	4/19/31	P.N.	"	"	"	"
5	" Zephire	11	ms.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Amalda	10	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Adrienne	5	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zilawicz, Laurenti	49	ms.		"	"	"	Russian	Quebec	with parents see class 10/9, 10-11	N.Y. Stantlope
9	Nolan, Minnie	67	fs.		food none none	"	"	Indian	Coughnawaga	with daughter Mary Ann Taylor	NY NY
10	Sullivan, Elizabeth	45	fm		"	"	"	English	Montreal	no relatives	"
11	" Kathleen	15	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" John	18	270	fs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Simon	45	ms.		"	"	"	French	"	with wife Marie Martin	D.C. Washington
14	" Lacie	52	ms.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Leo Leo	28	ms.		"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"
16	Brooks, Sarah	25	fm		"	"	"	Scottish	Verdun	with Mrs. Mary Nelson	Wis. Milwaukee
17	" Beryl	01	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pololnik, Simeon	33	ms.		laborer	"	"	Russian	Domnion No 1 Cape Breton	"	Mich Detroit
19	" Margarita	31	fm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Anna	7	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Mary	8	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Orr, Edward	19	ms.		Clark	"	"	English	Montreal	with father O. Orr	NY NY
23	Cohn, Harry	22	ms.		"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	with father Abraham	"
24	Monette, Adelard	31	ms.		Clark	"	"	French	"	with father Gilbert Monette	"
25	" Eugenie	23	fm		"	"	"	"	"	with mother Jennie	"
26	Debagge, Rosenbaum, Axel	22	ms.		worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	with father Jacob Rosenbaum	"
27	Capill, Loretta	19	fs.		"	"	"	Irish	"	with father John Cahill	Buffalo
28	Sigler, Morris	30	ms.		"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	with brother Ben Sigler	N.Y. R.
29	" Anna	30	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Ethel	7	fs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

x acc. by son Rubin 4 1/2 U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

58
E. 16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	father	yes	1899	no	no	no	no	57	brn	brn	brn	Canada	St. Edmund		Mar 15/16	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"		15	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
9	no	self 100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
10	"	husb 227	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
16	no	husb. 80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
17	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
18	yes	self 950	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
19	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
22	no	father 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
23	"	" 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
24	"	self 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
25	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
26	"	self 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
27	"	" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	
28	"	self 2000	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	
30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18	

Edward D. Jucker
 Archie D. Anyone
 Edward J. ...
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41

14-28

41

INDEXED A to K

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Debarred	Thout Joseph	45	m								
Debarred	Leblanc Crete	40	m								
Debarred	Dunay Fredrick	36	m								
Debarred	Vancon Helge	43	w								
Debarred	Dulude Kirbur	45	m								
Debarred	Alphonse	43	m								
Debarred	Henry	35	w								
Debarred	Proullet Pierre										
Debarred	Elder Simon										
11 Debarred	Sullivan Thomas	40	m								
Debarred	Lessard Arthur										
Debarred	Laurie										
Debarred	Eda										
15	Maher Mildred	37	w								
16	Lienard Albert	35	m								
Debarred	Dermer James	38	m								
Debarred	Welch										
19	Larson Lawrence	40	m								
20	Rauffman Jack	18	m								
21	Cuener Byron	25	m								
22	Parachy										
28	Parachy										
Debarred	Carnie George	33	m								
25	Bergquist Anna		w								
Debarred	Gagne Ernest	38	m								
27	Stu Lavin Leon	27	m								
28	Dilgaur Rev	15	w								
Debarred	O'Leary Joseph	27	m								
29	Lemire Joseph	64	m								

NOT USED

59 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after post his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to take any other course of action in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					2 March 17			
2		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
3		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
4		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
5		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
6		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
7		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
8		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					17			
9		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
10		Criminal			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
11		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
12		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
13		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
14		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
15		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
16		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
17		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
18		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
19		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
20		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
21		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
22		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
23		L.P.C.			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
24		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
25		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
26		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
27		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
28		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
29		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			
30		Contract Laborer			Entered at Montreal, N. Y. (Date) APR - 4 1916 (Via) G. T. R. Canada							Canada					18			

CLASS E

Martin J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FROM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREOF

617

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1/2

14-28

42

A to K
to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country			City or Town
1	Sydman	Charles	24	m	single	Canadian			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NY	Lineburg	No relative
2	Dove	Albert	23	m	single	shell			"	"	"	"	NY	NY	468 Church Ave Garden
3	Grahame	Anne	45	f	div.	none			"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	7300 Sydney Blvd Central Park 130
4	Garabachuk	Anna	16	f	single	none			Russia	"	Montreal	"	NY	Jersey City	with mother Clara
5	"	Wolka	61	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	Wishart	Louisa	29	f	single	cook			"	Scotch	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles	Mr Percy Smith former employer
7	Langevin	Arthur	51	m	single	lab.			"	French	"	"	NY	Sumner	1066 W. 12th St. Montreal
8	"	Clarise	49	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	Felix	29	m	single	lab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	Jeanette	19	f	single	operator			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	"	Edmond	18	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	"	Adelard	17	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13	"	Valida	16	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	"	Marianne	17	f	single	student			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	Marcel	31	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	Marshall	Ernest	34	m	single	shell			"	Eng	"	"	RI	Providence	wife Mary 2239 Oak East, Montreal
17	Karamauskas	Charles	25	m	single	lab.			"	Lithuan	"	"	NY	Rochester	196 Knox St. Montreal
18	Coleman	Charles	24	m	single	shell			"	Irish	"	"	NY	NY	1325 Desmarais St. Montreal
19	Connell	Faulk E.	24	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	RI	Providence	Father: Patrick Connell 54 St. Denis St. Montreal
20	Pelletier	Paul	35	m	single	lab.			"	French	"	"	Mass	East	Montreal
21	"	Rezard	37	m	single	none			"	French	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	Charles	9	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	Anton	1	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	Lydia	11	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	Barbida	3	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	Marie Simonde	4	f	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	Miszewicz	Joseph	37	m	single	lab.			"	Lithuanian	"	Mont.	Mich	Detroit	wife: Anna (widow) 7700 St. 63, Montreal
28	"	Simon	33	m	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petronella (widow) 141 Jacques St. Montreal
29	Halli	John	34	m	single	sculptor			"	Eng	"	"	NY	NY	wife: Helene (widow) 1623 St. Louis Ave. Montreal
30	Millier	Louis	30	m	single	lab.			"	French	"	"	Mass	Holyoke	Sup. mother: Angeline Millier, St. Scholastique, P.Q.

NOT USED

60 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

80 E 18

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

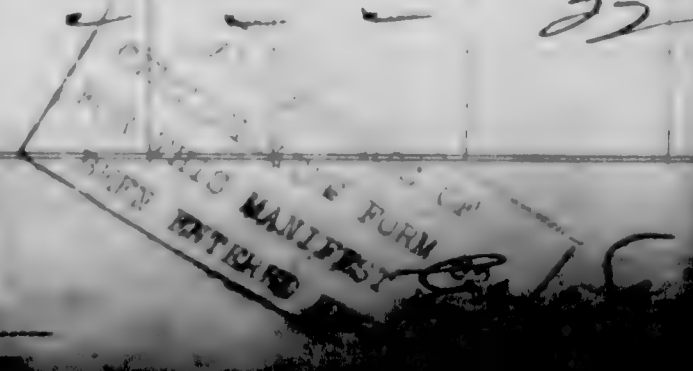
under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916 CLASS E

OVER

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	no	15	no	Uncle Fred Bird Honesburg, Pa.	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	510	Med. blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
2	no	no	100	no	38 th Church St. New York	no	no	no	Alburgh, Vt.	54	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
3	Self	200	yes	10/15	San Douglas Graham 177-165 St. Elliott Place N.Y.	no	no	no	Alburgh, Vt.	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
4	no	no	no	no	father Murray 160-1 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Alburgh, Vt.	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Alburgh, Vt.	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
6	no	Self	130	no	France Gordon Armstrong Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich.	54	med. blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
7	no	no	145	yes	1912	no	no	no	Cancelled	56	bro grey	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
8	no	husb	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
9	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	56	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
10	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
11	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	53	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
12	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	51	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
13	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	51	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
14	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	51	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
15	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Cancelled	51	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
16	Emp	75	no	no	Gorham Co.	no	no	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	54	med. blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
17	Self	25	yes	1912	Antonia Pentas 1912 Joseph ave. Roch. N.Y.	no	no	no	Malone, N. Y.	55	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
18	Emp	75	yes	1908	1908	no	no	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	55	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
19	no	no	no	no	Gorham Co.	no	no	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
20	Self	150	no	no	Bro Charles East Troy, Mass.	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	51	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
21	no	husb	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
22	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
23	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
24	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
25	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
26	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
27	Self	40	yes	1906	1906	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
28	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
29	no	no	no	no	Uncle Fred A. Hall 20 W. 16 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Houses Point, N. Y.	57	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			
30	Brother	50	no	no	Brother Alphonse 78 Grand St. Holyoke	no	no	no	St. Albans, Vt.	54	bro blue	Canada	Montreal	1912	Eng. Fort...	17			

Edward D. Jucker
CLASS E. Arthur B. McGuire
Gustav Luth Martin Gannon



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Malone, N. Y.				Malone, N. Y.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	N. Y. C.				March 21	
2	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Malone, N. Y.				Malone, N. Y.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	N. Y. C.				March 21	
3	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Malone, N. Y.				Malone, N. Y.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	N. Y. C.				March 21	
4	No ticket	Self	No	1890	St. Albans, Vt.				St. Albans, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	
5	No ticket	Self	No	1890	St. John, N. D.				St. John, N. D.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	N. D.				March 21	
6	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Detroit, Mich.				Detroit, Mich.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	G. T. R.				March 21	
7	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Island Pond, Vt.				Island Pond, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	
8	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Island Pond, Vt.				Island Pond, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	
9	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Island Pond, Vt.				Island Pond, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	
10	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
11	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
12	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
13	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
14	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
15	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Rouses Point, N. Y.				Rouses Point, N. Y.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	G. T. R.				March 21	
16	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
17	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
18	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
19	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
20	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
21	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
22	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
23	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
24	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
25	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
26	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
27	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
28	No ticket	Self	No	1890	Newport, Vt.				Newport, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. P. R.				March 21	
29	No ticket	Self	No	1890	St. Albans, Vt.				St. Albans, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	
30	No ticket	Self	No	1890	St. Albans, Vt.				St. Albans, Vt.		5 1/2	Blue	1916	C. V. R.				March 21	

CLASS E

March 21 1916

1619

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1/1

16-28

INDEXED A to K R ✓
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Roubach	Nathan	38	M	Real Estate Agent		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wife: Rachel Ben Roubach 240 St. Joseph St, Quebec P.Q.	Mich. Detroit	Russia
2	Roumans	same	25	M	magician		"	French	"	Wife: Marie Roumans 100 St. Louis St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass. Springfield	"
3	Rouman	Yehuda	27	M	Bookbinder		"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Rouman 100 St. Louis St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass. Springfield	"
4	Rouman	Isidor	23	M	Bookbinder		"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Rouman 100 St. Louis St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass. Springfield	"
5	Rouman	Isidor	22	M	Bookbinder		"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Rouman 100 St. Louis St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass. Springfield	"
6	Rouman	Yehuda	22	M	Bookbinder		"	"	"	Sister: Sarah Rouman 100 St. Louis St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass. Springfield	"
7	Le Moigne	Ernest	34	F	S. writer		"	"	Montreal	friend Mrs. Marie Badger (telephone 154) 222 Esplanade St. Mont. (Rivier) Mass. Springfield	Mass. Springfield	"
8	Coles	Sydney	26	M	S. Draughtman		"	Eng	"	415 First Road Edmonton Alberta	N.Y. Rochester	"
9	Barber	Alfred	44	M	Head Brewer		"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth 403 St. Catharines West	Mass. Baltimore	"
10	"	Walter	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Elizabeth	26	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Levesque	Joseph	55	M	Banker		"	French	"	Not aware of address	Mass. Waterville	"
13	McLaren	Elizabeth Jane	37	F	none	young	"	Irish	"	Wife: Elizabeth 403 St. Catharines West	Mass. Waterville	"
14	"	Alberta	14	ms.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
15	"	Killie	13	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Guy	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Flennie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Clara	8	fs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	James	5	ms.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Helma	4	fs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Lu Lu	1	fs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hierschberger	Stanislaw	16	ms.	"	"	"	Polish	Montreal	none	Mich. Detroit	"
23	Tarent	Georgina	57	fs.	none	young	"	French	Merion Sect.	Merion Sect. Conn. Mass. Mattapoisett	Mass. Mattapoisett	"
24	Quenneville	Theophile	31	ms.	loom fixer	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Uncle: Joseph Quenneville 2055 St. Cath. East, Mont. Mass. Holyoke	Mass. Holyoke	"
25	Goldman	Jacob	26	ms.	Jeweller	"	"	Heb.	Montreal	father: Herman Goldman 100 St. Louis St, Quebec P.Q.	N.Y. Buffalo	"
26	"	Max	19	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

260

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E.20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	No	Self	50	Yes	No address	No	No	CANCELLED.	5	Blue	Russia	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
2	No	Self	100	No	50 Nymans St	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
3	No	Self	100	No	50 Nymans St	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
4	No	Self	50	No	50 Nymans St	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
5	No	Self	100	No	50 Nymans St	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
6	No	Self	100	No	Friend: Mrs. Rose A. O'Brien	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
7	No	Self	150	No	124 Mass. Ave Springfield	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Malone, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
8	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	CANCELLED.	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
9	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	CANCELLED.	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
10	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	CANCELLED.	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
11	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	CANCELLED.	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
12	No	Self	100	No	377 West 11th St	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
13	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
14	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
15	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
16	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
17	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
18	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
19	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
20	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
21	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
22	No	Self	150	No	Market Beach Fla.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Rouses Point, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
23	No	Self	50	No	Metapocinet, Mass	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
24	No	Self	60	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Malone, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
25	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Malone, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					
26	No	Self	100	No	111 Chestnut St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Entered at	5	Blue	Canada	Malone, N. Y.	1916	1916	1916	1916					

CLASS E.

Em. Harbutt
Arthur D. McGuire
Eugene A. Masuro
 Immigration Inspector

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BY NO. 620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

16-28

INDEX TO 45 A to K B R J to 7

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
2	✓	Stochling	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Bograd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Carbett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Barasch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Cocula	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Das Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Rayta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Das Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Lacraiz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Debarred	✓	Codere	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Debarred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Debarred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Debarred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Debarred	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Arnald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

6870

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any address, education, training, or work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Enter in space or otherwise, or full name and address of the person to whom the ticket is issued.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	L.P.C.					adpt. Mary Hanson 1393 1/2 Street Lynchburg, Va.					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
2	"					Entered at Malone, N. Y.					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
3	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
4	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
5	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
6	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
7	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
8	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
9	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
10	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
11	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
12	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
13	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
14	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
15	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
16	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
17	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
18	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
19	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
20	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
21	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
22	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
23	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
24	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
25	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
26	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
27	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
28	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
29	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		
30	"					Entered at " "					5'2"	Blue 150	Canada St. Louis, Missouri				March 22		

CLASS E.

Mary Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Stamp: RECEIVED... MAR 23 1916... NEWSPERMAN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 116

46

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Lacour	Clara	22	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Madame	Frederic	18	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
3	Desnayer	Edward	37	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
4	Naubien	Helston	21	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
5	Martin	Georges	18	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Desjardins	Calixte	44	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Helaine	45	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Maria Lucia	19	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Anna	17	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Claudio	15	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Cornelia	14	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Maria	13	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Aldoa	12	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Gerade	7	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Mario Alce	5	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
16	Spurney	Leana	25	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
17	Sandra	Celine	15	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Pratt	Fernestine	30	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
19	Aprie	Rodrigue	33	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
20	Eugene	Eugene	30	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Catalawski	Gussie	27	f	single	Canada		Polish		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
23	Di Pietro	Antonide	33	m	single	Canada		Italian		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Admitted	Thaneuf	Blanche	19	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
25	Geoffrean	Therese	45	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
26	"	Azilda	48	f	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
27	"	Adrien	19	m	single	Canada		French		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Smith	Nabil	22	m	single	Canada		English		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	Braun	Henry	33	m	single	Canada		English		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	
Debarred	"	Henry	32	m	single	Canada		English		St. Helene	St. Helene	Quebec	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to figures or abbreviations, or both, indicating the country of birth, as shown on passport or other document.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any other condition, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>		<i>1905</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Newport, Vt.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
2		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
3		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
4		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
5		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
6		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
7		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
8		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
9		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
10		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
11		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
12		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
13		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
14		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
15		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
16		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
17		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
18		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
19		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
20		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
21		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
22		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
23		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
24		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
25		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
26		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
27		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
28		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
29		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	
30		<i>L.P.C. of C.R.</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Maione, N. Y.</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>				<i>33</i>	

CLASS E

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

INDEXED
47 A to K
4 to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
Debarred	Michael	Leah M.	25	f	S	Trained			Canada		St. John's	Union St. Campbellton, N.B.	N.Y.	City	
2	Abbotson	Benjamin	28	m		more yrs			English		Montreal	father Henry R. Abbotson, 785 Sherbrooke East, City	"	"	
3	Cowan	Jessie	26	f		Clerk			Scotch		"	651 St. John Ave., Outremont	"	"	
Debarred	Sabatone	Marie	45	m		none			French		St. Basile, P.Q.	Mother Sarah Alcega, St. Joliet, P.Q.	Mass	Bourne	
Debarred	"	Joseph	19	m	S	hab. yrs			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Henri	15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Albert	13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Marie	6	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Hilaine	5	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Sabatone	Arthur	26	m	hab.	yrs			"	"	"	Uncle Alcega Sabatone, St. Basile, P.Q.	"	"	
11	"	Rosa	28	f	"	"			"	"	"	Mother Madam Helia Sylvestre, St. Basile, P.Q.	"	"	
12	Sylvestre	Julia	15	f	S	of			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes—						Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Contract Laborer				Malone, N. Y.				5 7	Blue	Canada									
2	" father				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
3	Contract Laborer				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
4	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
5	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
6	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
7	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
8	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
9	L.P.C.				Malone, N. Y.				5 8	Blue	Canada									
10	Uncle Adam Arminigille				Newport, Vt.				5 2	Blue	Canada									
11	"				Newport, Vt.				5 2	Blue	Canada									
12	"				Newport, Vt.				5 2	Blue	Canada									

CLASS E

Maria J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report

Montreal Q.L.

March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	APPEALED	IN PROGRESS
CLASS A	15	15	1		11
CLASS B	4	4			
CLASS C	14	14	6		
CLASS D	10	6	6		
CLASS E	651	509	146	39	#3
TOTAL	1090	891	199	#3	11

Includes two (2) admitted as 215C

CLASS B											
ALL W.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. IN	U. S. A.	U. S. C.	U. S. I.	U. S. O.	U. S. P.	U. S. Q.	U. S. R.	U. S. S.	MISCELL.
4	1	0	6	0	0	4					

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

378

37

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Residents of United States	11
Residents of Canada	5
Residents of other countries	3
Total	19

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 118

A to K 14-28

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State. City or Town.
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Debarred

Handwritten notes and signatures in the top section of the table, including names like 'Brown' and 'Dunlop'.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed to his own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, ship, society, individuality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in United States, or Alaska, or Hawaii, or any other territory or possession of the United States, or whether previously admitted to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted for reasons of any other, political, criminal, or other offense in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		L.P.G.																			
2		L.P.G.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E

Mary Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

E. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
11-2663 A to K *R* ✓
4 to Z *R* 55

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Douglas</i>									<i>White Star Line - No. 20, 102225 - Lapland - Montreal 7/16/16 leaves 21 Sat New York</i>		
2		NOT USED									<i>Wife Agnes Lloyd, 200 St. Louis St. Montreal</i>		
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1916 "Class B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No											England	Sale of Man	Cuba	10/3/15	Korsican	3/16/16
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 A to K Q ✓
 L to Z 56

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hillier	Beatrice	41 4 5		None			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Banff	Brother Mrs. Francis Kenyon	Banff, Alberta, Canada	England	London
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *Malone*, 191*6* *Class "C. Taxable"*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Malone N.Y.</i>	<i>5/14/15</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Colaz 26 Charington Rd. Stratford West London</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair br. gr.</i>	<i>155 lbs.</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Banbridge N.Y.</i>	<i>Malone</i>	<i>7/14/16</i>	<i>Malone</i>	<i>7/24/16</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co. *New York Central & Hudson River Railroad*
CLASS O. TAXABLE

Norman Keill
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K R 57

PORT OF Montreal, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
70 1	<i>Schoch</i>	<i>Gottlieb</i>	26	M	S	Waiter			Switzerland	German	Canada	Ottawa	13 Gwynne St. St. Montreal, Canada	Ohio	Alliance	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

Class "Non Taxable"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for via passage tender paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>113 lbs.</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>4/15/16</i>	<i>Cecanie</i>	<i>11/24/16</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. *New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Thomas K...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

INDEXED
A to R
B to Z R 58

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No 1	<i>Blas</i>	<i>Louis</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
" 2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Theodora F</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.S.</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>Montreal, Canada</i> <i>Father David Ross, Victoria</i> <i>Maunton, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

Class "D"

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Uncle Holy Dushovskii 155 Madison St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>dark, black</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>7/2/13</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>2/25/16</i>
2	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1911/12</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Friend Naka Heale 168 West 65th St. New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair and blue</i>	<i>115 lbs.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester N.H.</i>	<i>7/14</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>2/25/16</i>
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. Co. New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
Hagen Road.
CLASS D.

Harman K...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Malone, N.Y.
March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

	WHITE	COLORED	PERMITS	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
AS 4	1	1	-		1
Sancho	1	1			1
Chon Day	1	1			
LAS6CC					
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E	19	19			
TOTAL	24	24			2

370

 38

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Via		I. S. S. S. S.		MISCELL.		MISCELL.	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED
1	1										
1	1										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

RECEIVED
 MAR 27 1916
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

lll

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

14-28
A 10 K
No Z R 59 ✓

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Sutherland	Laura	23	F	S	None			Yankee	Canadian	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	George Sutherland	U.S. Canada	Utica		
2	Angel	Edmond	33	M	M	Structural Iron worker			French		Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Mother: George Sutherland	U.S. Canada	Utica		
3	Tilson	Thomas W.	46	M		Farmer			English		Brittany Bay	Canada	Brittany Bay	Mother: Helen O'Connor	Canada	Utica		
4	O'Connor	Minnie	22	F	S	Domestic			Irish		Coffee's Corner	Canada	Coffee's Corner	Mother: Helen O'Connor	Canada	Utica		
5	Britchesse	Pearl	16	F		Student			English		Valleyfield	Canada	Valleyfield	Mother: Arthur Bousard	Canada	Utica		
6	Lantey	Leone	19	F	M	None			French		New York	Canada	New York	Mother: Louis Brown	Canada	Utica		
7	Phillips	Emma M.	50	F	M				English		Canada	Canada	Canada	Mother: Margaret LePage	Canada	Utica		
8	Thibault	Rosaline	39	F	M				French		Canada	Canada	Canada	Mother: Margaret LePage	Canada	Utica		
9	"	Eldora	17	F	S				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Raguly	16	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emilie	14	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Albert	12	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Emma	10	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Ely	9	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Silberte	7	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Simon	4	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Roland	1 1/2	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lowden	Fred W.	19	M		Cook			Irish		Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Edmond	Canada	Utica		
19	Fitch	Klara A.	29	F		Nurse			German		Germany	Canada	Germany	Mother: Adolf Fitch	Canada	Utica		
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

1910

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	br. gr.	135 lbs.	Canada	Keene	Malone	3/27/16	Wagon Road	3/27/16	
2	"	40	No	1915	Malone, N.Y.	3/4/16							5 5	dk.	"	eye	Canada	de Bellone	"	3/27/16	"	3/27/16	
3	"	40	No	1890-1902	N. Y.	7/02					Yabc.		5 6	med.	br. gr.	115 lbs.	England	Stanton	N. Y.	3/19/16	Servia	3/1/16	
4	"	40	No	1911	Malone, N.Y.	7/1/16					Good		5 6	"	br. gr.	"	Canada	Corner	Malone	3/1/16	Wagon Road	3/1/16	
5	"	40	No										5 4	air	br. gr.	115 lbs.	"	Valleyfield	"	3/2/16	"	3/2/16	
6	Husb.	40	No	1916	Utica, N.Y.	3/4/16							5 3	"	"	blue	"	Montreal	"	3/3/16	"	3/3/16	
7	Self	40	No	1914	England	1/14							5 5	med.	br. gr.	"	Canada	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	
8	Husb.	40	No										5 6	fair	br. gr.	"	Canada	Crustown	"	3/5/16	N. Y.	3/5/16	
9	Father	40	No										5 4	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	40	No										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	40	No										4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	40	No										4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	40	No										"	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	40	No										"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	40	No										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	40	No										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	40	No										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	185	No	1913	Utica, N.Y.	Nov. 1913							5 7	"	br.	150 lbs.	"	Montreal	"	3/27/16	Wagon Road	3/27/16	
19	"	30	No	1915	Cal.	5/15							5 8	med.	br. gr.	"	"	San Diego	"	"	"	"	

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.
 H. R. = Hagon Road.
CLASS E.

John G. Bagby
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
14-28 A 13 K 201 ✓
to Z

PORT OF Morrisstown, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Laying	✓ Wilbert W.	19	M	S	Auto mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	mother, Mrs Elizabeth Laying Spring Valley, Ont	N. Y.	Hammond
2	Achison	✓ Percy Roy	22	M	M	manager mining			"	"	"	Newport	wife, Mrs Achison Newport, Ont	"	Watertown
3	Laying	✓ Herbert G.	28	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Lin Cap, Ont	mother, Mrs Elizabeth Laying Spring Valley, Ont	"	Hammond
4	"	✓ Pearl	28	F	M	No Occp.			"	Eng.	"	"	Sister, Mrs Garfield Dale Algonquin, Ont	"	"
5	"	✓ Herbert	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt	"	"
6	"	✓ Dorothy	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	✓ Bessie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gummel	✓ Hard	21	M	S	Chimney master	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Sully's Bay	brother, John Gummel Sully's Bay, Ont	"	Watertown
9	Dawson	✓ Jean Agnes	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown, Ont	brother, Mrs Dawson Burlington, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
10	Plant	✓ James G.	20	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Brockville	brother, David H. Plant 104 1 st Ave, Brockville, Ont	"	Hammond
11	Best	✓ John	33	M	M	moulder	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Smith's Falls	wife, Mrs Clara Malloy 58 Main St. E. Smith's Falls, Ont	"	Watertown
12	Stracy	✓ Francis M.	25	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother, Mrs Grant Malloy 21 Broad St, Brockville, Ont	"	"
13	Kilborn	✓ Leta	21	F	S	Training	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brockville	brother, Grant Kilborn 33 Park St, Brockville, Ont	"	"
14	Brown	✓ Edward	27	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland, Ont	mother, Mrs Annie Brown Portland, Ont	"	Reels
15	Burns	✓ Bertha M.	19	F	S	binet fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	brother, Thomas Burns 68 Broad St, Brockville, Ont	"	Rockton
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, association, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by means of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	—	self	16.00 ✓ No				Brother Herbert L. Rayne Hammond, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	mid	dark	Blue	None	Canada	Newboro.	Morrilton	Oct. 29.	over on ice	Oct. 29.		
2	Yes	"	30.00 ✓ "				Aunt, Mrs. Gardiner Sullivan St., Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	Br	"	"	Leeds Co.	"	"	29	Winter	" 29.	
3	—	"	200.00 ✓ "				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid	Br	Br	"	"	New Byron	"	Mar. 1	over on ice	Mar. 1.		
4	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	North Augusta	"	"	"	"	" 1.	
5	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Leeds Co.	"	"	"	"	" 1.	
6	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1.	
7	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1.	
8	Yes	self	10.00 ✓ Yes	1913	Watertown		Brother Ernest Gummell Farmer, outside, Watertown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	mid	Br	Blue	"	"	Leeds Co.	"	"	"	Winter	" 1.	
9	"	"	30.00 ✓ "	1914	Watertown		Sister Margaret Dawson Opdenburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	Br	Br	Light mole	"	Leeds Co.	"	"	"	Winter	" 1.	
10	"	"	15.00 ✓ "	1915	Hammond	1914	Brother Guy M. Gager Hammond, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	flond	red	Blue	None	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 9, 1906	Canad. till washed over on U. S. Apr. 28	" 3.	
11	"	"	25.00 ✓ "	1906	Hammond	1915	Brother Oscar Blanchard Watertown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dark	dark	Hazel	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1909	Champau	" 8.	
12	"	"	27.00 ✓ "	1915	North 6 ave N. Y.	1915	Aunt Manny Shureliff Factory St., Watertown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	mid	Br	Blue	Immigrant Forward	"	Canada	Portland, Ore.	Morrilton	Mar. 15	Winter	" 15.	
13	"	"	20.00 ✓ No				General Hospital Watertown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	Br	Br	None	"	"	Watertown	"	"	20	Winter	" 20.
14	"	"	16.00 ✓ Yes	1888	Chippewa Summit	1898	Cousin Charles Frash Watertown, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	mid	Br	Br	"	"	"	Watertown	"	"	21	Winter	" 21.
15	"	Sister	10.00 ✓ No	1898	Bay, N. Y.	1898	Sister Mrs Thomas Kelly 20 Clifton St., Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Leeds Co.	"	"	21	Winter	" 21.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED *R* ✓
 A to K
 L to Z 275

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship											
1	Mattson	Helma	32	F		Domestic	Yes Yes	Finland	Swedish	Canada, Roseland, B.C.	Brother: (Nicolai Mattson), Helsingfors, Finland	Minni, Wash. D.C.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
 TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
A to Z
RR ✓
376

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
						Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
Mo	1	Randa PRIM. E. V. Andrew	32	M. I. Oymine	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finch	Canada	Belleme Alta	Brother: Konda, Randa, Hanna, Finland	Mont	Busti		
	2	White PRIM. M. J. Robert J.	20	M. I. Lohren	"	"	England	English	"	Silverton B.P.	Mother: Mrs Polly White, St. Austell, England	"	"		
	3	Eriksen PRIM. M. J. Siga	36	F. I. Domesti	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Roseland, B.P.	No relatives	Bro.	Ashcroft		
	4	Alachroon B. S. V. Alan	35	M. I. Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Kaolo, B.P.	Mother: Sophia Alachroon, Wallerston-Northingham, England.	"	Browlee		
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **MARCUS, WASH.**

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K RR ✓ 277

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12			
						Able to—				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.												
1	Sharp PRIM.M.J. Martin	28	m	Single	Obj. miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Three Rivers B.C.	Father: Nels, Thorp, Lotten, Norway	Idaho	Wallace			
2	Wuelle PRIM.E.H. Andre	27	m	Single	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Phoenix, B.C.	No relative.	Wash.	Sponaw			
3	Petosa B.S.I. Eugenio	26	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South.	"	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Mother: Pavaal Petosa (Signature), Italy	Mont.	St. John			
4	Del Messier PRIM.M.J. Carlo	29	m	Single	Obj. miner	"	"	"	Italian North.	"	Trail B.C.	Father: Pietro, Mrs. Mission, 13 Dufferin St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Father in Law: "	"	"			
5	Del Messier PRIM.M.J. Adele	23	f	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Soney PRIM.M.J. William Thomas	24	m	Single	Obj. miner	"	"	England	English	"	Silverton, B.C.	Father: Charles Doney, Cartarow, England	Wash.	Sponaw			
7	Erickson B.S.I. Sam	15	m	Single	None	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Grant Town, B.C.	Father: Pam Eriksson, Three Rivers, B.C., Canada. Mother: Amanda (Peterson), Sweden	Idaho	Stampan			
8	Peterson B.S.I. Conrad	25	m	Single	Obj. miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Silverton, B.C.	Mother: Malena Minelli, Milano, Italy	Wash.	Idaho			
9	Minelli B.S.I. Nicola	24	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South.	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Wife: Rosa Ossa, Trail, B.C., Canada	"	Northport			
10	Ossa B.S.I. Dominick	42	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife: Gust Peterson, Riffers, Sweden	"	Sponaw			
11	Egeston B.S.I. John	31	m	Single	Obj. miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Mother: Katrina Hedlund, Althausru, Sweden	"	"			
12	Hedlund B.S.I. Arne	31	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"			
13	Hedlund B.S.I. Knut	28	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Anderson, Arboga, Sweden	"	"			
14	Anderson B.S.I. Karl	27	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silverton, B.C.	Father: Beigt Mohlin, Latabadal, Sweden	"	"			
15	Mohlin PRIM.M.J. Karl	26	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pavaal Peterson, Latabadal, Sweden	"	"			
16	Swanson PRIM.M.J. Fred	29	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roseland B.C.	Father: Pavaal Peterson, Latabadal, Sweden	"	"			
17	Olson PRIM.M.J. Kare Martin	35	m	Single	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	New Denver, B.C.	Father: Ole Olson, Tromsø, Norway	"	"			
18	Thomson B.S.I. Knut	39	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother: Gunhild Thomson, Tromsø, Norway	Idaho	Stampan			
19	Dantucci B.S.I. Nunzio	20	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South.	"	Roseland, B.C.	Father: Francesco Santucci, Orontata, Italy	Wash.	Northport			
20	Bianchi B.S.I. Giovanni	41	m	Single	"	"	"	"	Italian North.	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother: Attilio Bianchi, Bugara, Italy	"	Sponaw			
21	Randall PRIM.M.J. Lari	25	m	Single	Obj. miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Roseland B.C.	Wife: Mary Randall, Roseland, B.C., Canada	"	"			
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1914	Alaska	Feb. 1914	Brother: Joseph Hedden Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	Hydroc.	No	5 8	Lt	Str	Blu.	None	Norway	Oslo	St John	Apr 1911	La. Manatee	G. N.	Med. 2.							
2	"	"	750	"	08-12	Minn.	July 1912	Friend: Gus Poivola Wakarusa, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blu.	"	Finland	Kanbara	N.Y.	July 1904	Oceanic	G. N.	" 4							
3	"	"	200	"	07-12	Var. Phos.	1912	Cousin: Pasquale Miguila Stibbing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Br	Br	"	Italy	Vignatura	"	Apr 1907	Louisa	"	" 6							
4	"	"	180	"	06-11	New York	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Halifax	"	Apr 1906	Irish	"	" 7							
5	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	Accompanied Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1910	Montreal	"	" 7								
6	"	Self	200	Yes	12-13	Alaska	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	Br	Blu.	Scar on right side of face	England	Wardle	Montreal	June 1912	Royal Edward	"	" 7							
7	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	09-10	Hammond, Ind.	1910	Aunt: Agnes Olson 307 Wilcox St., Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	May 1902	Holy Cross	G. N.	" 10							
8	"	Self	195	"	"	Transit	N.Y.	Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	6	Lt	Br	Blu.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Oct 1910	Arctic	G. N.	" 13							
9	"	"	660	"	10-13	Kansas	Apr 1913	Friend: B. Olivari % J. J. Miller, Ppoxon, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Br	Br	"	Italy	Milano	"	Dec 1910	La. Manatee	G. N.	" 13							
10	"	"	200	"	1912	Var. Phos.	Dec 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scar on neck	"	Montreal	"	1895	Unacorn	"	" 14							
11	"	"	350	"	09-10	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Lt	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Reftedal	"	Apr 1909	Louisa	"	" 15							
12	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Dec 1909	Neptunian	"	" 15								
13	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1908	Emp. Ireland	"	" 15								
14	"	"	240	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	Antigonish	"	July 1912	Virginia	G. N.	" 15							
15	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Str	"	None	"	Laloboda	"	June 20, 1912	Victoria	G. N.	" 15							
16	"	"	100	Yes	08-11	Mont	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanora	"	Apr 1905	Emp. Britain	"	" 15							
17	"	"	575	"	Transit	Portland, Me.	Apr 1911	Brother: Axel Thomson Buxton, Idah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right hand missing	Norway	Tronsa	Portland Me.	Apr 1911	Leithway	"	" 17						
18	"	"	65	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	"	"	Scar on fingers	"	St. John	Quebec	May 4, 1914	Victoria	"	" 18							
19	No	Self	0	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on fingers both hands	Italy	Orvieto	"	Mar 1913	Montreal	"	" 2							
20	Yes	Self	155	Yes	07-09	Var. Phos.	May 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	Small scar on grey hair at forehead	"	Bugana	N.Y.	1907	La. Manatee	G. N.	" 22							
21	Yes	Self	600	Yes	10-14	Var. Phos.	Jan 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Lt	Br	Blu.	None	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	May 1910	Victoria	G. N.	" 22							

Maxwell J. Henry
Everett Henry

James McHains
Immigrant Inspector

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
HIGHWAY ... HIGHWAY.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

INDEXED

L K

RR 78 ✓

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before came.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Maciero	Vincenzo	42	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian-Scott	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Wife: Dominica (Prione), Trail, B.C., Canada	Wash. Spokane		Lat	
2	Eisenbauer	Gilbert B.	22	M	Single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Passed, B.C.	Wife: Almann (Eisenbauer), Cascade, B.C.	Mont. Butte		Ind	
3	Ulvinen	Jalmar	20	M	Single	By mines	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Phoenix, B.C.	No relative	Wash. Northport		Qua	
4	Holyk	Mike	42	M	Single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Grand Junction, B.C.	No relative	Wash. Northport		Qua	
5	Del Measere	Bruno	16	M	Single	None	No	No	"	Italian-west	"	Trail, B.C.	Grand Junction, British Columbia, Canada	Wash. Spokane		Mon	
6	Garde	Alfred	29	M	Single	By mines	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Pardon, B.C.	No relative	Wash. Spokane		Mon	
7	Horton	Tommy	31	M	Single	None owned	"	"	"	English	"	Salmo, B.C.	Wife: John (Horton), Nelson, B.C., Canada	"		Engl	
8	Horton	Minnie Bell	34	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Czech	"	"	Father in Law: "	"		U.S.	
9	Gones	Hugh	32	M	Single	By mines	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother: Lloyd Davis, Trail, B.C., Canada	"		U.S.	
10	Gones	Margaret	28	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Thomas Moore, Nelson, B.C.	Wash. Spokane		Mon	
11	Moore	Esther	53	F	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Nelson, B.C.	No relative	"		U.S.	
12	Iwanoo	Charles	31	M	Single	Diamond Driller	"	"	"	Scand	"	Phoenix, B.C.	No relative	"		Engl	
13	Hastings	Archibald	23	M	Single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Kenes Alta	Wife: Albert (Hastings), Gussboro, Ont.	"		Engl	
14	Robinson	Charles	32	M	Single	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife: John (Robinson), Subso, B.C., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Northport		U.S.
15	Goddard	Ernest	21	M	Single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edson, Alta	Wife: C. N. Goddard, Kenas, Alta., Canada	"	Trebo,		U.S.
16	King	Garnet	33	M	Single	Charffer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Junction, B.C.	Wife: Warden King, Almonte, Ont.	"	Spokane		U.S.
17	Alto	Marisa	29	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Italian south	"	Roseland, B.C.	Brother: Luigi Lafosa, Roseland, B.C., Canada	"	Northport		U.S.
18	Alto	Lucille	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"		U.S.	
19	Alto	Gisberla	14	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
20	Alto	Olando	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
21	Alto	Eristo	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
22	Alto	Demond	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
23	Alto	Ironnia	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
24	Eriksen	Abram	29	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Wife: Abram (Eriksen), Hubert, Sask., Canada	Wash. Heyburn		U.S.	
25	Eriksen	Effie Mary	29	F	Single	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Father: "	"		U.S.	
26	Eriksen	Stanley	16	M	Single	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
27	Eriksen	Abram	1 1/2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.	
28	Deppers	John	45	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Trail, B.C.	Friend: Walter Havelmon, 232 10th St., Calgary, Alta., Canada	Wash. Spokane		U.S.	
29	Campbell	Egypt	38	M	Single	By mines	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Roseland, B.C.	Wife: Minnie Campbell, Roseland, B.C., Canada	Mont. Butte		U.S.	
30	Condo	Wiseppe	36	M	Single	By mines	"	"	"	Italian-north	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Brother: Michels Gato, Phoenix, B.C.	"	Pentonsville		U.S.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH 24, 1916 CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.					Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1916
1	Yes	Self	Self	Var. trips.	06-04	Var. Plats	1915	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Br	Blue	Small marks on face	Italy	Livorno	N.Y.	-1906	La Crosse	G.N.	Feb 26			
2	"	"	700	No	"	"	"	Friends: Chas Kidwell Laurie, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	None!	India	Tong	Montreal	July 2, 1908	Dominion	G.N.	Mar 2			
3	"	"	300	Apr	1912	Wash	June 1913	Friends: Wm. Parker 3rd E. Grand St, Bull, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Br	"	pt joint left thumb missing	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Oct. 1908	Umanow	G.N.	" 1			
4	"	"	388	"	06-08	N. Dak.	-1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Br	Br	None!	Austria	Gronde	Halifax	-1902	Umanow	G.N.	" 6			
5	No	With father	No	"	"	"	"	Wash Zacher - see class 17 Line 4	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt	"	Gr	"	Canada	Nanawood	Montreal	March 1910	St Paul	G.N.	" 7			
6	Yes	Self	100	Apr	02-04	Kansas	-1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Aalesund	N.Y.	Feb 1902	St Paul	G.N.	" 9			
7	"	"	500	"	02-03	Var. Plats	Aug 1915	Dr. Kerno Rylen Block, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Warrington	Montreal	-1897	Parliament	G.N.	" 10			
8	"	Husband	"	"	02-14	"	Mar 1915	"	"	"	"	Parasitic	"	5 5	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky	Montreal	Mar 1910	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 10			
9	"	Self	100	"	07-09	Wash	July 1909	Father: Hugh Jones on farm near Rome N.Y. Father in Law:	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Md	"	"	"	Wales	Anglesea	Quebec	May 06	Lansdowne	G.N.	" 10			
10	"	Husband	"	"	1911	"	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 1911	Parliament	G.N.	" 10			
11	"	Mr. P. Hodson	55	Apr	1905	Montreal	1908	Accompanied P. Hodson as nurse for his wife (see line 7)	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	Bury	Montreal	Mar 1910	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 10			
12	"	Self	125	"	1904	Wash	Aug 1915	Brother: Albert, Spokane 1613 North Chestnut, Spokane, Wash Spokane School of Engineering Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Md	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Guterburg	Umanow	Apr. 1906	Lansdowne	G.N.	" 11			
13	"	"	12	No	"	"	"	Friends: John Snyder Northport Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	N.Y.	-1886	Umanow	G.N.	" 14			
14	"	"	50	Apr	1915	Var. Plats	May 1915	Friends: Carl Hall Texas, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Inden, Man.	Montreal	Mar 1910	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16			
15	"	"	65	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Almonte Ont	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16			
16	"	"	700	Apr	1914	Spokane Wash	May 1914	Jordan Arts Academy Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	"	"	"	"	Almonte Ont	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16			
17	"	Husband	75	"	1914	Montreal	Dec 1914	Husband: Albert, Alb. Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Marianne	N.Y.	Dec. 06	Lansdowne	G.N.	" 16			
18	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peelton B.C.	Montreal	Mar 1910	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16			
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
24	"	Self	110	Apr	1912	Idaho	Mar 1912	Father in Law: William P. Cornwell Hayden, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Br	Blue	Large scars on left wrist	"	Idaho	Man	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
25	"	Husband	"	"	1911	Var. Plats	Mar 1911	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Valentine, Neb.	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
26	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father:	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N. Ry	G.N.	" 16		
28	Yes	Self	150	Apr	1915	Wash	Feb 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	5 6	Lt	Br	Blue	None!	Holland	Eden	St John	Mar 28 1908	G.N.	Victorian	" 16		
29	"	"	50	"	05-06	One + Wash	-1906	Brother: C.M. Campbell 8 West 4th St, Bull, Mont Friend: John Beeler	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	Br	Br	Blue	Scar over left ear	Newfoundland	Little Bay Island	Halifax	Jan. 02	G.N.	St. Paul	" 20		
30	"	"	200	"	1904	N.Y.	1904	Friend: John Beeler 365 1/2 St. Paul, Catonsville, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Lt	Blue	None!	Italy	Montano	N.Y.	Mar 10 1909	G.N.	St. Paul	" 21			

G.N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Domianus Maske
Alfred Holmquist
Garrett Hough

Walter J. Houghley

Arthur McPherson
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

11-28

INDEXED
L K R A ✓
372

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Francesca	35	7	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian north	Canada	Phoenix BC.	Brother: Michele Gais, Phoenix B.C., Canada	Mont	Centerville			Ita
2	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Matia	12	4	f	13	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Maria	7	3	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Margarita	4	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mon
5	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Rosina	4	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Condo	FRIM. D. M. ✓ Suisipano	-	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Noonan	B.S. IV ✓ Michael	45	1	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Rosland, B.C.	Wife: Mary Noonan, 5242 Woodlodge Dr., Vancouver B.C., Can.	Wash	Spokane			Irel
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

11-2003

A to K
1 to 2

R 20 ✓
R

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1																	
2	Primary	Isabella Th.															
3																	
4	Primary	Robert															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport N., MONTH OF March, 1916

11-3083

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, limitation, or restriction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1																						
2	Yes	Self	50	No													Scotland	Greenock	Greenock	March 14		1916
3																						
4	Yes	Self	50	No													Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	March 24		1916
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Samuel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calcutt

CLASS B.

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
 A to R 321
 Mo Z

PORT OF Newport N

Whether application has been made for Citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Marsh	William Thomas	40	11	M	Single	Spinning			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Widow	John	England	Mass	Boston		
2	Robertson	Samuel	27	2	M	Single	Spinning			Wales	Welsh	"	Spawtonville						George	Belthorne
3	Fuller	Albert John	21	11	M	Single	Spinning			Scotland	Scottish	"	Perth	Widow	Lillian	Great Britain	W. I.	Dallman		
4	Grants	James	38	11	M	Single	Spinning			Scotland	Scottish	"	Perth	Widow	Lillian	Great Britain	W. I.	Dallman		
5	"	Robert	21	11	M	Single	Spinning			England	English	"	Perth	Widow	Lillian	Great Britain	W. I.	Dallman		
6	Shepherd	George	21	11	M	Single	Spinning			England	English	"	Perth	Widow	Lillian	Great Britain	W. I.	Dallman		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether, also, paid by other party, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of alien's or alien's property? If so, what?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, whether from or to, or in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes, self.</i>	<i>Self.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Wife August Marsh</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br. hazel</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bridgwater</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>6220</i>	<i>Mich 4</i>	<i>1916</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Richard Humphrey Knight</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Llithfaer</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Conn 17</i>	<i>1916</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mass 11</i>	<i>1916</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Edw Parson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Conn 17</i>	<i>1916</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wg Highway & Dallery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Conn 17</i>	<i>1916</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>E Pratt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Sept 1915</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Conn 17</i>	<i>1916</i>

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Dr. J. G. ...

Sanctus M. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
George ...
Arthur ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K R
 *to Z

322

PORT OF Newport N.S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	Coulson	Lucy Violet	19	F	Single	maid			England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]	Mass.	[unclear]	
	2	Cowley	George William	20	M	Single	machinist						Needon	Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]	N.J.	[unclear]	
	3	Schofield	Joseph	29	M	Single	printer						Dorset	Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]	Eng.	[unclear]	
	4	Coughouse	Jane	58	F	Single	housekeeper						Shelburne	Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]		[unclear]	
	5	Panosevitch	Andro	20	M	Single	laborer			Russia	Russian		Edmonton	Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]		[unclear]	
	6	Korvaki	John	20	M	Single								Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]		[unclear]	
	7		Miss	20	F	Single										[unclear]	
	8	Di Sarcadio	Raphael	30	M	Single	laborer			Spain	Spanish		Montreal			Mass.	[unclear]
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive an affidavit of support, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1		Self		1907. 2 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
2		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
3		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
4		husband								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
5		father								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
6										5' 7"	brn	England				25			
7		Self		15 days. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
8		husband								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
9		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
10		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
11		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
12		husband								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
13		father								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
14		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
15		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
16		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
17		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
18		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
19		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
20		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
21		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
22		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
23		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
24		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
25		Self		1915. 15 Mar. Det. 1915. Lawrence 1915	Uncle Omar Lawrence					5' 7"	brn	England				25			
26		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
27		L.P.C.								5' 7"	brn	England				25			
28										5' 7"	brn	England				25			
29										5' 7"	brn	England				25			
30										5' 7"	brn	England				25			

CLASS E.

Wm. Boston & Marie R. Daniel J. W. Deane
 G.P.P. - Canadian Passports
 George F. Bailey
 Colon & Co.
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED

14-26 K R 321

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Michelle	Perpetue	14	F	Single	Housewife		Canada	French	Canada	Sanby	John D. Mitchell			N.H. S. S. S. S.
2	"	Yvonne	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Regina	17	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Flora	10	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stout	Lillian	31	F	Single	Housewife		"	English	"	Quebec	David Grant			Mass. Boston
6	Paquet	Joseph	34	M	Single	Labourer		"	French	"	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume			Canada Quebec
7	Chaplain	Joseph	23	M	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Anne	St. Anne			N.H. Oneida
8	Blanchard	Eugene	24	M	Single	Tradesman		"	"	"	Valcourt	Valcourt			P.R. Portland
9	Michaud	Albino	41	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	Magog	Magog			Mass. Salem
10	"	Gertrude	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	Angeline	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
12	"	Ernest	11	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
13	Belle	William	11	F	Single	Carpenter		"	Scott	"	Saskatoon	St. Gabriel			Mass. Boston
14	Leblanc	Hara	20	F	Single	Housewife		"	French	"	St. Valerien	St. Valerien			N.H. Westfield
15	Ramsley	Annabelle	24	F	Single	Helper		"	Scott	"	Calgary	St. Albert			Mass. Boston
16	Rein	Apphilion	31	M	Single	Farmer		"	French	"	Quebec	Quebec			U.S. Gloucester
17	Harbour	Eva	22	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	St. Raphael	St. Raphael			Canada Montreal
18	"	Joseph	3	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
19	Leblanc	Ulderice	18	F	Single	Labourer		"	"	"	St. Jean	St. Jean			Mass. Sanford
20	Monseau	Harriet	16	F	Single	"		"	"	"	St. Camille	St. Camille			P.R. St. John
21	"	Jessie	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
22	"	Oscar	11	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
23	Paquet	Joseph	31	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	Victoriaville	St. Paul de Thebes			Mass. Sanford
24	"	Alma	11	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
25	Durov	Damas	32	M	Single	Farmer		"	"	"	St. John	St. John			Mass. Lowell
26	Cannally	Sydney	3	M	Single	Farmer		"	Irish	"	St. John	St. John			N.H. Lebanon
27	Chausse	Albert	18	M	Single	Labourer		"	French	"	St. Emile	St. Emile			Mass. Lowell
28	"	Joseph	16	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	"			"
29	Yachon	Joseph	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	St. John	St. John			N.S. Newport
30	Jacques	Frank	27	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Shedbrook	St. Samuel			"

NOT USED

See file 36 Cannally, Serial 5-111

ASSE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913:

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive an affidavit of support from a citizen or resident in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	30 yrs	1881 1895	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
2	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
3																		28	
4																		28	
5	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
6																		28	
7	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
8	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
9	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
10	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
11																		28	
12																		28	
13	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
14	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
15	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
16	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
17	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
18	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
19	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
20	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
21																		28	
22																		28	
23	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
24	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
25	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
26	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
27	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
28	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
29	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	
30	Self	Self	30 yrs	1912	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blue	Canada	St. John's	28	CP 210	26 28	

W. M. Boston & Misses Co
R. P. R. Canadian Pacific
Immigrant Inspector
George F. Bosley
Colonel & Capt.
Sydney J. Davis

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

INDEXED
K
R25
No Z

PORT OF

Newport N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Thibodeau	Belena	31	F	housewife			Canada	French	St. Ephem	St. Ephem	St. Ephem	St. Ephem		
2	"	Richard	7	M				"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Joseph	1-12/73	M				"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Arthur	1-10-34	M				"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Marion	8-30-39	F				"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Alice		F				"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Emma	-5	F				"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Thibodeau	Emeralda	18	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Albertine	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Clarence	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Alfred	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Joseph		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Macdonald	Angus	31	M	mechanical	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Gould	Gould	St. Denis	St. Denis		
14	Dragon	Soufrance	6	F	none			"	French	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis		
15	"	Antonia	20	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Alice	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Sinnette	Elias	20	M	laborer			"	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills		
18	Corbett	Walter	21	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills		
19	Mason	Arthur	22	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Totton Cts	Totton Cts	Totton Cts	Totton Cts		
20	Provost	Majoreque	4	F	farmer	No	No	"	"	St. Mary Beauce	St. Mary Beauce	St. Mary Beauce	St. Mary Beauce		
21	"	Eva	17	F	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Fidelis	16	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Delsear	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Gene	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Amos	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Yvonne	8	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Majoreque	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Laurie	Oliver	16	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Ephem	St. Ephem	St. Ephem	St. Ephem		
29	Stake	Pearl	19	F	"			"	English	Danville	Danville	Danville	Danville		
30	St. Jacques	Marie	28	F	housewife			"	French	Stake	Stake	Stake	Stake		

NCT USED

83

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 30 of St. Jacques, Armand 4
John Baptiste 6
Joseph 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33												
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any other cause, to which the United States is entitled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	Relative or friend.	
1		father		No			August 1911	Robert Patrick Thibodeau		No	No	No	No	56	5 1/2	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's											1916
2		father		No																										
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8			100.00					John Joseph Thibodeau						50	5 1/2	brn	brn	Canada	St. John's											
9														50																
10																														
11																														
12																														
13			35.00		1914	Franklin	April	Mrs. J. W. Fitzgerald						5 1/2																
14			40.00		1900	Conn.	1911	John Daniel Dregan						53	3 1/2	brn	blue													
15		mother					1911							51																
16							1911							52																
17		Self	15.00		1915	Franklin	April	Mrs. Diana Duceau						56	4 1/2		brn													
18		L.P.C.	10.00		1915	Mass.	30/15	John Hamilton Bous						57	med		blue													
19		Self	50.00		1908	Vermont	1916	Derby Centre						59			brn													
20		Self	50.00		1888	Northampton	1891	High Wycombe						58			brn													
21		father		No				Mother						51	4 1/2		brn													
22														50			brn													
23														410	4 1/2		brn													
24																	brn													
25																														
26																														
27																														
28		brother	100.00					John James Lavery						51																
29		Self	50.00					John James Lavery						59																
30		husband			1909	Manchester	1911	John James Lavery						54			blue													

CLASS E.
 B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
 N.R. - Hagon road
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 George J. Lacey
 Sydney J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

Handwritten marks: K, R, 228, 202

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Blais	Arthur	1	M				Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Quebec		N.H.	Manchester
2		Adelard	3												
3	Parent	Nector	27	M	Iron moulder	Y	Y			Montreal	St. Hubert	Quebec		Mass	Hinchendon
4	Goulombe	Peter	27	M	laborer		No			St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Quebec		N.H.	Wishard
5	Beschenez	Joseph	25	M	blacksmith		Y			Tras Pistole	Tras Pistole	Quebec			
6	Wolfe	Edouard	28	M	blacksmith				Irish	Asbestos	Asbestos	Quebec		Vt.	Newport
7		Alber	50	F	housewife				English						
8	Mosher	Georges	29	M	D. farmer					Demuths Mills	Demuths Mills	Quebec			Derby
9	Gauchier	Joseph	27	M	farmer	No	No		French	Orthes	Orthes	Quebec		Mass	Medway
10		Marie	22	F	housewife	Y	Y								
11		Maximilian	1	M											
12	Lamotte	Konrad	26	M	farmer	Y	Y			St. Anne	St. Anne	Quebec			Blackstone
13	Sputar	Laura	22	F	housewife				English	Lenoxville	Lenoxville	Quebec		N.H.	Nashua
14	Vanselle	Lesaire	62	M		No	No		French	Magog	Magog	Quebec		Mass	East Hampton
15	Laborinty	Philip	21	M	farmer	Y	Y								
16		Aldea	21	F	housewife										
17		Simone	1	F											
18	Rapine	Wilfred	27	M	laborer	Y	Y								
19		Delima	26	F	measurer										
20	Gravel	Veronique	11	F	housewife					St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Quebec		N.H.	Manchester
21		Joseph	11	M	laborer										
22		Oliver													
23		Adelard	24	M											
24		Arthur	18	M											
25		Arthur	18	M											
26		Malfred													
27		Joseph													
28		Ernest													
29		Paul													
30	Gravel	Philip			housewife					St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Quebec			

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-26
K R 27

PORT OF *Newport U.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State	City or Town
1	<i>Pepin</i>	<i>Mary Louise</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
2		<i>Alice</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>											
3		<i>Amedee</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>											
4		<i>Archie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>											
5		<i>James</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>											
6	<i>Jantaine</i>	<i>Normand</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
7		<i>Georgina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
8		<i>Lucien</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>											
9	<i>Pollandier</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
10	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
11	<i>Lachapelle</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
12		<i>Denilda</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>										
13	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
14	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
15	<i>Coregard</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
16		<i>Rose</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>										
17		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>											
18	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
19		<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>										
20		<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>										
21		<i>Adolphe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>										
22	<i>Marquis</i>	<i>Robert Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
23	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
24	<i>Gareau</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
25		<i>Urgence</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
26	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>											
	<i>Goodrow</i>	<i>John Baptiste</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i>	
		<i>Albina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>										
		<i>Paula</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>											
		<i>Barore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>											

See foot note

See foot note

Debarred
Debarred
Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

85
370

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 11 Lachapelle Octave
See line 18 Dumas Purare, 10 M

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or other organization, political or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	husband	No		Wanted to join...								Canada						
2	"	father	"		"								Canada						
3	"	"	"		"								Canada						
4	"	"	"		"								Canada						
5	"	"	"		"								Canada						
6	"	Self	50¢		Do join for...								Canada						
7	"	husband	"		"								Canada						
8	"	father	"		"								Canada						
9	"	Self	12.00	1902 to 1903 of Oct 1903	John Abraham Pollard								Canada						
10	"	husband	30¢	1895	Constance J. Bell								Canada						
11	"	Self	7.00	1891	Wm. Macdonald								Canada						
12	"	husband	"	1903	Joseph Lachapelle								Canada						
13	"	Self	32.00	1903	Grand Louis Pelletier								Canada						
14	"	"	150.00	1903	John Kelly								Canada						
15	"	"	100.00	1903	Charles Alphonse Perron								Canada						
16	"	husband	1/2	1885	August								Canada						
17	"	father	No		"								Canada						
18	"	Self	28.00	1903	John J. Dwyer								Canada						
19	"	mother	"		"								Canada						
20	"	"	"		"								Canada						
21	"	"	"		"								Canada						
22	"	father	No		Mother Agnes Marguerite								Canada						
23	"	"	30.00	1903	John J. Dwyer								Canada						
24	"	Self	19.00	1903	Charles Perron								Canada						
25	"	husband	"		"								Canada						
26	"	Mr. Carson	"	1911	"								Canada						
27	"	L.P.C. Self	8.00	1903	Do join for Harry Dwyer								Canada						
28	"	L.P.C. husband	No		"								Canada						
29	"	L.P.C. father	"		"								Canada						
30	"	L.P.C. "	"		"								Canada						

J. M. Gustin & Marie Gustin
 L.P.C. Canadian Pacific Ry
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George F. Bosley
 Alex. C. Ayer
 Sydney J. Davis

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-26

K

Z

R 328

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name	Given Name					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	State	City or Town			
Debarred	Good	John Bapt	21	M					Canadian	French	Canada	Quebec	St. James	Mass	Springfield		
Debarred		Bea	2	F													
Debarred		Adelle	9	F													
4	Weeks	Anna	59	F		none	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Canada	Calgary	St. James	Mass	Cambridge		
5	Beddes	Nellie Anne	35	F		milliner			English	Irish	Canada	W. Hatley	St. James	Mass	Boston		
6	Lalonde	Therese	51	F		none			French	Irish	Canada	St. James	St. James	Mass	Manchester		
7	Thibodeau	Maria	64	F								Sutton	St. James	Mass	New Bedford		
8	Lamar	Alfred	23	M		farmer						St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel		Springfield		
9		Donald	24	M		housew.			English	Irish		St. Victor	St. Victor	Mass	Manchester		
10	Shank	Louis	43	M		farmer			French	Irish		St. Victor	St. Victor				
11		Edmond	14	M		housew.											
12		Clara	17	F		Student											
13		Cleopha	18	F		laborer											
14		Maria	14	F		Student											
15		Yvonne	14	F													
16		Yvonne	14	F													
17		Joseph	2	M													
18	Yvon	Oliver	2	M		farmer	Yes	Yes				St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	Mass	Weymouth		
19	Beausoleil	Jeremie	2	M		laborer						St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	Mass	Weymouth		
20		Henri	2	M													
21		Rebecca	2	F		Student											
22		Angela	2	F													
23	Catoh	Albert	21	M		farmer			English	Irish		Parndon	St. James	Mass	Weymouth		
24	Gray	David	21	M		laborer						St. James	St. James	Mass	Weymouth		
25	Laudreau	René	18	M		laborer			French	Irish		St. James	St. James	Mass	Weymouth		
26	Lambert	Lena	24	F		none						Victorville	St. James				
27		Orce	1	M													
28	Aubert	Arthemise	54	F		none	Yes	Yes				St. Edmond	St. Edmond	Mass	Weymouth		
29	Caruturi	Marguerite	21	F		farmer						St. Edmond	St. Edmond				
30		Constance	21	F		housew.						St. Edmond	St. Edmond				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	L.P.C.	No				With parents to Uncle Harry, 103 Jewell St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	fair	brn	brn	Canada	Kingston	St. Hubert	9. 21st St	March 19	1916	
2		L.P.C.												5.6	fair	brn					9. "	"	10.	"
3		L.P.C.												5.6	fair	brn					9. "	"	10.	"
4	self		1898	1900	Mass	St. Paul	St. Paul							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
5	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
6	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
7	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
8	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
9	husband		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
10	self		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
11	husband		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
12	father		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
13														5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
14														5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
15														5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
16														5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
17														5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
18	self		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
19	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
20	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
21	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
22	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
23	M.R.		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
24	self		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
25	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
26	husband		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
27	father		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
28	self		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
29	"		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"
30	husband		1898	1900	Mass	Boston	Boston							5.6	brn	brn					10. 1st St	"	10.	"

CLASS E.

P.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
W.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
A.R. - Hagon road

Daniel J. M. Serrault
 Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Clare A. Ayer
Sydney J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

14-28

Handwritten marks: K, R, 29, Z

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Table with 12 columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject, Race or People), Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NOT USED

See line 16 Masses Howard 6 U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Primary</i>	<i>Andina</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>St. Paul de Chate</i>	<i>St. Paul de Chate</i>	<i>St. Paul de Chate</i>		<i>St. Paul de Chate</i>	
2		<i>Malvina</i>	19	F										
3	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Bened</i>	19	M	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>St. Guillaume</i>	<i>St. Guillaume</i>			<i>St. Guillaume</i>	
4		<i>Rosanna</i>	14	F	<i>housewife</i>									
5		<i>Fedora</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>									
6		<i>Antonette</i>	18	F										
7		<i>Beatrice</i>	17	F										
8		<i>Florida</i>	14	F	<i>none</i>									
9		<i>Don Leonard</i>	12	M										
10		<i>Robert</i>	9	M										
11		<i>Gerard</i>	7	M										
12		<i>Senora</i>	5	F										
13		<i>Germaine</i>	2	F										
14	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	31	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St Paul de Chate</i>	<i>St Paul de Chate</i>	<i>St Paul de Chate</i>		<i>St Paul de Chate</i>	
15		<i>Emma</i>	17	F	<i>none</i>									
16	<i>Primary</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Compton</i>	<i>Compton</i>	<i>Compton</i>		<i>Orange</i>	
17		<i>William Ernest</i>	26	M	<i>farmer</i>									
18	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31	M	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Johelle</i>	<i>Johelle</i>	<i>Johelle</i>		<i>Lowell</i>	
19		<i>Hermine</i>	23	F	<i>housewife</i>									
20		<i>Viviane</i>	14	F										
21		<i>Leopold</i>	2	M										
22		<i>Victor</i>	1	M										
23	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Albert Heffler</i>	1	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Jacks</i>	<i>Jacks</i>	<i>Jacks</i>			
24	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Alice</i>	2	F	<i>none</i>				<i>Woodon</i>	<i>Woodon</i>	<i>Woodon</i>		<i>New York</i>	
25	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Arnstache</i>	41	M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>St. Gabriel</i>		<i>St. Gabriel</i>	
26		<i>Angelina</i>	36	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>								
27		<i>Arnstache</i>	12	M	<i>farmer</i>									
28		<i>Maria Louise</i>	18	F	<i>none</i>									
29		<i>Rose Alma</i>	17	F										
30		<i>James Phillips</i>	15	M										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

887

MISS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extradition, limitation, or other cause, as reported by country of birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Relative or friend's name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, extradition, limitation, or other cause, as reported by country of birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	No				Bro. Simeon James 30 Carter St.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	St Paul	Chicago	15	CP 212	March 15
2	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"				Step bro Pierre Dugas 147 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
3	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	yes	1892	RP	1892	Step bro Pierre Dugas 147 Green St	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	blue	"	"	St Guillaume	"	"	15	CP 212	" 15
4	"	husband	"	"	1897	Various	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	brn	"	"	St Bonaventure	"	"	15	"	" 15
5	"	father	V	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	"	"	15	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
14	"	Self	34 ⁰⁰	yes	1901	Various	1901	Aunt Emma Maroon 79 Garden St	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Chicago	"	15	CP 86	" 15
15	"	husband	"	"	1902	Various	1902	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
16	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1864	St Johnsbury	1864	Step Mrs Mand Chase Orange Mass	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	gr	blue	"	West Valley	"	"	15	"	" 15
17	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1865	St Johnsbury	1865	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" 15
18	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1902	Various	1902	Father Adolphe Maroon Centralville, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	brn	brn	"	St John	Matthias	"	16	CP 212	" 16
19	"	husband	"	"	1912	RP	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brn	"	"	Joliette	"	"	16	"	" 16
20	"	father	"	"	1914	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
22	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
23	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1907	RP	1907	Wife Clementine Maroon 26 College St	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	gr	gr	"	Joliette	"	"	16	"	" 16
24	"	husband	"	"	1916	Mar	1916	Aunt Madeline Hall 100 West 110 St	"	"	"	"	"	50	fair	"	brn	"	Madison	"	"	16	CP 212	" 16
25	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1897	RP	1897	Uncle Arthur Dugas 33 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	brn	"	"	St John	"	"	16	CP 212	" 16
26	"	husband	"	"	1896	Mar	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	"	"	St Edward	"	"	16	"	" 16
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16

J. M. Bostand Maine RR
 BPR Canadian Pacific
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 George F. Bosley
 Colon B. Arzu

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-25

R31

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gargmond	Nencolas	3	M.			Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		St. Hubert
2	"	Rogina	4	F.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Louisa	2	F.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marie Anna	9	F.			"	"	"	St. Octave	St. Octave		Manchester
5	Craig	Angelina	31	F.	housewife		"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		"
6	"	Joseph	2	M.			"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Josef	1	M.			"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Rachel	Maries	21	F.	seamstress		"	"	"	St. Mary	St. Mary		Massachusetts
9	Robedeau	George	32	M.	farmer		"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		St. Hubert
10	Merin	George	22	M.	farmer		"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		St. Hubert
11	Deblac	Napoleon	48	M.	farmer		"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		St. Hubert
12	"	Amelia	44	F.	housewife		"	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	Napoleon	2	M.	laborer		"	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	Stefan	19	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	Aldar	17	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	Anna	16	F.	none		"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	Eva	13	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Parcelan	Adelmar	4	M.	laborer		"	"	"	Sutton	Sutton		Massachusetts
19	"	Marie Anne	4	F.	housewife		"	"	"	"	"		"
20	McDonald	Alin	29	F.	seamstress		"	Scottish	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		St. Hubert
21	"	Lucas	25	M.	housewife		"	French	"	"	"		"
22	McDonald	Joseph	23	M.	farmer		"	Scottish	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		Massachusetts
23	Tellier	Joseph	43	M.	farmer		"	French	"	"	"		"
24	"	Marie	42	F.	housewife		"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	Alema	11	F.	none		"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	Arthur	16	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Paul	1	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Thos	11	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	Flora	4	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
30	Redard	Antoine	32	M.	seaman		"	"	"	St. Hubert	St. Hubert		Manchester

NOT USED

See line 5 Joseph Alfred 7 } use
See line 23 Tellier Albert 20 use

CLASS 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-267 K

332

PORT OF

Newport V.I.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Bouffard	Donat	28	M	Single	laborer		Canadian		Compton	Compton	Compton			
2	Close	Nathaniel	34	M	Married	laborer		French		Compton	Compton	Compton			
4	L'Agee	Thomas	2	M	Single	laborer		French		Compton	Compton	Compton			
5	Laramie	Leon	46	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
6	Pelland	James	40	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
7	Namel	Adelard	41	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
8	Nadeau	John Baptiste	37	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
9	Brunette	Joséphine	31	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
10	Lemieux	Onesiphore	34	M	Single	carpenter				Compton	Compton	Compton			
11		Emma	4	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
12		Emelia	30	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
13	Dufresne	Florinda	31	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
14		Marie Anne	21	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
15	Morin	Nilfred	23	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
16		Marie Anne	25	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
17		Blonde	19	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
18	Lacharret	Normandas	15	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
19	Talbot	Archille	21	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
20	Lafontaine	Alfred	18	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
21	Goulet	Alfred	27	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
22		Alexandrina	26	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
23		Marie Anne	21	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
24	Asselin	Engene	65	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
25		Rosalie	67	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
26	Bourassa	Gasimir	40	M	Single	laborer				Compton	Compton	Compton			
27	Lauchier	Engene	38	M	Single	carpenter				Compton	Compton	Compton			
28	Saintclair	Constance	45	F	Single	housewife				Compton	Compton	Compton			
29		Dora	18	F	Single	student				Compton	Compton	Compton			
30		Archie	16	M	Single	student				Compton	Compton	Compton			

NOT USED

90

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE

see line 21 Goulet, Leonard & Ull... see line 24 Asselin, Amelida 13 Ull...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes or No	Year of period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	Self	30.00	No	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	No	No	No	Good	5.7	Med. blk. eyes	Canada	Montreal	Newport	17	11.11.11	17					
2	"	"	37.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
3	yes	Self	30.00	various	Dear Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	6.4	Med. eyes	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
4	"	Self	30.00	1911	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	Med. eyes	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
5	"	"	30.00	No	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.8	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
6	"	"	40.00	various	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
7	"	father	10.00	No	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.6	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
8	"	Self	40.00	No	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.5	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
9	"	"	40.00	yes	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.4	fair	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
10	"	"	50.00	No	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
11	"	husband	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.1	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
12	"	father	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.5	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
13	"	Self	100.00	various	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
14	"	"	50.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.5	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
15	"	"	100.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
16	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
17	"	Self	100.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
18	Under 16	Self	75.00	various	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.5	gray	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	17					
19	"	"	75.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.8	eyes	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	18					
20	"	"	75.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.7	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	18					
21	"	"	150.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.6	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	18					
22	"	husband	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.4	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	18					
23	"	father	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.4	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	18					
24	"	Self	650.00	various	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.5	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
25	"	husband	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.1	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
26	"	Self	50.00	various	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.4	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
27	"	"	7.35	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.11	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
28	"	husband	28.00	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.3	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
29	"	father	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.1	Med.	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					
30	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Thibierge Hardwick N.H.	"	"	"	Good	5.0	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	20					

CLASS E.

R.M. O'Brien & Maurice R.
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George J. Foley
Sylvester P. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 111-

14-28 K R 333

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Uhlen	Daniel	35	-	M		mechanic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glen Sutton	Canada	Glen Sutton
2		Wife, Mary	36	-	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Viens	Pierre Jr	35	-	M		farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Augustin	Canada	St Augustin
4	Viens	Louis	19	-	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Augustin	"	"
5		brother Edmond	21	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lagne	August	38	-	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wooden	Canada	Wooden
7	Michaud	Napoleon	42	-	M		carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Canada	Quebec
8	Desfaut	Moe	42	-	M		farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Augustin	Canada	St Augustin
9	Tanguay	Oscar	21	-	M		mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Canada	Quebec
10	Russell	Leona	38	-	F		housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Mills	Canada	Smiths Mills
11		daughter Kathie	13	-	F		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		son Ralph	11	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		son William	8	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		son Kenneth	4	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		daughter Alice	3	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		daughter August	1	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Charron	Charles	31	-	M		machine operator	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St John	Canada	St John
18	Deval	Louis Albert	36	-	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Canada	St John
19		daughter Marie	10	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		daughter Regina	7	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		daughter Lucie	5	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		daughter Rachel	3	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		daughter Thelma	1	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Parent	Octave	30	-	M		carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beethamville	Canada	Beethamville
25		wife Agnes	29	-	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		daughter Ferdina	8	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		daughter Nellie	7	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		daughter Juliette	6	-	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		daughter Hector	3	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gilbert	Georges	21	-	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St John	Canada	St John

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	Self	75	Y Conn Sept 1882	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Blue Gray	Nil	Canada Glen Rafter	St. Michaels	20	CP 216	1916	
2	husband	-	-	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	"	U.S. Lincoln	"	20	"	20	
3	Self	Self	50	Conn Sept 1915	Uncle Tom's Cabin at Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	"	Canada St. John's	"	20	DM 86	20	
4	"	"	1100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	20	"	20	
5	"	"	15	Conn Sept 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	"	St. Augustine	"	20	"	20	
6	"	"	20	various 1909	Brother in law Simon Justice	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	St. John's	"	20	"	20	
7	"	"	35	various 1913	Friend Geo Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	St. John's	"	20	"	20	
8	"	"	14	Conn Sept 1910	Brother in law Tom Justice	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	"	St. John's	"	20	"	20	
9	L.P.C.	"	4	No	Alexander Duane	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	br	"	St. John's	"	20	"	21	
10	husband	Self	4	Conn Sept 1915	Brother in law Tom Justice	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	br	"	St. John's	"	21	84	21	
11	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	21	"	21	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
17	Self	Self	10	Conn Sept 1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk br	"	St. John's	"	21	CP 10	21	
18	husband	Self	50	No	Brother in law Sammie Durand	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	"	St. John's	"	21	CP 10	21	
19	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
24	Self	Self	10	Conn Sept 1915	Brother in law Sammie Durand	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	"	St. John's	"	21	"	21	
25	husband	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	br	"	St. John's	"	21	"	21	
26	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	21	
30	Self	Self	18	"	Brother in law Sammie Durand	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	St. John's	"	21	"	21	

CLASS E.

RM - Boston & Maine Ry
 BPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
 Daniel J. W. Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 George C. Bailey
 Alan C. Cooper
 Sydney J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-26

K

R
334

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Papineau	Emile	31	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Basile	St. Basile	Quebec		
2	"	Wife Thérèse	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile	"		
3	"	daughter Lillian	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	son Paul Emil	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Moran	Adelard	50	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	Quebec		
6	"	Wife Christina	40	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	son Omer	21	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	son Joseph	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	daughter Alma	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	son Rida	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	son Yvon	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Pellerson	Joseph	46	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Adolphe	St. Adolphe	St. Adolphe	Quebec		
13	"	Wife Marie Louise	41	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	daughter Marie	22	F	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	son Napoleon	21	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	son Alder	19	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	son Joseph	16	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	son Elephore	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	daughter Mary Jane	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	daughter Lucienne	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	son Alfred	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	daughter Adelinde	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Moran	Joseph	44	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Meri	St. Meri	St. Meri	Quebec		
24	"	Wife Malvina	49	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	daughter Rosalie	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	daughter Malvina	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	daughter Eva	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	son Joseph	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Dalbat	Ernest	28	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Lebanon		
30	Boais	Emile	21	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	Granby	Granby	Granby	Newport		

NOT USED

See line 5 (Moran) Lucien & wife

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

923

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

14-21

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of a license, or permit, or other document, issued, or taken in the United States, in violation of any law?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any duty, obligation, contract, or other cause, in violation of any law in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.		26 Complexion.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				25		26								27		29										
1		Self	35	No			Father in law Medicone No. 66 High St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med	brn	blue		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	21	CP 210	Mar 21			
2		husband	40	Yes	1892	Mass	"				"	"	5' 3"	"	brn	"	"	USA	Holyoke	"	21	"	" 21			
3		father		No			St. John				"	"			fair	brn	blue		Canada	St. John's	"	21	"	" 21		
4		"		"			"				"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
5		Self	52	Yes	1910	Norman	Daup Florida Dispensary 77 Hope St				"	"	5' 9"	Med	brn	blue		"	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel	"	21	"	" 21		
6		husband		"			"				"	"	5' 1"	"	brn	brn		"	St. Gabriel	"	"	21	"	" 21		
7		father		"			"				"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"		"	St. Gabriel	"	"	21	"	" 21		
8		"		"			"				"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
9		"		"			"				"	"	5' 1"	"	blue	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
10		"		"			"				"	"	5' 2"	"	brn	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
11		"		No			"				"	"			fair	brn	blue		"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
12		Self	40	Yes	1910	Norman	Cousin Euchariste Brunelle 66 Gymnasium St				"	"	5' 7"	Med	brn	brn		"	St. John's	"	"	21	"	" 21		
13		husband		"			"				"	"	5' 3"	"	blue	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
14		father		"			"				"	"	5' 3"	dk	brn	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
15		"		"			"				"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
16		"		"			"				"	"	5' 8"	"	blue	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
17		"		"			"				"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
18		"		"			"				"	"			brn	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
19		"		"			"				"	"			blue	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
20		"		"			"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
21		"		"			"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
22		"		"			"				"	"			fair	"	"		"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
23		Self	45	Yes	1910	Norman	Do in law Eugene Pichet 11 Ledger St				"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	"		"	St. John's	"	"	21	Bristol	" 21		
24		husband		"			"				"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
25		father		"			"				"	"	5' 7"	"	blue	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
26		"		"			"				"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
27		"		"			"				"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
28		"		"			"				"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
29		Self	25	Yes	1907	Norman	Father in law Joseph Brown Talbot, Lebanon N.H. Uncle, Alfred Dagnan Newport N.H.				"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"		"	Levis	"	"	21	"	" 21		
30		"		Yes	1914	Newport	"				"	"	5' 6"	"	brn	"		"	Levis	"	"	21	CP 210	" 21		

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry
 C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector
 Calton C. Allen
 Agency J. D. Davis

1255 E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom travel passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

K R 335 ✓

PORT OF Newport N.H.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of a city before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
1	Toulon	Ernest	30-0	M	laborer			Canada		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
2	Toulon	Joseph	31-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
3	Toulon	Marie	28-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
4	Toulon	Joseph	21-0	M	boiler maker			England		London	London	London		
5	Toulon	Joseph	21-0	M	laborer			England		London	London	London		
6	Toulon	Edmond	24-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
7	Toulon	Joseph	21-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
8	Toulon	Joseph	21-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
9	Toulon	Marie	28-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
10	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
11	Toulon	Theresa	24-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
12	Toulon	Theresa	24-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
13	Toulon	Theresa	24-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
14	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
15	Toulon	Marie	28-0	F	housewife			"		St. John's	St. John's	St. John's		
16	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			England		London	London	London		
17	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			France		Paris	Paris	Paris		
18	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
19	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			England		London	London	London		
20	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		London	London	London		
21	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		London	London	London		
22	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			France		Paris	Paris	Paris		
23	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
24	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
25	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
26	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
27	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		Paris	Paris	Paris		
28	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			England		London	London	London		
29	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		London	London	London		
30	Toulon	Ernest	27-0	M	laborer			"		London	London	London		

NOT USED

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	1908	St. John's	1908	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med. brn.	blue	Canada	St. John's	21	St. M.	March 22		
2	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	brn.	"	St. John's	21	"	" 22		
3	"	L.P.C.	1908	"	1899	St. John's	1899	"	"	"	"	"	55	med. brn.	gr.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
4	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
5	"	"	1908	"	1888	St. John's	1888	"	"	"	"	"	60	fair	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
6	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	56	med. brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
7	"	"	1908	"	1914	St. John's	1914	"	"	"	"	"	56	med. brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
8	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	41	med. brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
9	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
10	"	"	1908	"	1914	St. John's	1914	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
11	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
12	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
13	"	"	1908	"	1914	St. John's	1914	"	"	"	"	"	50	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
14	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	56	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
15	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
16	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
17	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
18	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
19	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
20	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
21	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
22	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
23	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
24	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
25	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
26	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
27	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
28	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
29	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		
30	"	"	1908	"	1908	St. John's	1908	"	"	"	"	"	51	brn.	brn.	"	St. John's	22	"	" 22		

Daniel J. McLaughlin
 Inspector
 George F. Bosley
 Inspector
 Sydney J. Davis
 Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

Borders
Report of the
March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	REFUSED	OTHER
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	1
CLASS C					
CLASS CC	6	6	-		
CLASS D	8	8	-		
CLASS E	412	383	29		
TOTAL	428	399	29		1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ↓ |

75

 41

CLASS B														
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT		L. P. R. AT		L. P. R. AT			L. P. R. AT			L. P. R. AT	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	EXEMPTED	
1														
1														

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
 MAR 30 1916
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

K R 336

PORT OF ...

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town). Rows 1-22 contain handwritten entries, rows 23-30 are marked 'NOT USED'.

Of a cit before citi

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?									Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.	Address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
2	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
3	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
4	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
5	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
6	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
7	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
8	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
9	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
10	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
11	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
12	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
13	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
14	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
15	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
16	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
17	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
18	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
19	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
20	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
21	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
22	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
23	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
24	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
25	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
26	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
27	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
28	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
29	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		
30	Self	Self	1905		1905	Mass	1911	Father	120 Maple St			5'4"			5'4"					St. Louis	St. Louis	1911	7. 23		

CLASSE

W. M. - Boston & Maine Co.
 W. M. - Canadian Pacific Co.
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George S. Bradley
 Leon E. Ayer
 Squire Sympson F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED *R* 205
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Nyaunde, N.Y.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prunberg</i> <i>Goldrager</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Friends Samuel Hollander</i> <i>16 Spruce St. Ottawa, Ont. N.Y. New York</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class C
Non-taxable*

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 1916

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27	28								29	30	31	32	33			
Mat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>1914</i> <i>New York</i>	<i>Richard Kelly Gallagher</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.Y.C. - New York + Adams

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

George H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Records

Howard Hef

March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	10	10			
TOTAL	//	//			

CLASS B												
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			MIS.
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian. ✓

378
4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. _____

11-1004

PORT OF *Nyanza, N.Y.*

INDEXED

Loz

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Eauze</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, Can.</i>		
2	"	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	<i>Rosothy</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	"	"	"	<i>Jewish</i>	"	<i>London Lake</i>	<i>London Lake, Ont.</i>		
5	"	<i>Mina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
6	"	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, Ont.</i>		
8	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Dickinson</i>	<i>Dickinson, Ont.</i>		
9	<i>Ragnor</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Miner</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, Ont.</i>		
10	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Cecile</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Jewish</i>	"	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
1918 R 232
to Z R

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to...		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether be Canad	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
2	Florlock					Accountant			England		England					
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	165813	Fitzmaurice	Mary E.						Canada		Canada					
14		Rouse	Mollie						England		England					
15		Rouse	Paul A.						England		England					
16		Elliott	Martha A.						England		England					
17	165977	Chenwood	Richard						Canada		Canada					
18		Dudley	Arthur						England		England					
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

83

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

Arthur Odeneal U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Joseph H. May
Evan G. ...

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Nov 9, 1916 CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																														
1	Yes	Self			Wife of John Smith, 123 Main St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 1/2	Blue	None	Canada, St. Catharines	Montreal	1911	John Smith	March 13																														
2													England, Manchester	St. John's	1912	John Doe	March 15																														
3																																															
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13	Yes	Wife			Wife of John Doe, 456 Main St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 1/2	Blue	None	England, London	Quebec	1911	John Doe	March 15																														
14		Husband											England, London	Quebec	1911	John Doe	March 15																														
15		Wife											England, London	Quebec	1911	John Doe	March 15																														
16		Husband											England, London	Quebec	1911	John Doe	March 15																														
17		Wife											England, London	Quebec	1911	John Doe	March 15																														
18																																															
19																																															
20																																															
21																																															
22																																															
23																																															
24																																															
25																																															
26																																															
27																																															
28																																															
29																																															
30																																															

CLASS B.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 N.C.R. New York Central Ry.
 V.R. Erie Ry.
 P.R. Pennsylvania Ry.
 U.S. U.S. Express
 L.R. Lake Shore Ry.

William R. Baldway
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-702 RECEIVED
ALR R 233
2 to Z

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether b. in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Yamaki</u>	<u>Terunobu</u>	<u>31</u>				<u>M. Merchant</u>			<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Wife, Kana</u>	<u>Miyinachi, Kamin</u>	<u>Tokyo, Japan</u>	<u>Canada</u>		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 LK R ✓ 234

PORT OF _____

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Winterheim	Ulice	31	fm	none	yes	yes	Germany	Prussia	Germany	Konigsberg	Brother Wm. Patterson, 24 St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, Ont.			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

**CLASS C.
 TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

1035 RR 1235

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Davis	Fadie	74	F	None		Romania Hebrew		Canada	Toronto		Quebec (Quebec)
2	Nichol	William	38	M	Electrician		England English		"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
3	Wilson	Robert	29	M	Electrician		Scotland Scotch		"	Toronto		N.Y. New York
4	Brown	Frank	73	M	Toolmaker		England English		"	Hamilton	98 Victoria Ave. No. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Robertson	Catherine M.	78	F	Widow		Scotland Scotch		"	Woodstock	None	Mass. Brockton
6	Allsop	Arthur	36	M	Woodworker		England English		"	Hamilton		N.Y. Buffalo
7	Patterson	Robert	44	M	Labourer		Scotland Scotch		"	Welland	Robertson & Sons, Welland, Ont.	"
8	Walasek	Wicenty	47	M	"		Russia Polish		"	St. Catharines	Wife: Katarzyna Stomontow, Russia	"
9	O'Connor	James	18	M	Parsonage		Ireland Irish		"	Niagara Falls	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
10	Simpkins	William	45	M	Iron Molder		England English		"	"		Laurel
11	Salvatore	Antonio	20	M	Labourer		Italy Italian		USA	Erie		Pa. Erie
12	Elliott	Leonard	75	M	Operator		England English		Canada	Niagara Falls	Cousin: Chas. Shipard Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13	Flaherty	Clifford	26	M	Electrician		"		"	Toronto	None	Mass. Brockton
14	Elliott	Leonard	X	M	"		"		"	Niagara Falls		N.Y. Niagara Falls
15	Murray	Robert	25	M	Labourer		Scotland Scotch		"	Chippewa	Mother: Margaret Condie, Dumfries, Scotland	N.Y. New York
16	Selander	Kilma	27	F	None		Finland Finnish		USA	Corning, N.Y.	Sister: Emma Peterson, 254 Sigman St., Toronto	N.Y. Corning
17	Cooperman	Ada	24	F	Clerk		Russia Hebrew		Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Jacob, 285 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Tarasov	Peter	32	M	Inspector		Russian		USA	Geneva, N.Y.	None	N.Y. Geneva
19	Aguglia	Francisco	24	M	Barber		Italy Italian		Canada	Thorold	Mother: J. Gaspari, Szigak, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Lenner	John	38	M	Labourer		Austria Croatian		"	Holland		N.Y. Lackawanna
21	Lestrangle	William J.	27	M	Machinist		Australia English		"	N. Falls	None	N.Y. New York
22	Russell	Samuel	29	M	Seaman		Scotland Scotch		"	Welland	Mother: Mrs. Hannah Allen Russell, 27 Berger Street, Welland, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Jeffrey	Jessie	56	F	Cook		"		"	Marriton	Marriton, Ont.	"
24	Kristek	Rosalie	47	F	Shoemaker		Austria Polish		"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	N.Y. Niagara Falls
25	Mamoj.	Bronislawa	20	F	Widow		"		"	"	Bro. Jan, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Odense at
James Walter

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O. NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person other than the passenger, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air force, or other service, or to take part in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	husb	Yes	1910	Husband Oscar	No	No	No	Good	50	Med	Blue	None	Poumama	Quebec	1916	U.S.	Feb 26		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	None	No	No	No	Good	50 1/2	Brn	Orange	England	Appleby	Halifax	1916	U.S.	Feb 26		
3	No	"	600	1915	Various	No	No	No	"	54	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1915	U.S.	Feb 27		
4	Yes	"	16	1915	Albany	No	No	No	"	58 1/2	Brn	Brn	England	Leeds	Halifax	1915	U.S.	Feb 27		
5	"	"	140	1915	Bronx	No	No	No	"	5 1/2	Med	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1915	U.S.	Feb 28		
6	"	"	26	1908	Various	No	No	No	"	56 1/2	Reddy	"	"	England	Birmingham	1908	U.S.	Mar 1		
7	"	"	51	1911	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	56 3/4	Med	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1911	U.S.	Mar 1		
8	"	"	20	1916	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	53 1/4	"	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	1916	U.S.	Mar 3		
9	"	"	51	1913	NY City	No	No	No	"	58	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	"	1913	U.S.	Mar 4		
10	No	"	27	1902	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	56	"	"	"	England	Wimborne	1902	U.S.	Mar 4		
11	Yes	"	80	1916	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	56 1/2	Med	Brn	"	Italy	Genoa	1916	U.S.	Mar 4		
12	"	"	50	1916	Various	No	No	No	"	511	"	"	"	England	Shepton	1916	U.S.	Mar 5		
13	L.P.C.	"	120	1915	Aug 1915	No	No	No	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Boston	1915	U.S.	Mar 6	
14	"	"	40	1916	Jan 1916	No	No	No	"	511 1/4	"	"	"	"	Shepton	Boston	1916	U.S.	Mar 8	
15	"	"	1	1914	NY City	No	No	No	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	Scotland	Canobie	1914	U.S.	Mar 11		
16	"	"	26	1911	Corning	No	No	No	"	52	"	"	"	Ireland	Obu	1911	U.S.	Mar 12		
17	"	"	12	1913	Boston	No	No	No	"	54	"	"	"	Russia	Kief	1913	U.S.	Mar 13		
18	"	"	20	1916	Various	No	No	No	"	59 1/2	Med	Brn	"	"	Quebec	1916	U.S.	Mar 14		
19	"	"	9	1915	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	53	Med	Brn	"	Italy	Maggiore	1915	U.S.	Mar 14		
20	"	"	10	1915	Sackauson	No	No	No	"	6	"	"	"	Austria	Szjak	1915	U.S.	Mar 14		
21	"	"	2	1914	New York	No	No	No	"	6 3/4	Med	Brn	"	Australia	Sydney	1914	U.S.	Mar 20		
22	L.P.C.	"	05	1916	Various	No	No	No	"	55 3/4	"	"	"	Scotland	Port Glasgow	1916	U.S.	Mar 21		
23	"	"	10	1916	Buffalo	No	No	No	"	56	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1916	U.S.	Mar 20		
24	"	"	50	1915	NY City	No	No	No	"	51	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	1915	U.S.	Mar 24		
25	"	"	5	1915	Aug 1915	No	No	No	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	"	1915	U.S.	Mar 24			

G. T. E. Grand Trunk Ex.
N. Y. C. P. N. Y. Central Ry.
V. W. B. Wabash Ry.
F. R. P. Erie Ry.
I. C. R. I. C. R. Ry.
L. S. L. S. L. Ry.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 5

LK R 236

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gray	William B	67	m	m	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	None	None	None	None	None
✓ 2	Abelton	Andrew	33	m	s	Latimer			Canada	Scottish	Canada	None	None	None	None	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

MONTH OF MAR 24 1910, 191

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Jos Daughte	12	1904	1910	NY City	Brought by Hannu Negata, 299 E 74 St, NY City	Scotland	56 1/2	5 1/2	Blue	None	Edinburgh	Glasgow	NY	Oct 1907	Hals	March 10 1910
2		Self	20				None											
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
 M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
 W. & A. Ry. Wat. & A. Ry.
 I. C. Ry. Ill. Cent. Ry.
 P. & N. Ry. Pac. N. Ry.
 L. & N. Ry. L. & N. Ry.

CLASS CC.

William A. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
 A to K R ✓ 237
 L to Z R

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Jacobsen ✓ Andrew	33	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada Corfield	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
✓ 2	Davis ✓ Alice M	20	f	domestic	"	England	English	Toronto	Great Madraschester Woodstock, Ont.	P. & Providence
✓ 3	Poppa ✓ Joan	33	w	Labourer	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Welland	None	N.Y. Niagara Falls
✓ 4	Poppa ✓ Zofbia	28	f	Charwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Zarippo ✓ Pasquale	46	m	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Thorold	wife Maria Palmside, Ont.	"
✓ 6	Tasbo ✓ Leo	27	m	Coremaker	Yes	Austria	Polish	St Catharines	Wester, Canada 4 Brock Ave., St Catharines, Ont.	Puff Lake
✓ 7	Reali ✓ Vincenzo	28	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Welland	Sister Antonio New York	Niagara Falls
✓ 8	Favicky ✓ Frank	27	m	machine operator	"	Russia	Lithuanian	St Catharines	None	"
Debarred	Skalan ✓ Michael	20	m	Labourer	"	"	Polish	Niagara Falls	"	"
10	Hrik ✓ Jan	18	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Hajdazian ✓ Aniel	21	m	"	Yes	"	Russian	St Catharines	"	"
✓ 12	Pixerope ✓ Giuseppe	21	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Sister Antonio San Stefano, Italy	"
Debarred	Salgilio ✓ Basilio	19	m	"	"	"	Italian	Chippewa	Sister Luigi Quinto, Italy	"
Debarred	Bussati ✓ Lorenzo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Luigi Quinto, Italy	"
✓ 15	Bourrows ✓ Peter	29	m	Carpenter	"	England	English	Welland	None	"
✓ 16	Stall ✓ Albert	23	m	Machinist	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
✓ 17	Kasawoyawitch ✓ Ziwata	25	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	"
✓ 18	Kasawoyawitch ✓ Ziva	21	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	McMannus ✓ John	35	m	Labourer	"	Scotland	Irish	Kingston	wife Laura 83 Murray St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
✓ 20	Pelizzari ✓ Domenico	25	m	Metal Mkr	"	Italy	Italian	Edouard	wife Amalia Moxleb's Luna, Italy	New York
✓ 21	Lurlan ✓ Giuseppe	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	None	"
✓ 22	Sapuzzi ✓ Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	Italian	St Catharines	wife Rosa St Catharines, Ont.	Niagara Falls
✓ 23	Mooradian ✓ Haghana	18	f	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	St Catharines	None	"
✓ 24	Pirnicks ✓ Alfred A.	35	m	Bricklayer	"	England	English	Niagara Falls	wife Mary 28 South St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
✓ 25	Ahiaccio ✓ Timoteo	41	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	St Catharines	wife Concetta 14 Front St. St Catharines, Ont.	"
✓ 26	Gatti ✓ Ottavio	28	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	None	"
✓ 27	Green ✓ William R.	38	m	Printer	"	England	English	Niagara Falls	wife Marie 4 St. George St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
✓ 28	Agostinelli ✓ Emiliano	29	m	Baker	"	Italy	Italian	Coppercliffs	None	New York
✓ 29	Di Loreto ✓ Pasquale	22	m	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Thorold	"	Niagara Falls
✓ 30	Kalavian ✓ Simon	20	m	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Dundas	"	"

NOT USED

102 *Handwritten initials*

Richard O'Wall
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF Nov 24 1910, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States or in any foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	#20	1904 Various Oct 1910	John Johanna Anderson 124 1/2 St., Neag Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Denmark	Lyngby	NY	May 1908	United States	Feb 25
2			18		Esther Sarah West Box 273 Providence R.I.							5 1	Med Brn Brn		England	Walsley	Quebec	Mar 1910	Victoria	26
3			41	1902 Sharon N.Y.	None							5 8	"		Hungary	Cseres	Baltimore	Feb 1908	Stannard	26
4	Yes	Self	33	1902	Don Antonio Garippo 113 1/2 St., Neag Falls, N.Y.							5 7	Med Brn Blue		Italy	Palmonese		Feb 1909	Keenan	26
5			10	1907	John John 4 V. Port at av., Buffalo, N.Y.							5 6 3/4	"	None	Austria	Cracow		1902	Unknown	26
6	Yes		8	1908	Frank Joseph 124 1/2 St., Neag Falls, N.Y.							5 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue		Italy	Rico		Sept 1908	Madonna	26
7			17	1911	Frank Joseph 124 1/2 St., Neag Falls, N.Y.							5 10	Med Brn Blue		Russia	Estkovan	Baltimore	1911	Unknown	26
8			10	1911	None							5 7 1/2	"	Pockmarked		Warsaw	NY	Feb 1911	Unknown	Mar 23
9		L.P.C.	10	1911	None							5 7	"	None		Warsaw	Quebec	Jan 1911	Visa	Feb 27
10			20									5 5	"			Warsaw	Quebec	Jan 1911	Visa	Feb 27
11			50									5 5	"			Warsaw	Quebec	Jan 1911	Visa	Feb 27
12			11	1911	None							5 7 1/2	"		Poland	Warsaw	NY	Aug 1911	Unknown	27
13			11	1911	None							5 9 1/2	"			Warsaw	Quebec	Sept 1911	Unknown	27
14			11	1911	None							5 9 1/2	"			Warsaw	Quebec	Sept 1911	Unknown	27
15			25									5 6	"		England	London	Montreal	July 1911	Canada	27
16			20									5 10	"		Poland	Warsaw	Halifax	Apr 1911	Alsatian	27
17			11	1911	None							5 9 1/2	"		Poland	Warsaw	NY	Oct 1911	Unknown	27
18			9	1911	None							5 7	"					Oct 1911	Unknown	27
19		L.P.C.	10	1911	None							5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue		Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	1911	Unknown	27
20			400	1911	None							5 10	"		Italy	Montebelluna	NY	Nov 1911	Unknown	28
21			400	1913	None							5 9 1/2	"	None		Poland		Apr 1913	Unknown	28
22			10	1913	None							5 4 1/2	"			Poland		Nov 1913	Unknown	28
23			73	1913	None							5 9	"		Turkey	Ushak		Nov 1913	Unknown	28
24			18	1913	None							5 8	"		England	Woolwich	Portland	Apr 1913	Unknown	28
25			7	1913	None							5 8 1/2	"		Italy	Attri		Nov 1913	Unknown	28
26			20	1913	None							5 7	"			Poland	NY	Nov 1913	Unknown	28
27			15	1913	None							5 6	"		England	Woolwich		Apr 1913	Unknown	29
28			8	1910	None							5 7	Med Brn Blue		Italy	Genoa	Halifax	Apr 1910	Unknown	29
29			14	1910	None							5 5 1/2	Med Brn Blue			Poland	Halifax	May 1910	Unknown	March 1
30			90	1910	None							5 11 1/2	"		Turkey	Ergoosun	Quebec	Oct 1910	Unknown	1

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
 W. R. Wabash Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 7

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

238

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Potter Annie E	50	F	None	Yes	England	English	Canada Woodstock	Wife of J. W. Potter, Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y. New York
2	Potter Nellie	21	F	Domestic serv.	"	"	"	"	above	"
3	Potter Ethel	19	F	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	above	"
4	Potter Harry	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Potter Kate	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Potter Egnard	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manes Luigi	21	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Greater Niagara Falls	Cousin Giuseppe Manes, Greater, Ont.	U.S. Rochester
8	Jankovic Mate	28	M	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Niagara Falls	Wife of J. Jankovic, Chippewa, Ont.	U.S. Lockport
9	Musulin Jovan	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
10	Musulin Jovan	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Milica, Petrova, Austria	"
11	Bekic Jove	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife J. Bekic, Petrova, Austria	"
12	Lyons Stephen	27	M	Labourer	"	England	Irish	Greater Niagara Falls	None	" Niagara Falls
13	Pennington Frank R.	19	M	Labourer	"	Scotland	Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife of J. Pennington, Chippewa, Ont.	U.S. Rochester
14	Olsen Martin	26	M	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Niagara Falls	Wife of J. Olsen, Chippewa, Ont.	U.S. New York
15	Kucharski Donald	28	M	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Niagara Falls	None	" Niagara Falls
16	Paradouba Wacelin	26	M	"	No	Russia	Russian	Toronto	Wife Aleksandra, Zapadne, Russia	U.S. Bridgeport
17	Ekel Petre	29	M	"	No	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Zapadne, Russia	"
18	van der Lee Lu sovicus A.B.	33	M	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rochester	Wife of J. van der Lee, Holland, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Panto Domenico	22	M	"	No	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	None	" Niagara Falls
20	Jacobson Jacob	29	M	"	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Niagara Falls	None	" Niagara Falls
21	Nurborian David	23	M	Labourer	"	Turkey	Armenian	Galt	Wife Amelia, Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Bilinski Antony	31	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	Attercliffe	Wife of J. Bilinski, Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Emant Mary	29	F	None	Yes	England	English	Toronto	360 Harbour St., Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Turner Albert	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	None	U.S. Buffalo
25	Stajduczyk David	22	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Pennyfound	"	U.S. New York
26	Bortowoj Ivan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kalishuk Karp	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Thorold	"	Ohio Brunswick
28	Mardirpsian Movses	27	M	Labourer	"	Turkey	Armenian	Galt	Husband of J. Mardirpsian, Thorold, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
29	Suruleat Anna	21	F	None	No	Austria	Rumanian	Thorold	Father in law Giuseppe Barrone, Thorold, Ont.	Ohio Canton
30	Pepperone Tommaso	27	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	8 Agnes Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls

NOT USED

Arthur J. O'Connell
 Jan 1 1916

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

20320

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1918, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Quaker	20	No			Quaker John R. Potter 67 W 102 St, N.Y. City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stoke	Quebec	July 13	Caravan	March 1916		
2	"	Quaker	1	"			above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Woburn	"	"	"	1		
3	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		
4	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		
5	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		
6	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		
7	Contract Laborer	"	"	"			Uncle Carquinio Spagnuolo P.O. Box 41 Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	Right Eye	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Cassone	Quebec	May 14	MT Sample	1		
8	"	"	16	Yes	1913	1914	Mag. Galle 1409 Lackawanna, N.Y.	None	"	"	Good	"	5 7	At	Brown	Scarlet	Austria	Lubovic	Quebec	May 13	Oceanic	1			
9	"	"	0	"	1911		Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	None	"	"	Worcester	"	Oct 1905	Unk	1		
10	"	"	40	"	1903	1904	Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 21	Kingston	1		
11	"	"	10	"	1915		Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 10	"	1		
12	L.P.C.	"	1 1/2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	"	England	Stoke	Halifax	Oct 13	Empireland	2	
13	"	"	33	"			Mother Mary Diswood Galena, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	England	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apr 12	Belgia	2	
14	"	"	20	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Sweden	St. Abbeville	Halifax	Apr 10	Belgia	2	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	None	"	"	Sweden	St. Abbeville	Halifax	May 13	Belgia	2	
16	"	"	50	"			231 St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smolensk	"	Apr 13	Unknown	2	
17	"	"	65	Yes	1913	1914	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smolensk	"	Apr 13	Unknown	2
18	Yes	"	32	"			St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Holland	St. James	Quebec	Apr 13	Belgia	3	
19	"	"	20	Yes	1906	1908	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	Right Ear	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	"	Italy	St. James	Quebec	Apr 13	Belgia	3	
20	"	"	38	"	1913	1914	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Right Hand Crested	"	"	Norway	St. James	Quebec	July 16	Atlantic	3	
21	"	"	77	"	1913	1914	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	At	Red Blue	None	"	"	Turkey	Van	Quebec	Dec 13	Unk	3	
22	"	"	18	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	Halifax	May 13	"	4	
23	Quaker	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	England	St. James	Quebec	Apr 13	Belgia	5	
24	Self	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	England	St. James	Halifax	Apr 13	Belgia	5	
25	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	Halifax	May 13	Unk	5	
26	"	"	80	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 13	"	5	
27	Yes	"	30	"			Bro. Andrea St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Red	"	"	"	"	Finland	Halifax	Apr 13	"	5	
28	Yes	"	27	Yes	1913	1914	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	At	Red Blue	"	"	"	Turkey	Van	Halifax	Apr 13	Unknown	6	
29	L.P.C.	"	5/30	"	1913	1914	St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	Stagnant tooth	"	5 2	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Austria	Mahala	Halifax	Apr 13	Unknown	7	
30	L.P.C.	"	2 1/2	"			St. James St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	At	Brown	Red	Red	Italy	St. James	Quebec	Apr 13	Pantanna	7		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Union Pacific Ry.
L.B. Lower York Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 8 INDEXED A to K B ✓ 239
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Malinsky	Lazar	20	M	Presser	Yes	Russia	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
2	Phillips	William H.	25	M	Life Tester	Yes	England	"	Fredericton	"	"
3	Kalpin	Margaret E.	13	F	Pressmaker	Yes	"	"	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Howard	Eric R.	17	M	Factory Hand	Yes	"	"	Niagara Falls	NY	Niagara Falls
5	Petrovsky	Maiory	24	F	Labourer	Yes	Russia	"	Hamilton	"	"
6	Traterrigo	Ida	20	F	None	Yes	Italy	"	Telbury	"	Buffalo
7	Traterrigo	Tommaso	26	M	Paint operator	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Day	Beatrice M.	28	F	None	Yes	England	"	Toronto	"	"
Debarred	Kropiw a	Stefan	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	"	North Bay	"	New York
10	Patzalek	Antony	26	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Hamilton	"	Niagara Falls
11	Ktempki	Maregin	22	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ktempki	Josef	27	M	Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Williams	Margaret	51	F	None	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Floro	Pietro	30	M	Printer	Yes	Italy	"	Hamilton	NY	Niagara Falls
15	Sarsen	Logatha M	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Norway	"	St Catharines	"	Buffalo
16	Christofer	John	25	M	Hand	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kachikian	Kalust	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	"	Dundas	"	Niagara Falls
18	Death	Muriel G	24	F	Domestic	Yes	England	"	Toronto	"	"
19	Petersen	Peter	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Denmark	"	Copetown	"	Buffalo
20	Di Paolo	Antonio	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"	Toronto	"	"
Debarred	Trost	Alice	14	F	None	Yes	England	"	Holland	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Kelo	Hjalmar	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	"	St Catharines	"	"
23	Wright	Clara L	40	F	None	Yes	England	"	Todmorton	"	New York
24	George	Joseph	25	M	Cropper	Yes	Turkey	"	North Bay	"	Ohio Cleveland
Debarred	Zara	Vincenzo	29	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"	St Catharines	"	NY Niagara Falls
26	Scurr	Elizabeth	30	F	Domestic	Yes	England	"	London	"	Pa Pittsburg
27	Tarasov	Claudia	28	F	None	Yes	Russia	"	Toronto	"	NY Geneva
28	Tarasov	Leo	3	M	"	Yes	England	"	"	"	"
29	Skutovitch	Razimir	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	"	London	"	New York
30	Tollard	Robin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	England	"	Caledonia	"	Ohio Cincinnati

NOT USED

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 INDEXED R 240
A to K
A to Z

PORT OF TAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Meat	Alice	51	F	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Wag. Falls	father, Thomas	Wag. Falls	Buffalo	
2	Kofer	Paul	33	M	Merchant			Germany	German	Canada	Wag. Falls	father, Paul	Wag. Falls	Buffalo	
3	Kofer	Joseph	30	M	None			England	English			do			
4	Mitchell	Agnes	29	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton		no relatives		Buffalo	
5	Debarred Spinelli	Nicola	21	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S		St. David's	Sister, Marie Capotosto	St. David's Ont	Wag. Falls	
6	Labinisky	Mikhail	23	M		yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian		St. Catharines	no relatives		Buffalo	
7	Petrovski	Frank	25	M		No	No	Ruthenian			Ottawa	Wife, Ekla Rytkivci, Russia	Ohio	Wadsworth	
8	Darnoff	Joseph	18	M	Child	yes	yes		Hebrew		Canada	mother, Joseph	Buffalo	Buffalo	
9	Pezzone	Luigi	22	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			Wife, Vandy	Buffalo	Buffalo	
10	Artenjan	Andres	22	M		No	No	Turkey	Armenian		Hamilton	Wife, Marianna	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	
11	Debarred Schulz	Julius	33	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Montreal	Wife, Marianna	Buffalo	Buffalo	
12	Debarred Szegwin	Marie	28	F		No	No					no relatives			
13	Harold	William J.	22	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Canada	no relatives		Wag. Falls	
14	Narbolli	Giuseppe	31	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Canada	Wife, Nikola	Buffalo	Buffalo	
15	Jocic	Wale	20	M				Serbia	Serbian		Wag. Falls	Wife, Marianna	Buffalo	Buffalo	
16	Mladenovic	Aleksander	25	M		yes	yes					no relatives			
17	Conic (pseud. name)	Mikhailo	30	M								Wife, Katarina K. Topolnica, Serbia			
18	Weeks	Ettie	24	F	Dressmaker			England	English		St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Anna Shaw	Buffalo	Buffalo	
19	Scaliese	Antonio	40	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S		Wag. Falls	no relatives		Wag. Falls	
20	Wright	William R.	42	M	Painter & decorator	yes	yes	England	English		Canada			Buffalo	
21	Kilcher	Eda	24	F	none			Switzerland	Finnish		Hamilton			Wag. Falls	
22	Stohl	Bertha	18	F	Domestic			Finland							
23	Sutherland	James (J.D.)	34	M	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scotch		Wag. Falls	uncle David Sutherland	Buffalo	Buffalo	
24	Gianbattista	Maria	32	F	none	No	No	Italy	Ital. S		Wag. Falls	no relatives		Wag. Falls	
25	Debarred Widdicombe	Servington	42	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English		Wag. Falls	Wife, Fanny	Buffalo	Buffalo	
26	Gianbattista	Antonio	42	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S		Wag. Falls	no relatives		Wag. Falls	
27	Tacko	Johanna	50	F	Widow	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		St. Catharines	Wife, Fanny	Buffalo	Buffalo	
28	Tacko	Josephine	2	F	Student										
29	Gailor	Thomas	36	M	Widow			England	English			Wife, Fanny			
30	Stump	Robert W.	29	M	Blacksmith						Canada	Wife, Fanny	Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 2, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place to which he is bound, or last place for one and a half years of his life, as reported by himself. If none, state why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether he is exempt therefrom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	17	1896 1914	Yes 1896 1914	London July 1914	Friend Mrs. Adella 5800 Elmwood Buffalo, Pa.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Blk Blue	None	England London	London	July 1914	British	15		
2	"	"	600	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk Blue	None	Germany Hamburg	"	July 1914	British	16		
3	"	Husb	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med Blk Blk	None	England London	London	July 1914	British	16		
4	"	Self	46	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Blk Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	London	July 1914	British	16		
5	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1892	NYC	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Blk Blk	Scar under left eye	Italy Lecce	NY	Nov 1912	Unk	17		
6	"	"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Blk Gr	Scar on index	Russia Satanov	Halifax	Dec 1913	"	17		
7	"	Bornlaw	130	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Blk Blue	None	"	Ruthven	Quebec	May 1913	"	17	
8	"	Self	70	No	1905	NY City	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk Lbrn	"	"	Somerset	NY	Nov 1913	"	18	
9	"	"	59	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Blk Blk Blk	"	Italy Tano	"	May 1913	Olympic	"	18	
10	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Blk	"	Turkey Iznik	"	Nov 1913	Unk	18		
11	"	Criminal	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk Blk	Dark markings	Russia Wizgowa	Halifax	May 1913	"	19		
12	"	Criminal	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk Blk	"	"	Milichitaki	NY	Aug 1913	"	19	
13	"	Self	71	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	France Paris	Quebec	May 1913	Grandison	"	19	
14	"	"	51	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Italy Palma	NY	May 1913	Palermo	"	19	
15	Yes	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	Serbia Lukonik	Quebec	Apr 1914	Willekind	20		
16	"	"	22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Blk	"	"	Studen	Halifax	Apr 1914	Unk	20	
17	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Blk	"	"	Topolnica	"	Feb 1914	"	20	
18	"	"	180	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	England Northan	Phila Pa	Oct 1914	Marion	"	20	
19	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Blk	"	Italy Branche	New York	May 1914	Unk	"	20	
20	"	"	145	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk Blk	"	England Manchester	"	Dec 7, 1909	Arabic	"	20	
21	"	"	66	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med Blk	"	Finland Luga	Quebec	May 21, 1910	Megantic	"	21	
22	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk Blk	"	"	Selsingfors	Halifax	Dec 1910	Emp of Ocean	"	21
23	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Blk	"	Holland John o groat	Quebec	July 1913	Aradanavan	"	21	
24	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Blk Blk	"	Italy Aberone	New York	1909	Unk	"	21	
25	Contract Laborer	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	England Plymouth	"	Apr 1911	St Paul	"	21	
26	Yes	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	Italy Aberone	"	Med 1903	Unk	"	20	
27	"	"	15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Russia Cracow	"	May 1908	"	"	20	
28	"	"	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	
29	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	England Dalton	Halifax	Mar 1914	Unk	"	21	
30	"	"	17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	London	Montreal	Sept 1914	Unk	21	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.B.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Upper Foot I.
L.B. Lower Foot I.

CLASS D.

William B. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

INDEXED
A to K RR
L to Z ✓

211

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gallay	✓	26	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Falkson	✓	23	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Lomax	✓	30	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	✓	21	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	✓	27	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Wangson	✓	24	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	✓	21	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	✓	23	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	✓	20	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	✓	21	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	✓	27	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Osowdy	✓	30	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Ahlerman	✓	21	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	✓	20	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	✓	22	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	✓	28	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	✓	25	m	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 1911, 1911

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

William R. Baldary
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF ALBANY, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED A to K R ✓

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Booth	Thomas	4	m	Printer		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		
2	Payne	Edward	31	m	Laborer							
3	Johanna	Maria	37	w								
4	Leach	David R	22	m								
5	Harkness	George	28	m				Irish				
6	Inchbald	William R	3	m	Printer			Irish				
7	Williams	Joseph	28	m	Iron Worker			Irish				
8	Bowers	John L	20	m	Pressman			English				
9	Hevemer	Harry	23	m	Clk			German	Chippewa			
10	Taylor	William	23	m	Carpet			English	Albion			
11	Emilie	Adam	20	m	Farmer			Irish	Albion			
12	Letster	Victoria E	60	w	Domestic				Albion			
13	Jackson	Laura	57	w	Wid. Cook				Albion			
14	Watson	Maud	32	w	Domestic			English	Albion			
15	Hinton	Audrey	7	w								
16	Hinton	Bruce J	4	m								
17	Mackinder	Lizabeth	50	w				Irish	Albion			
18	Mackinder	James	9	m								
19	Mackinder	William J	6	m								
20	Stevenson	John	43	m	Farmer							
21	Stevenson	Mary	38	w	Farmer							
22	Stevenson	William J	14	m	Farmer							
23	Maraback	Anna	35	w				Polish				
24	Maraback	John	14	m								
25	McLaughlin	James	21	m				Irish				
26	Priester	William	34	m	Farmer			German	Albion			
27	Sharon	George	51	m				Irish				
28	Paulo	Ethel	23	w				Irish				
29	Vickers	Flora G	19	w				English	Albion			
30	Battaglia	Michael	25	m				Italian				

NOT USED

1077

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Inspector of Immigration
James J. [Signature]
Maurice O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	Canada	No	No	Good	5 1/2	Brown	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	21			
2	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	22			
3	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	23			
4	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	24			
5	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	25			
6	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	26			
7	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	27			
8	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	28			
9	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	29			
10	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	30			
11	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	31			
12	No	Self	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	32			
13	"	Self	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	33			
14	"	Self	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	34			
15	"	Self	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	35			
16	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	36			
17	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	37			
18	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	38			
19	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	39			
20	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	40			
21	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	41			
22	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	42			
23	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	43			
24	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	44			
25	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	45			
26	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	46			
27	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	47			
28	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	48			
29	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	49			
30	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	50			

(Sgd) J. J. Rice

Chief Clerk
 Deputy Chief Clerk
 Inspector
 Deputy Inspector
 Lower Port Office

William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
 11-1594
 A to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	McKinnon	James	19	M	Single	Student		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Parents, Montreal	Quebec
2	Debarred	Johnson	30	M	Married	Student		Germany	German	Germany	Parents, Germany	Quebec
3	Douglas	Charles	31	M	Single	Student		West	Irish	Canada	Parents, Canada	Quebec
4	Boyd	William	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
5	Harvey	Alfred	18	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
6	Wood	Charles	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
7	Wood	James	6	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
8	Wood	John	31	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
9	Wood	James A.	31	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
10	Wood	James	32	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
11	Wood	George A.	31	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
12	Wood	Mary J.	30	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Parents, Scotland	Quebec
13	Wood	Paragalis	30	M	Single	Student		Greece	Greek	Greece	Parents, Greece	Quebec
14	McManus	James	34	M	Single	Student		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Parents, Ireland	Quebec
15	Foster	James	35	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
16	Green	John E.	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
17	Pickens	Eliza	60	F	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
18	Lawson	Harrie	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
19	Lawson	Robert	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
20	Kaplan	Carl	30	M	Single	Student		Poland	Polish	Poland	Parents, Poland	Quebec
21	Bradley	William	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
22	Jord	Thomas	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
23	Jord	Harold	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
24	Jord	Mollie	30	F	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
25	Lawson	Alfred W.	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
26	Lawson	Mark E.	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
27	Stewart	Malcolm	20	M	Single	Student		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Parents, Canada	Quebec
28	Lawson	William A.	30	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
29	Cook	John	20	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec
30	Cook	Robert	20	M	Single	Student		England	English	England	Parents, England	Quebec

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24 1916, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1																			
2		L.P.C.																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(Sgd) J. J. Rice

William R. Baird
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely 1. place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED
 L R ✓

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town				
1	Porquin	Henry A	70	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	Canadian	White	Canada	at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
2	Porquin	Richard	30	M	Single	Electrician	Read	Write	Canadian	White	Canada	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
3	Legg	James C.	71	M	Single	Farmer	Read	Write	Canadian	White	Canada	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
4	Legg	Mabel V.	30	F	Single	None	Read	Write	Canadian	White	Canada	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
5	Wright	James	77	M	Single	Photographer	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
6	Poullock	Mathew	4	M	Single		Read	Write								
7	Poullock	Muriel	24	F	Single		Read	Write								
8	Debarred Austin	Hanson W.	20	M	Single	Student	Read	Write	French	White	France	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
9	Debarred	John E.	22	M	Single		Read	Write	French	White	France	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
10	Hansley	James H.	25	M	Single	Collector	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
11	Crowell	Harry J.	27	M	Single	Librarian	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
12	Crowell	Jessie	26	F	Single	None	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
13	Kobler	Antonia	18	F	Single		Read	Write	German	White	Germany	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
14	Chapman	Alexander	33	M	Single	Student	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
15	Gratam	Alexander	31	M	Single	Carpenter	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
16	Proctor	Martha	20	F	Single	Factory	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
17	Parrott	Albert	20	M	Single	Carpenter	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
18	Parrott	Viola M.	19	F	Single	None	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
19	Crossett	Alver	45	M	Single	Carpenter	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
20	Crossett	Minnie D.	40	F	Single	None	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
21	Crossett	Kathy	15	F	Single		Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
22	Crossett	Fay	12	F	Single		Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
23	Crossett	Benjamin	6	M	Single		Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
24	Forsell	Ignatius	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Write	Irish	White	Ireland	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
25	Rickson	Edel	19	F	Single	Milliner	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
26	Raynolds	Clara	21	F	Single	Student	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
27	Johnson	William F.	22	M	Single	Business	Read	Write	English	White	England	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
28	Nichols	Edo M.	70	M	Single	Photographer	Read	Write	Irish	White	Ireland	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
29	Wastna	Alvin	21	M	Single	Student	Read	Write	Irish	White	Ireland	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			
30	Harra	Erna	20	F	Single	Student	Read	Write	Irish	White	Ireland	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8		Contract Laborer																				
9		Contract Laborer																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

William A. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

INDEXED
K R 15 ✓

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	Arthur	19	M	Student				Canadian		Blainville		Mother Anne Lambert	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Haximier	John	64	M	Carpenter				German		Niagara Falls		Wife Elizabeth		
3	Maxella	Manuela	29	F	Laundress				Roumanian		South West		Wife Maria		
4	Tempson	Fredrick	41	M	"				"		South West		Wife Maria		
5	Lesdale	Mary	35	F	"				English		St. Catharines		Wife Mary		
6	Lesdale	Mary	31	F	"				English		St. Catharines		Wife Mary		
7	Magg	Maria	24	F	"				English		St. Catharines		Wife Mary		
8	Ann	James	27	M	"				Irish		Niagara Falls		Wife Mary		
9	Maria	Anna	19	F	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
10	Richard	Agnes	21	F	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
11	Isabelle	Margaret	21	F	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
12	Bradley	James	27	M	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
13	James	Anna	22	F	"				English		"		Wife Mary		
14	Quinn	Ann	19	F	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
15	Lequin	Eva	21	F	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
16	Doane	Margaret	21	F	"				German		Niagara Falls		Wife Mary		
17	Williamson	James	20	M	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		
18	Lambert	Edward	50	M	"				English		"		Wife Mary		
19	Wilson	Anna	78	F	"				Irish		Chippewa		Wife Mary		
20	Aschey	Joseph	26	M	"				"		Niagara Falls		Wife Mary		
21	Ross	George	28	M	"				English		Chippewa		Wife Mary		
22	Liddle	Eva	21	F	"				Irish		Niagara Falls		Wife Mary		
23	"	Bertha	73	F	"				English		Chippewa		Wife Mary		
24	Woodworth	Winnifred	21	F	"				"		Niagara Falls		Wife Mary		
25	Wilson	Elgin	21	M	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
26	Oldfield	Collin	20	M	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
27	Ambler	Harry	23	M	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
28	Ambler	Farah	51	F	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
29	Ambler	Anna	10	F	"				"		"		Wife Mary		
30	Morroe	Charles	40	M	"				Irish		"		Wife Mary		

NOT USED

11075

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

William P. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24 1918, 1918

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(Sgd) J. J. Linn

William H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED

14-25 A 10 K R 216

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Wingerson	John	36	m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Harriet
2	Carter	James	41	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scott	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Alice
3	Bowman	Mary	38	f	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife Harriet
Debarred	Payne	James A.	45	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Scranton	Wife Alice
Debarred	Payne	Margaret C.	35	f	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Harriet
Debarred	Payne	Doner C.	8	m	b	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Harriet
7	Yalles	Samuel	11	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Harriet
8	Pascoe	Mabel	22	f	f	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	York	Wife Harriet
9	Addison	Iron W.C.	21	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scott	"	Wagon Falls	Wife Harriet
10	Addison	Charles	37	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Harriet
11	Griffiths	Mildred	18	f	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
12	Griffiths	John	6	m	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
13	Griffiths	Phyllis A.	3	f	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
14	Jeffries	Frank	46	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Harriet
15	Cushman	Charles	19	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
16	Lozell	Fredrick	40	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
17	Howe	Frank	38	"	"	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
18	Thompson	Frank	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife Harriet
19	Edey	Nelson	36	"	"	Business	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chippewa	Wife Harriet
20	McLeod	John	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scott	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Harriet
21	Besser	Robert	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chippewa	Wife Harriet
22	Office	William	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harriet
23	Moretti	Charles	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Wife Harriet
24	Fisher	Arthur	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Harriet
25	Leabster	James	30	"	"	Business	"	"	"	Scott	"	Scranton	Wife Harriet
26	Lark	Ray	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Scranton	Wife Harriet
27	Cleworth	Ernest	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scott	"	Scranton	Wife Harriet
28	Wallace	James M.	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon Falls	Wife Harriet
29	Jones	Edith M.	18	f	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wagon Falls	Wife Harriet
30	Duffy	William	21	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scott	"	Wagon Falls	Wife Harriet

NCT USED

111

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John C. Williams, U.S. Inspector of Immigration, Buffalo, N.Y.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	John Ford	30	1892	1901	1901			5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	Hazel	Canada				March 1				
2	"	"	"	"	"			6	"	"	"				1				
3	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/4	"	"	"				1				
4	Contract Laborer	1	1881	1884	1884			5 3/4	"	"	"				1				
5	"	"	"	"	"			5 3/4	"	"	"				1				
6	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
7	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
8	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
9	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
10	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
11	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
12	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
13	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
14	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
15	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
16	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
17	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
18	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
19	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
20	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
21	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
22	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
23	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
24	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
25	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
26	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
27	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
28	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
29	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
30	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
31	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
32	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				
33	"	"	"	"	"			5 1/2	"	"	"				1				

(Sgd) J. J. Lee

CLASS E

William R. Saldiver
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 16

INDEXED

Handwritten marks and numbers: 14-26, 217, and checkmarks.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Larley	George	29	M	Engine-Maker		Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
2	Larley	Augusta	23	F	Housewife		"	German	"	"		"
3	Forbatt	Janice	19	F	Bookkeeper		"	"	Chippewa	"		"
4	McGee	Flaise	21	F	Bookkeeper		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls		"
5	Debarred Thaler	Henry	31	M	Ironworker		"	German	"	Preston	Ont.	"
6	Horne	Augustus	31	M	Ironworker		"	English	"	Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls
7	Wersker	Adler	22	M	Domestic		"	German	"	Windsor	Ont.	"
8	Megivnis	David	30	M	Ironworker		"	Irish	"	Welland	Ont.	Niagara Falls
9	Pullars	William	30	M	Black		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls		"
10	Ball	Isaac C.	32	M	Woodworker		"	English	"	Hamilton		"
11	Ball	Isabella M.	27	F	Housewife		"	Irish	"	Preston	Ont.	"
12	Kaiching	Janis	20	F	Merchant		"	Chinese	"	Toronto		Buffalo
13	McCarron	Emily J.	27	F	Housewife		"	Irish	"	Welland	Ont.	"
14	Dombert	Edward R.	27	M	Ironworker		"	German	"	Chippewa		Niagara Falls
15	Olivella	Niccollo D.	30	M	Labourer		"	Italian	"	Amherst	Ont.	"
16	Diabolla	Agostino	22	M	"		"	"	"	Welland		"
17	Lebo	William W.F.	26	M	Wastoror		"	African (alt)	"	Niagara Falls		"
18	Gordon	Elizabeth	26	F	Bookkeeper		"	English	"	Niagara Falls		"
19	Keble	Frank	28	M	Ironworker		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls		"
20	Cronin	James J.	21	M	Black		"	Irish	"	Toronto		"
21	Bush	Charles H.	26	M	Woodworker		"	English	"	Hamilton		"
22	Debarred Ford	Edward S.	14	M	Factory hand		"	German	"	Welland	Ont.	"
23	Boille	James	44	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls		"
24	Wiberson	Henry	30	M	Labourer		"	English	"	"		"
25	Jordan	Cornelius	32	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	"		"
26	Marble	Hilbert	27	M	Ironworker		"	German	"	Hamilton		Parkinson
27	Keating	William	28	M	Black		"	Irish	"	Campbellford		"
28	Debarred Roberts	George	30	M	Black		"	English	"	Welland	Ont.	Buffalo
29	Debarred Fiabone	Francoise	47	F	Labourer		"	Italian	"	Welland	Ont.	Pa. Erie
30	Andrews	Charles F.C.	40	M	Labourer		"	English	"	Hamilton		N.Y. Buffalo

NOT USED

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
K R-15
L 10 Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.		
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									
✓ 1	Haynes	William	M	19	laborer	yes	Yeo	Canada	Canada	St Catharines	father Edwin 31 Greenock St., Toronto, Ont.	
2	Shulman	Sam	M	26	Taylor			"	"	Toronto	wife Ethel 111 Baldwin St Toronto, Ont.	
3	Smith	John	M	26	Stairman			"	"	Wag. Falls	None	
4	Mick	Albert E	M	28	Turntableman			"	"	Petrolia	John E. Mack 106 St. St. S. S. S.	
5	Cassidy	Leo	M	24	Machinist			"	"	Kingston	father John 25 St. George St., Kingston, Ont.	
6	Emart	Thomas	M	43	Painter			"	"	Toronto	Bro. William 200 Harbour St., Toronto, Ont.	
7	Emart	Lawley J.	M	7	None			"	"	"	None	
8	McGuire	Charles G.	M	21	Musician			"	"	Brantford	father James Brantford, Ont.	
Debarred	Butler	John E.	M	21	Plumber			"	"	Wag. Falls	wife Ruth Taylor St., Wag. Falls, Ont.	
10	McDonnell	James C.	M	26	Student			"	"	Wag. Falls	father James Wag. Falls, Ont.	
11	McDougal	Hugh	M	30	"			"	"	Wag. Falls	None	
X 12	Lasher	Edsel M.	M	28	"			"	"	Wag. Falls	father John Wag. Falls, Ont.	
13	Lasher	Winifred	F	7	"			"	"	"	None	
14	Boat	John B.	M	30	Stairman			"	"	Wag. Falls	father John Wag. Falls, Ont.	
15	Lawn	Perry A.	M	27	Factory Hand			"	"	Merritt	None	
16	Doan	Forest	M	27	Gas Fitter			"	"	Toronto	None	
Debarred	Brookley	Johnson	M	49	Iron Molder			"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Richard 220 Mary St., Hamilton, Ont.	
18	Noel	Winton R.	M	22	Stairman			"	"	Wag. Falls	father John Wag. Falls, Ont.	
19	Berg	Fred	M	28	Stairman			"	"	Wag. Falls	father John Wag. Falls, Ont.	
20	Green	Frank H.	M	29	Clerk			"	"	Wag. Falls	father John Wag. Falls, Ont.	
21	Denney	John	M	17	"			"	"	"	None	
Debarred	Grossman	Frederick	M	27	laborer			"	"	"	None	
23	Keill	Charles M.	M	28	Factory Hand			"	"	Wag. Falls	wife Fern Wag. Falls, Ont.	
24	Hilmore	Charles W.D.	M	21	Stairman			"	"	Canada	St Catharines	father Philip St Catharines, Ont.
25	Harland	John	M	25	Machinist			"	"	"	None	
26	Deeks	Edmund	M	18	laborer			"	"	Collingwood	Bro. Charles Collingwood, Ont.	
Debarred	Williams	Lillian	F	23	None			"	"	Toronto	father David 243 Palmerston St., Toronto, Ont.	
28	Smith	Ardda	F	23	Student			"	"	Lislawell	mother Mrs. M. Smith Lislawell, Ont.	
29	Sanderson	Elova	F	21	"			"	"	"	None	
30	Hunter	William	M	41	Factory Hand			"	"	Toronto	wife Annie 93 Concord Ave., Toronto, Ont.	

NOT USED

113

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur C. ...
James H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 18

INDEXED A to K L to Z

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), Final Destination (State, City or Town), and The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

Xchauncy...

119

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James... Hamilton...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Mar 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or contract, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Sgd J. J. Gice

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 19

INDEXED
 A to K R 50
 L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1	Ganson	John B.	39	M		Employer			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	Wife Mary	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
2	Matt	Charles	18	F		Domestic							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		
3	Caughell	Margaret	13	F		House							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Philadelphia
4	Pullen	Annie	29	F		Domestic							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
5	Perrin	John	23	M		Clerk							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Buffalo
6	Thibault	Joseph	27	M		Metalsmith							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Philadelphia
7	Arnold	Charles E.	20	M		Office Clerk			English		Canada	London	Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Philadelphia
8	Murphy	Joseph	18	M		House			Irish		Canada	London	Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
9	Day	William J.	1	M		House			English		Canada	London	Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Philadelphia
10	Williams	William J.	1	M		House			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
11	Adison	Lorne H.	16	M		House			English				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
12	Peters	Yara A.	23	F		Domestic							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Philadelphia
13	Heard	John H.	19	M		Farmer			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
14	Heed	Charles E.	43	M		Farmer			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
15	Lawson	Echie	34	F		Factory Hand			English				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
16	Crowder	Frederick	19	M		Farmer			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
17	Bannister	John A.	44	M		Bookkeeper			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Buffalo
18	Yaffee	Pauline J.	48	F		House			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		Pa Buffalo
19	Jay	William H.	23	M		Bookkeeper			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
20	Osra	Robert	31	M		Barkeeper							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
21	Lawson	Frank	24	M		Factory Hand			Scottish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
22	Lawson	George W.	27	M		Farmer							Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
23	Genkins	Allan	22	M		Carpenter			English				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
24	King	Francis	31	M		Milkwright			German				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
25	Murray	Samuel	36	M		Clerk			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
26	Hague	George W.	19	M		Domestic			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
27	Hicks	Ephraim	11	M		Farmer			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
28	Addison	Margaret	3	F		House			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
29	Moloney	Joseph	21	M		Farmer			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo
30	Martin	Ellen	1	F		Factory Hand			Irish				Father John	Halifax, N.S.		NY Buffalo

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF APR 21 1914, 1914

(OVER.)

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1		Self	11									5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
2		L.P.C.	12		Buffalo, N.Y. 1911	Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
3		Under 16 yrs.	11									5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
4		Self	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
5		Self	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
6		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
7		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
8		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
9		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
10		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
11		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
12		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
13		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
14		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
15		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
16		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
17		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
18		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
19		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
20		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
21		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
22		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
23		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
24		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
25		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
26		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
27		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
28		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
29		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
30		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
31		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
32		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914
33		Contract Laborer	11			Canada, ... Buffalo, N.Y.						5	11	Med	Blue	Canada	Kingston	May 1913	W. J. ...	March 1914

(Signed) J. J. ...

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

INDEXED
 L K R R 1 ✓

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Brown	John B	31	M	W	Labourer			Canadian	English	Canada	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Brown, St. Charles, Can.		
2	Boel	Joseph B	37	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Boel, St. Charles, Can.		
3	Hans	John	17	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Hans, St. Charles, Can.		
4	Underhill	James	32	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Underhill, St. Charles, Can.		
5	Emmet	James H.	30	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Emmet, St. Charles, Can.		
6	Garage	Arthur R.	46	M	W	Merchant			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Garage, St. Charles, Can.		
7	McCabe	Millican A.	41	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. J. B. McCabe, Hamilton, Ont.		
8	Lawson	Edie	22	F	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Lawson, St. Charles, Can.		
9	Barker	Marion C.	29	F	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Barker, St. Charles, Can.		
10	Jones	Elmer M.	31	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Jones, St. Charles, Can.		
11	Hamberton	John A.	36	M	W	Labourer			"	Scott	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Hamberton, St. Charles, Can.		
12	MacKinnon	Frank	41	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. MacKinnon, St. Charles, Can.		
13	Lynn	Lincoln	18	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Lynn, St. Charles, Can.		
14	Amistown	Charles	47	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Amistown, St. Charles, Can.		
15	Hurst	Frank	35	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Hurst, St. Charles, Can.		
16	Woods	Alexander	57	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Woods, St. Charles, Can.		
17	Hight	John S.	18	M	W	Labourer			"	German	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Hight, St. Charles, Can.		
18	McKinnon	John	21	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. McKinnon, St. Charles, Can.		
19	Van Damp	Christian	27	M	W	Labourer			"	Dutch	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Van Damp, St. Charles, Can.		
20	Rayner	James H.	24	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Rayner, St. Charles, Can.		
21	Nelson	James	43	M	W	Labourer			"	Irish	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Nelson, St. Charles, Can.		
22	Smiling	Lawrence	30	M	W	Labourer			"	English	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Smiling, St. Charles, Can.		
23	Smiling	Agnes	5	F	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Smiling, St. Charles, Can.		
24	Linsky	Sammy	23	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Linsky, St. Charles, Can.		
25	Higley	Arion	32	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Higley, St. Charles, Can.		
26	Scott	Frank C.	33	M	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Scott, St. Charles, Can.		
27	Paradic	Joseph	36	M	W	Labourer			"	Croatian	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Paradic, St. Charles, Can.		
28	McKen	Missie	24	F	W	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. McKen, St. Charles, Can.		
29	Leistering	William B.	25	M	W	Machinist			"	German	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. Leistering, St. Charles, Can.		
30	George	Lesaf	30	M	W	Labourer			"	Syrian	"	St. Charles	Wife, Mrs. J. B. George, St. Charles, Can.		

Debarred
 Debarred
 Debarred

11670

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James W. Dooling
 John V. Wetters
 William O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
2		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
3		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
4		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
5		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
6		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
7		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
8		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
9		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
10		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
11		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
12		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
13		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
14		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
15		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
16		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
17		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
18		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
19		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
20		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
21		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
22		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
23		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
24		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
25		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
26		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
27		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
28		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
29		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911
30		Self	Yes	1860	Yes	1860			Good		5 7	5 8	Blk	Blk	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1913	McK	1911

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED R 252 ✓

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality, Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town).

NCT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR James L. Siree

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or other organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	15 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Stk	Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	March 12		
2	"	200 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Stk	Br	"	"	Smithville	"	Mar 11	U. S.	12		
3	"	34 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Ev	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	Mar 11	U. S.	12		
4	"	70 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy	Br	Haz	"	England	Newcastle	St Johns	Mar 11	U. S.	E. Ireland	12	
5	"	100 Yes	1901	1902	Buffalo	-1902	No	ad	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenwich	Quebec	-1871	U. S.	U. S.	12	
6	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Stk	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	104	12	
7	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Sundridge	"	Mar 11	U. S.	6	12	
8	"	25 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	Mar 11	U. S.	"	12	
9	"	1 Yes	1895	1910	Niag Falls	-1910	No	ad	"	"	5 7 1/2	DN	Blk	Br	"	"	Niag Falls	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1	12	
10	"	25 No	1902	1908	NYC	Oct 1908	No	ad	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno	Phila.	Mar 11	U. S.	103	12	
11	"	20 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Mar 11	U. S.	12	18	
12	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	2	18
13	"	100 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DN	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Kethe	Quebec	Mar 11	U. S.	106	13	
14	"	4 Yes	1886	1886	NYC	-1886	No	ad	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Ceresano	NY	1886	U. S.	1186	13	
15	"	150 No	1882	1892	Bro	-1892	No	ad	"	"	6 2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Gainsboro	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
16	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kayestut	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
17	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13		
18	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13		
19	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13		
20	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13		
21	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13		
22	"	100 Yes	1895	1905	NYC	July 1905	No	ad	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Heiden	NY	Oct 1895	U. S.	1186	13	
23	"	40 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Stk	Blue	"	Finland	Sayorri	"	Dec 1904	U. S.	1186	13	
24	"	2 No	1900	1904	Buffalo	June 1904	No	ad	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hilloughty	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
25	"	10 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Alexandria	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
26	"	370 Yes	1905	1906	Buffalo	-1906	No	ad	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Haz	"	"	Celhamunon	"	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
27	"	370 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Son don	Montl	May 11	U. S.	1186	13	
28	"	60 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Kingston	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	
29	"	5 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Swirpool	Quebec	Dec 1909	U. S.	1186	13	
30	"	28 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brimbrook	Niag Falls	Mar 11	U. S.	1186	13	

(Sgd) J. J. Jew

CLASS E.

C. P. _____
 M. I. _____
 V. R. _____
 H. T. _____
 U. B. _____
 L. E. _____

William R. Baldwin
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

INDEXED 2 K R 53

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Marks	John	38	M	Manager		Canada	Irish	Canada	Christiansburg	Wife, Margaret, 40, Victoria Lake, Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	Marks	William	23	M	Student			English		do	do	
3	Simons	Frank	19	M	Machinist			German	Hamilton	Wife, Elizabeth, 145 Simcoe St. Hamilton, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
4	Reilly	David	31	M	Electrician			Irish	Hamilton	Wife, James, 60 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
5	Hulson	Francis	28	M	Electrician			Scotch	Toronto	Wife, Bessie, 24 Market St. Toronto, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
6	Lewis	Bessie	23	F	Student			Irish	Toronto	Wife, George, 24 Market St. Toronto, Ont.		
7	McNae	Charles	30	M	Merchant			Scotch	Toronto	Wife, Bessie, 24 Market St. Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo	
8	Billing	Fred	22	M	Student			English	Tilbury	Wife, Bessie, 60 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ont.		
9	McIntyre	Robert	30	M	Merchant			Scotch	Waltham	Wife, Elizabeth, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
10	Egan	Charles	27	M	Machinist			English		Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
11	Ray	George	35	M	Student				Niagara Falls	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
12	Tarasov	John	31	M	Student			Russian	Toronto	Wife, Anna, 69 Rowland St. Toronto, Ont.	Geneva	
13	Zusovitch	Robert	30	M	Student			English	Niagara Falls	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
14	Sinclair	William	30	M	Student			English		Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
15	Demars	George	25	M	Student				Wallaceburg	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Brockport	
16	Patterson	Edna	26	F	Student			Scotch	Carleton Place	Wife, George, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Cleveland	
17	Gregg	Sarah	43	F	Student			German	Montrose	Wife, George, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Franklin	
18	Gregg	John	49	M	Student			Scotch		Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
19	Donallo	John	37	M	Engineer				Hamilton	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
20	Moore	John	36	M	Student				Toronto	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
21	Miller	John	23	M	Student			English		Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Buffalo	
22	Sherriff	William	45	M	Student			Scotch	Pictou	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
23	Larneau	William	21	M	Student			French	Dayton	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
24	Turner	Jessie	38	F	Student			Scotch	Toronto	Wife, George, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
25	Dyer	Clara	20	F	Student			English	Dyer	Wife, George, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
26	McIntyre	Harry	22	M	Student			Scotch	Niagara Falls	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
27	Pollard	John	22	M	Student			English	Waltham	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Buffalo	
28	Cooper	David	21	M	Student				Waltham	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
29	White	Frank	32	M	Machinist			German	Niagara Falls	Wife, Sarah, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		
30	White	Bessie	32	F	Student			Scotch	Niagara Falls	Wife, George, 40 Catharine St. Waltham, Ont.		

NOT USED

118 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Walter Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by laws of any other jurisdiction, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	300 No	No	No	ad.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Mar 13
2	Yes	Self	23	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Brookville	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
3	Yes	Self	175	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Belleville	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
4	Yes	Self	175	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Belleville	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Various	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	London	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
6	Yes	Self	5	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Thorold	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
7	Yes	L.P.C.	3	Yes	1911	See Mich June 1913	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Vanhook Hill	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
8	Yes	Self	4	No	No	Sister, Ada, Trumbull	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Pelbury	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
9	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1888	Magalloway, Mich 1911	No	No	No	No	No	6 3	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	St. Louis	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
10	Yes	Self	27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	None	England	London	Quebec	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
11	Yes	Self	9	Yes	1904	Buffalo Sept 1906	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Gray	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	13
12	Yes	Father	-	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	-	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
13	Yes	Self	25	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Br Br	None	Canada	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
14	Yes	Self	25	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Br Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
15	Yes	Self	30	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Paincourt	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Stamford Sept 1913	Uncle, Albert Patterson	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br Gray	None	Canada	Carleton Place	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
17	Yes	Self	-	No	No		Son, Percy	No	No	No	No	5 6	Br Br Blue	None	Canada	Brook	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
18	Yes	Self	15	No	No		do	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Stearnsville	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
19	Yes	Self	350	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	None	England	Cambridge	St. John's	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
20	Yes	Self	14	No	No		Bro. Donald Sinclair	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
21	Yes	Self	30	No	No		381 Niagara Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Med Br Gray	None	Canada	Mt. Dennis	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
22	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1914	Various	Buffalo Hotel	No	No	No	No	6	Br Br Br	None	Canada	Canterbury	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	14
23	Yes	Self	2	No	No		Cousin, William Harding	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Dayton	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
24	Yes	Self	30	No	No		347 E. Exchange St. St. Catharines	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Scotland	Greenock	Quebec	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911	Various	13, Avenue A, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Paincourt	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
26	Yes	Self	5	No	No		22, Avenue A, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Paincourt	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
27	Yes	Self	5	No	No		220 Niagara Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 1	Med Br Br	None	England	Stamington	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
28	Yes	Self	18	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Sarnia	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
29	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1912	Niagara Falls	Bro. Donald Sinclair	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15
30	Yes	Self	7	No	No		327-328, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7	Br Br Br	None	Canada	Hamilton	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	Magalloway	15

CLASS E.
 G.T.P.
 A.C.H.
 V.R.
 I.P.
 T.B.
 L.A.
 William R. Baldwin
 Immigrant Inspector
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

EXED
K
R

PORT OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	McGuigan	Daniel	63	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
2	Polish	Edward	25	M	Single	Hand		Polish		Brandon	43 Colborne St. Brandon, Ont.	
3	Irish	David	35	M	Married	Beamfitter		English		London	London, England	London
4	Portuguese	Agostino	18	M	Single					London	London, England	London
5	Portuguese	Antonio	25	M	Single	Beamfitter		Irish		London	London, England	London
6	Portuguese	Edward	32	M	Single	Beamfitter		Irish		London	London, England	London
7	Portuguese	William	28	M	Single	Beamfitter		Irish		London	London, England	London
8	Portuguese	Robert	21	M	Single					London	London, England	London
9	Scott	William	31	M	Single	Bank		Scottish		London	London, England	London
10	Scott	William	23	M	Single	Truck		Scottish		London	London, England	London
Debarred	Baker	William	36	M	Single	Truck				London	London, England	London
Debarred	Moss	Jennie	32	F	Single					London	London, England	London
13	Harmon	Victor	24	M	Single	Labourer		Roman		London	London, England	London
14	McKenna	John	42	M	Single	Conductor		Irish		London	London, England	London
15	McKenna	Esther	53	F	Single	Housewife		Irish		London	London, England	London
16	McKenna	Annie	22	F	Single					London	London, England	London
17	McKenna	Mary	23	F	Single					London	London, England	London
18	McKenna	James	45	M	Single	Electrician		Irish		London	London, England	London
19	McKenna	Helie	32	F	Single	Nurse				London	London, England	London
20	Borsellino	Giorgio	32	M	Single	Meat		Italian		London	London, England	London
21	Borsellino	Maria	26	F	Single					London	London, England	London
22	Borsellino	Marie	12	F	Single					London	London, England	London
23	Borsellino	Angelo	12	M	Single					London	London, England	London
24	Borsellino	Lucy	27	F	Single	Teacher		English		London	London, England	London
25	Staples	Edna	23	F	Single	Nurse				London	London, England	London
26	Abey	Edna	30	F	Single	Nurse		Scottish		London	London, England	London
27	Dalglish	James	45	M	Single	Carpenter		Scottish		London	London, England	London
28	Kidd	Adam	24	M	Single	Labourer		Roman		London	London, England	London
Debarred	Kitch	Malcolm	38	M	Single	Iron Worker		Scottish		London	London, England	London
Debarred	Lynch	Ann	27	F	Single	Pianist		Irish		London	London, England	London

NOT USED

* Husband of Mrs. [Name] is in [Country]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

Signature: [Name]
Maurice [Name]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 2, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or party, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	60 No											Canada	Montreal		1910	11/10	15
2	Yes	"	37 No	1910	1913	NYC	July 1913	218 West St. Buffalo NY			5 9	Med Brn		Austria	Vienna		1913	11/10	15
3	"	"	17 No	1913	Various	Various	Various				5 9	Med Brn	Scariff	Canada	St. John's		1913	11/10	15
4	"	"	20 No								5 7	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1913	11/10	16
5	"	"	19 No								5 7	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1913	11/10	16
6	"	"	7 No								5 11	Med Brn		"	London		1913	11/10	16
7	No	"	39 No								5 8	Med Brn		England	London		1913	11/10	16
8	"	"	26 No								5 8	Med Brn		Canada	St. John's		1913	11/10	16
9	Yes	"	30 No	1911	1913	Brooklyn	Sept 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.			5 6	Med Brn		"	Brooklyn		1913	11/10	16
10	"	"	30 No								5 7	Med Brn		"	Brooklyn		1913	11/10	16
11	"	"	20 No								5 5	Med Brn		"	Brooklyn		1913	11/10	16
12	"	"	16 No								5 5	Med Brn		"	Brooklyn		1913	11/10	16
13	No	Self	50 No	1913	Various	Various	Various				5 11	Med Brn		Canada	St. John's		1913	11/10	16
14	Yes	"	60 No								5 10	Med Brn		"	Alexandria		1913	11/10	16
15	"	"	25 No	1891	1911	NYC	1891	133 Bayard St. Brooklyn NY			5 4	Med Brn		Russia	Keena		1891	11/10	16
16	"	"	25 No								5 3	Med Brn		"	Unknown		1895	11/10	16
17	"	"	25 No								4 2	Med Brn		"	Unknown		1895	11/10	16
18	"	"	15 No	1899	1911	Various	1911				5 6	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal		1911	11/10	16
19	"	"	250 No	1914	1916	NYC	1916				5 4	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1916	11/10	16
20	"	"	500 No	1914	1914	NYC	Apr 1914	San Francisco			5 2	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	16
21	"	"	25 No	1890	1914	NYC	Jan 1914				5 2	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	16
22	"	"	20 No								5 2	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal		1914	11/10	16
23	"	"	20 No								5 2	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	16
24	"	"	20 No								5 2	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	16
25	"	"	20 No								5 11	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
26	"	"	20 No								5 6	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
27	"	"	20 No								5 4	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
28	"	"	20 No								5 2	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
29	"	"	20 No								5 11	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
30	"	"	20 No								5 6	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
31	"	"	20 No								6 0	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17
32	"	"	20 No								5 3	Med Brn		"	Montreal		1914	11/10	17

(Signature)

CLASS E.

William W. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 24

EX-10
L K R ✓

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	Capotosto	✓ Felmina	10	W	None	None			Canada	Hot S	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
Debarred	Capotosto	✓ Antonio	6	M					"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		
3	Burkholder	✓ Catherine	28	M		Housewife			German		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
4	Spear	✓ Margaret	39	W		Housewife			Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
5	Spear	✓ Nestley	37	M		Housewife			"		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
6	Ciccol	✓ Maria	18	W		Housewife			Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
7	Little	✓ James	22	M		Janitor			African (Bok)		King Hill	King Hill, Ont.	King Hill, Ont.		
8	Liuco	✓ Charles B	19	M		Charcoal Boy			"		"	"	"		
9	Pannosa	✓ Giuseppe	31	M		Labourer			Italian		"	"	"		
10	Carrace	✓ Wilbert	18	M		"			Irish		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
11	Neill	✓ Cyril	17	M		"			"		"	"	"		
12	Allen	✓ Lillian A.	26	W		Factory Hand			English		Welland	Welland, Ont.	Welland, Ont.		
13	Highy	✓ Joseph	19	M		Labourer			"		Thorold	Thorold, Ont.	Thorold, Ont.		
14	Highy	✓ George	17	M		"			"		"	"	"		
15	Wasserman	✓ Florent	20	M		Fire Engine			"		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.		
16	Wakof	✓ Gustav	27	M		Labourer			"		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.		
17	Kaycroft	✓ John A.	22	M		Labourer			"		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
18	Hunter	✓ Fred	19	M		Labourer			"		Stamford	Stamford, Ont.	Stamford, Ont.		
19	Pratt	✓ John J.	21	M		Labourer			"		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.		
20	Smith	✓ William	61	M		Fire Engine			German		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.		
21	Winegardson	✓ Catherine A.	33	W		None			Irish		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.		
22	Winegardson	✓ William H.	38	M		Fire Engine			German		"	"	"		
Debarred	Sperry	✓ William C.	30	M		Labourer			English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.		
24	Dunbar	✓ Robert J.	23	M		Labourer			"		"	"	"		
25	Moss	✓ Samuel	35	M		Labourer			"		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.		
26	Amey	✓ Stella	32	W		None			"		Welland	Welland, Ont.	Welland, Ont.		
27	MacLachlan	✓ David H.	28	M		Labourer			Irish		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.		
28	McCaul	✓ Alexander	26	M		Accountant			Irish		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.		
29	McCaul	✓ Lawrence	20	M		None			English		"	"	"		
30	McCaul	✓ James	11	M		"			"		"	"	"		

NOT USED

120 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913 , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.
1	Under 16 yrs.	Yrs.	No									5 10	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	St. Catharines	Magill	18	17	
2	Under 16 yrs.	Yrs.	No									5 10	Med Br Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	17	
3	Self	50	No									5 10	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	17	
4	"	7	No									5 1	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	17	
5	"	10	No									5 2	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	17	
6	"	25	No									5 7	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	17	
7	"	1	No									5 1	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	19	
8	"	1	No									5 1	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	"	19	
9	"	30	No									5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	Italy	Genoa	Magill	18	19	
10	"	1	No									5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
11	"	1	No									5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
12	"	1	No									5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	England	London	Magill	"	19	
13	"	30	No									5 8	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
14	"	0	No									5 9	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
15	"	32	No									5 11	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
16	"	15	No									5 11	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
17	"	40	No									5 11	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
18	"	30	No									5 4	Med Br Br	Blue	England	London	Magill	"	19	
19	"	65	No									6 2	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
20	"	44	No									5 8	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
21	"	Self	50	No								5 1	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
22	"	Self	50	No								5 1	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
23	"	L.P.C.	7	No								5 9	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
24	"	"	10	No								5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
25	"	"	9	No								5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	England	London	Magill	"	19	
26	"	Mother	66	No								5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
27	"	"	100	No								5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
28	"	"	75	No								5 6	Med Br Br	Blue	England	London	Magill	"	19	
29	"	Guard	0	No								5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	
30	"	Father	0	No								5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue	"	Hamilton	Magill	"	19	

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

INDEXED
K R 56 ✓

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Cartwright	Natalie	27	M	Single	Merchant		Canada	Irish	Canada	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont. 114	Ruffalo
2	Cartwright	Joseph	24	M	Single	Paper Maker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	New York
3	Cheatham	George	37	M	Single	Hand laborer		England	English	England	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	Magdalen
4	Morris	Thomas E.	47	M	Single	Iron laborer		"	"	"	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
5	Buxton	Arthur	32	M	Single	Carpenter		"	"	Magdalen	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
6	Washburn	Anna	22	F	Single	Washer		"	"	Portsmouth	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
7	Stewart	Thomas	24	M	Single	Bookkeeper		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
8	Anderson	John J.	21	M	Single	Washer		France	French	Magdalen	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
9	Martin	John M.	25	M	Single	"		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
10	Turner	John	29	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	Magdalen	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
11	Turner	Alfred	28	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
Debarred	Prince	Stanley	22	M	Single	Bookkeeper		England	English	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	Ruffalo
Debarred	Prince	Frederick	22	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
Debarred	Prince	Charles	28	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	Williamsville
Debarred	Prince	Michael	16	M	Single	Washer		England	English	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	Ruffalo
Debarred	Prince	Michael	16	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
17	Oakes	Hamilton	31	M	Single	Washer		England	English	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
18	Butter	Earl J.	30	M	Single	Washer		"	"	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
19	Brown	Frank A.	29	M	Single	Washer		"	"	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
20	Thompson	Barry	41	M	Single	Washer		France	French	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
21	Lubin	William	28	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Preston	John	31	M	Single	Washer		Africa (Col)	African	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Cross	Ruby	28	F	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
24	Richardson	James	55	M	Single	Washer		"	"	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
25	Thompson	Harry	24	M	Single	Washer		England	English	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
26	Palmer	Frank R.	24	M	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
27	Thompson	Colossom E.	24	M	Single	Washer		France	French	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Irwin	Elizabeth A.	30	F	Single	Washer		England	English	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	Rockton (Pa)
29	Craig	Spence B.	22	M	Single	Washer		France	French	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	New York
30	Wylie	Elizabeth M.	26	F	Single	Washer		Ireland	Irish	London	Wife & 2 children, Toronto, Ont.	"

NOT USED

Received by
James H. Linn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY, 1913

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other infirmity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	1894	Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Blk Brn	None	Italy	Genoa	Quebec	1908	Hobson	March 19
2	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	St. John's	Quebec	1908	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	1908	Canada	18
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Brn	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
5	"	"	"	1894	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Albion	Quebec	1908	Canada	18
6	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Grandford	Quebec	1908	"	18
7	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
8	"	"	"	1908	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
9	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
10	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
11	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
12	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
13	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
14	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
15	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
16	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
17	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
18	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
19	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
20	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
21	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
22	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
23	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
24	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
25	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
26	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
27	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
28	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
29	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18
30	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1908	"	18

(Sgt) 9 2 gice

CLASS **E**

William R. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

INDEXED
K
R
V

PORT OF _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town
1	Markach	Anna	38	W	None				Canadian		Canada	Montreal	Philadelphia	
2	Markach	Sarah	11	M					"		"	"	"	
3	Markach	Harriet	3	"					"		"	"	"	
4	M. Cullough	John	27	"		Salesman			Irish		Brescia	Edmonton	NY New York	Dist
5	Pelton	Marjorie	21	W		Student			English		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
6	Haelley	Mrs. Rose	22	W					"		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
7	Balzar	Harriet	31	M					French		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
8	Werkman	Samuel	17	"		Clerk			Polish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
9	Hodes	Elyse	22	W		None			English		"	"	"	
10	Schuell	Alice	22	W		Domestic			German		"	"	"	
11	Schuell	Lena	23	W		"			"		"	"	"	
12	Steinmann	Esther	24	W		None			"		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
13	Steinmann	Helen	13	W		Student			"		"	"	"	
14	Stonell	Miriam	21	W		None			English		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
15	Stonell	Stanley	15	M		Carpenter			"		"	"	"	
16	Stonell	Earl	33	M		Electrician			"		Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	"	
17	Darton	Mary	22	W		None			"		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
18	Shaver	Flora	25	W		Teacher			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
19	Selby	William	15	M		Student			"		"	"	"	
20	Shake	John	64	M		None			"		"	"	"	
21	Higgins	Jessie	18	W		None			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
22	Higgins	Samuel	19	M		None			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
23	Sylvester	Thomas	18	M		Clerk			German		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
24	Schneider	George	17	M		Machinist			"		"	"	"	
25	Cooking	John	28	M		Printer			English		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
26	Loft	George	21	M		Carpenter			Indian		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
27	Loft	Isabella	21	W		None			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
28	Loft	Harriet	11	W		None			English		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
29	Loft	John	13	M		None			Irish		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	
30	Loft	Elsie	12	W		None			German		Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

INDEXED
 A to K RV
 L to Z 275

PORT OF TAMPA, FLORIDA, U. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Dunbar	Samuel	24	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
2	Conley	Conroy	26	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
3	Martin	Albert J.	35	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
4	Mellors	John	27	M	Single	Mechanic			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
5	Mellors	Florence	27	F	Single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
6	Kees	Lorne	25	M	Single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
7	Kees	London	21	M	Single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
8	Kees	Gene	16	M	Single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
9	Kees	Marcel	33	M	Single				Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
10	Selcher	Isaac	24	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
11	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
12	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
13	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
14	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
15	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
16	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
17	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
18	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
19	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
20	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
21	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
22	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
23	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
24	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
25	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
26	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
27	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
28	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
29	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
30	Wagner	Albion	23	M	Single	Student			Canada	White	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal

NOT USED

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Charles P. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

INDEXED
AUG 19 1914

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Debarred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Debarred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Debarred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NCT USED

124

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Pierce
Immigration Service

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 1913

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any agency, whether paid by any individual party, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8		L.P.C.																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21		L.P.C.																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

William R. Belding
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

316
45

One Japanese male admitted

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9	0			4
Insular CLASS C	1	1	-			
Non Insular CLASS C	24	22	2			
CLASS D	127	119	18	+		
CLASS E	547	496	51	-		
TOTAL	720	649	71	=		4

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. S.		I. S. S.		O.S.K. Co.		Other	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PLACING
2	-	-	6	-	-				1	0	
2	-	-	6	-	-				1	0	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		4
Tourists	Visitors	2
Residents of United States		8
Total		14

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
6	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
7	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

INDEXED
A to K *R-90*
L to Z

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Wototenholme</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>45 1/2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Wm. H. Hogg, 34 Avenue, Whalley, England.</i>	<i>Highgate, Harwood Park</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *11 days* MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, or organization, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>From Sam. Fred. Wilson 102 Con St., Edgewood Park, Va.</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Harrington</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Jan 1, 1916</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Great Western Ry Co

Harry J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *24*

INDEXED
A to *K* - *K*
L to Z *1931*

PER *Canadian Australasian* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>McAvan</i>	<i>Patrick Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>					<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia (Adelaide)</i>	<i>Adelaide, S. Australia</i>	
2		NOT USED										
3		NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
 A K R 792

PORT OF Quebec

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tolson	Walter	30	M		Shipyard			Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A. (Winton)	Bergen, Norway				
2	Conrad	Conrad	4/20	M		Machinist			Russia	Polish	U.S.A. (Winton)	Hammerfest, Norway				
3	Brash	Max	34	M		Dr. Sales			Austria	Polish	U.S.A. (Winton)	Galitzky, Austria				
4	Kinghorn	Alexander	29	M		Boxer			Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A. (Winton)	Aberdeen, Scotland				
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*6*.

(Class) C. Non-Taxable

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Windsor, Minn</i>	<i>Bro. O. O. Nelson</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Lansdowne</i>	<i>1911</i>
2	"	"	"	<i>1907</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife: Mollie</i>			"	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Lansdowne</i>	<i>1907</i>
3	"	"	"	<i>1907</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Yonkers, N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife: Mollie</i>			"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Lansdowne</i>	<i>1907</i>
4	"	"	"	<i>1912</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Windsor, Minn</i>	<i>Wife: Mollie</i>			"	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Lansdowne</i>	<i>1907</i>

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

W. N. Wagon Roads

Frank Hale
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Zangelin	Louise	32	M.	Wife	Waitress			Austria	German	Canada	Quebec	Alta. no address.	Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kowalik	Karel	28	M.	Single	Student			Polish		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.			
3	Wasowicz	Antoni	27	M.	Single	Teacher					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(incl. Mike, 677 (1st) St. 10th) No address.	Austria		
4	Opou	Anton	25	M.	Single	Do.								Austria		
5	Mroczek	Josef	33	M.	Single	Do.					818 College St.					
6	Kragewski	Max	22	M.	Single	Do.										
7	Lanewski	Thomas	35	M.	Single	Do.					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.			
8	Riffel	Friedrich	28	M.	Single	Labourer			Russia	German		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		Los Marion
9	Riffel	Anna	24	F.	None	None					Do.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		
10	Schuman	Fred	26	M.	Merchant					Hebr.		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		Winnipeg
11	Schuman	Minnie	24	F.	None	None						Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		
12	Genza	Jacob	20	M.	Labourer				Austria	Polish		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		Winnipeg
13	Riffel	Friedrich	22	M.	Single	Labourer			Russia	German		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		Winnipeg
14	Van der	Johanna	32	F.	Wife	Do.			Holland	Dutch		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Bro. Joseph, 742 Redwood Ave) No address.		Winnipeg
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED R 384

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Alhine	Large Mill	28	M	Contractor	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
2	Alhine	Frank	28	M	Contractor	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
3	"	Wm	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soderstrom	Theodore	31	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Swedish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
5	"	Jacob R	22	M	Window	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
6	Mohr	John	24	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mohr	Clarence	8	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Singh	Hardev	28	M	Contractor	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
9	W. Green	John	28	M	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
10	Erickson	John	29	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Swedish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
11	Quinton	John	28	M	Domestic	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
12	Quinton	Frederick	26	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
13	"	Keitha	30	F	"	Yes	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
14	"	John	20	M	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"
15	"	Calvin Edwards	31	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peterson	John	27	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Swedish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
17	Miller	Alfred	24	M	Contractor	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
18	Shoore	John	30	M	Contractor	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
19	Shoore	Kenzie	24	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
20	"	Marble May	27	F	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
21	"	Allen	23	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
22	Lee	John	29	M	Contractor	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
23	Lake	Charles	47	M	"	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
24	Williams	John	51	M	Contractor	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
25	Riffel	John	28	M	"	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
26	Boysen	John	31	M	Contractor	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
27	Maddons	Harold	27	M	Contractor	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
28	Schuman	Isabella	16	F	"	No	"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
29	Godfrey	John	24	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
30	"	Lillie	16	F	"	No	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*20 Rogers, David Paul - age 15 - U.S.C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other emergency, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1891	Buffalo, N.Y.	1901	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
2	Yes	Self	\$1.25	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.	1901	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
3	Yes	Husband	None	1875	Schenck, Wis.	1910	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
4	Yes	Self	\$8.75	1903	Electroville, Pa.	1916	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
5	Yes	Self	\$4.50	1910	St. Paul, Minn.	1911	None	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
6	Yes	Husband	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5'	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
7	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
8	Yes	Self	\$1.25	1907	Seattle, Wash.	1907	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
9	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1884	Chicago, Ill.	1884	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
10	Yes	Self	\$8.00	1900	St. Paul, Minn.	1900	None	No	No	Good	5'	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
11	Yes	Self	\$8.00	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
12	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1897	St. Paul, Minn.	1900	None	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
13	Yes	Husband	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
14	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
15	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
16	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1900	St. Paul, Minn.	1900	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
17	Yes	Self	\$8.50	1885	St. Paul, Minn.	1885	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
18	Yes	Self	\$6.50	1901	St. Paul, Minn.	1910	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
19	Yes	Self	\$3.00	1902	St. Paul, Minn.	1904	None	No	No	Good	6' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
20	Yes	Husband	None	1907	St. Paul, Minn.	1907	None	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
21	Yes	Self	None	1910	St. Paul, Minn.	1910	None	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
22	Yes	Self	\$5.00	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
23	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
24	Yes	Self	\$2.00	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
25	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
26	Yes	Self	\$1.20	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
27	Yes	Self	\$1.25	1901	St. Paul, Minn.	1904	None	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
28	No	None	None	None	None	None	None	No	No	Good	None	None	None	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
29	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1861	St. Paul, Minn.	1904	None	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None
30	Yes	Husband	None	1904	St. Paul, Minn.	1904	None	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines	None	None	None	None

CLASS E.
 G. P. Great Northern Ry.
 C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
 Thomas C. Miller
 Immigration Inspector
 Harry J. Walters
 District Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

K 385

PORT OF ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Wall	Silva Edward	38	M	Married	Builder		Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton
2	Wallace	Neil Fred	36	M	Married	"		"	British	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
3	Shearer	Daisy Ruthland	34	F	Married	"		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
4	Kellan	John	45	M	Married	Mechanic		"	"	"	Regina, Sask. (Union Bank, Regina, Sask.)	St. Chicago, Ill.
5	"	Bartholomew	41	M	Married	"		"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	"
6	Sorffky	Jacob Schradel	26	M	Married	"		"	German	"	Hallestadt, Prussia	Mont. Zurich
7	Murphy	Timothy W	45	M	Married	Barber		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
8	Murison	Kate Gordon	50	F	Married	"		"	English	"	Montreal, Que. (Richmond, Quebec Prov.)	St. Detroit, U.S.
9	Duffey	John	28	M	Married	Engineer		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
10	Wallace	Walter	38	M	Married	"		"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Edmonton
11	Wallace	Ethel	36	F	Married	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
12	Clark	Daniel	58	M	Married	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
13	Clark	Ellen	56	F	Married	"		"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
14	Shess	Thurman Carl	40	M	Married	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
15	Shess	Minnie	38	F	Married	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
16	Shess	Alberta	51	F	Married	"		"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
17	McArthy	Andrew	30	M	Married	Contractor		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
18	McArthy	Margaret	40	F	Married	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
19	"	Walter	27	M	Married	Farmer		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
20	"	Mildred	19	F	Married	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
21	Wareham	William	48	M	Married	"		"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
22	Leonard	Sibney	29	M	Married	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
23	Leonard	Cora	25	F	Married	"		"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
24	Leonard	Norman	43	M	Married	"		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
25	Coca	John	49	M	Married	Shipwright		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
26	Crysler	Archibald	27	M	Married	Accountant		"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
27	Tillen	Clarence Harold	27	M	Married	Builder		"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
28	Tillen	Volter	41	M	Married	"		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
29	Tillen	Phyllis D.	5	F	Married	"		"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton
30	Kennedy	John	30	M	Married	"		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Handwritten notes at bottom right of page.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$105				No	Good	5 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	8
2	Yes	Self	\$100	1877			No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Norway	Lysinn	None	None	None	9
3	Yes	Self	\$100	1901	Various		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	10
4	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	10
5	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	11
6	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 9	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	11
7	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	11
8	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	11
9	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 9	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	11
10	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 10	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
11	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 8	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
12	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 11	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
13	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
14	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 7	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
15	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
16	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 10	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
17	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 11	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
18	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 11	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	15
19	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 9	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	16
20	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 5	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	16
21	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 10	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	17
22	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	6 0	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	17
23	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	17
24	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	17
25	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 7	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	18
26	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 10 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	20
27	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	6 0 3/4	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	21
28	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	21
29	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 6	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	21
30	Yes	Self	\$100	1904	Montreal		No	Good	5 8	Med Br. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	None	None	None	22

CLASS E.
 G. N. Great Northern Ry.
 C. P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
 W. R. Wagon Road.
 Thomas E. Miller
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

Port of

Weymouth, Mass

March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISEASED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-	1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	4	4	-	-	-	
CLASS D	14	14	-	-	-	
CLASS E	84	84	-	-	-	
TOTAL	104	104				1

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian. ✓

378
44

CLASS B		ALAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fe.	Immigrants	DEPART.
DEPARTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Fourlets	4
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1916
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-28

INDEXED R ✓
1896

PORT OF

Weymouth, Mass.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Hoeschen	Henry Felix	34	M	Married	none			German		Canada	333 Beulah St. Brockton, Mass.	Mass	Brockton	
2	Hoeschen	J. Lillian	32	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
3	Hoeschen	Lucile	7	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
4	Hoeschen	John	14	M	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
5	Cox	Frederick	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English		Canada	Carman, Carman, Man. Canada	Mass	Weymouth	
6	Cox	Lara Helena	47	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
7	Cox	Joseph Victor	11	M	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
8	Tandrick	Heinrich	37	M	Married	none			German		"	Bashaw, Bashaw, Illa, Can.	Mass	Weymouth	
9	Tandrick	Emilie	35	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
10	Tandrick	Emilie	13	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
11	Tandrick	Martha	12	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
12	Tandrick	Antonia	10	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
13	Tandrick	(Widow) Maria	7	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
14	Tandrick	Maria	3	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
15	Tandrick	Alma	1	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
16	Darry	John Henry	47	M	Married	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish		"	W. Wimpsey, Exchange Hotel, Winnipeg, Can.	Mass	Weymouth	
17	McEeman	Steel	49	M	Married	Farmer			Scottish		"	Elora, Elora, B. C.	Mass	Weymouth	
18	McEeman	Annal	39	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
19	McEeman	Anna Margaret	12	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
20	McEeman	Mary Alexandra	1	F	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
21	Bartorff	Charles W	26	M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	English		"	Cardiff, Cardiff, Illa, Can.	Mass	Weymouth	
22	Bartorff	Myrtle Andrew	29	F	Married	none			Welsh		"	"	"	"	
23	Bartorff	(Claude)	11	M	Married	none			English		"	"	"	"	
24	Bartorff	John	12	M	Married	none			"		"	"	"	"	
25	King	Grace	57	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Scottish		"	Weymouth, Weymouth, Mass.	Mass	Weymouth	
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

387
 K R ✓
 A to Z

PORT OF Niobe, North Dakota

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
No 1	Schaler	Herman	m	70	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Scovan	✓ U.S.	Niobe, ND	None in Russia	ND	Niobe		
No 2	Gross	John	m	71	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sietua, Man	None in Russia	Mass	Dorlyoke		
No 3	Gross	Rena (wife)	no	70	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Russia	"	"		
No 4	Bachmann	Andrew	m	71	M	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mrs. Bachmann Kischkayevka, Pskovskaya, Russia	ND	Shaston		
No 5	Kross	Henny	m	71	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Wasson, ND	Mother: Magdalene Ethon Kishnoff, Pskovskaya, Russia	"	"		
No 6	Yethou	Andreas	m	71	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sietua, Man	Cousin: Mrs. Ethon Kischkayevka, Pskovskaya, Russia	"	"		
No 7	Catterson	Christina Scott	35	7	F	M	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ U.S.	Chicago, Ill	Cousin: Mrs. Ethon 77 Trinity Road, Edinburgh, Scotland	Ill	Chicago		
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

**CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1910 Class C non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, unlicensed, or unlicensed vessel, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	1200 ✓	1892 1916	Mass. MA	Father - Benjamin Schaler Boston, MA			Good	5 5 1/2	med	brn	None	Russia	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Feb 27	
2	"	"	9000 ✓	1904-1916	MA	Cousin - Charles Schaler Boston, MA				5 8	lt	brn	None	Russia	Peswarabia	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Mar 7	
3	Yes	Husband	7000 ✓	1913 1916	Mass.	Employer - George Mc Cabe Boston, MA				5 4	hair	brn	None	Germany	Alshheim	Quebec	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	" 11	
4	"	Self	500 ✓	1913-1915	MA	"				5 7	lt	brn	None	Russia	Peswarabia	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	" 17	
5	"	"	4450 ✓	1914-1915	MA	"				5 4 1/2	med	brn	None	Russia	Peswarabia	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	" 17	
6	No	"	3030 ✓	1913-14	MA	"				5 9	med	brn	None	Russia	Peswarabia	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	" 17
7	No	Self	3000 ✓	1910	Ill. MA	Husband - Mrs. Patterson 5303 Maryland Ave Chicago, Ill				5 4 1/2	hair	brn	None	Scotland	Robertson Parish	Montreal	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	Belkhorov	" 13

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

H. W. - Mason Road
P. C. - Cassin in New York City

W. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1911

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for criminals, or insane, or in which "opprobrious conduct" is noted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, possession, license or permit in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	husband	do	do	Yes	1911-1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	do	self	\$45.00	Yes	1913-1914	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED RR 189 ✓
No 2

PORT OF *Quebec, March 24th*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ornickshank</i>	<i>Amos W</i>	27	M	S	Laborer	<i>Yes Yes</i>	Canada	Scotch	Canada <i>Wendell, Sask</i>	Sister - <i>Ella Stewart</i> <i>Lawley, Ont. Canada</i>	Mich <i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Corneau</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	S	Farmer Laborer			French	<i>U.S. Bathurst, NB</i>	Father - <i>Guillaume Corneau</i> <i>St. Augustin, Co. Prince de Canada</i>	U.S. <i>Waltham</i>
3	<i>Corneau</i>	<i>Arthime</i>	(bro) 19	M	S				"	Canada <i>Wendell, Sask</i>	- do -	"
4	<i>Mitran</i>	<i>Alex</i>	27	M	S	Laborer			Ruthenian	<i>U.S. Strya, Man</i>	Friend - <i>Mike Mitran</i> <i>1914 Ross Ave. Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Mich</i>
5	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	31	M	M	Subst. Building Construction			Scotch	<i>U.S. Minot, ND</i>	Friend - <i>Wm. Jones, City Engineer</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
6	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Margaret A</i>	(wife) 37	F	M	House			"	Canada <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	Friend - <i>Wm. Jones</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	"
7	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Lyons O</i>	25	M	M	Traveler			Scandinavian	<i>U.S. Fargo, ND</i>	Friend - <i>J. J. Bratton</i> <i>151 Main St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Fargo</i>
8	<i>Keller</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	M	Ship			German	<i>U.S. Minot, ND</i>	Friend - <i>Wm. Jones</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
9	<i>Steink</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	35	M	S	Farmer Laborer			"	<i>U.S. Wicks, NB</i>	Father - <i>Andrew Steink</i> <i>Wm. Jones, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
10	<i>Souette</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	S				French	<i>U.S. Wicks, NB</i>	Father - <i>John Souette</i> <i>Wm. Jones, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
11	<i>Bennas</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25	M	S				Ruthenian	<i>U.S. Hamilton, ND</i>	Father - <i>John</i> <i>St. Catharines, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
12	<i>Rockhart</i>	<i>James</i>	35	F	M	House			English	<i>U.S. Winnipeg, Man</i>	Father - <i>Wm. Jones</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
13	<i>Whiddon</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	53	F	M	Nurse			"	<i>U.S. Waltham, NB</i>	Son - <i>John</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
14	<i>Whiddon</i>	<i>Robert Ernest</i>	(son) 16	M	S	Farmer Laborer			"	Canada <i>Strya, Man</i>	Bro - <i>John</i> <i>St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1913
 Northgate, MD
 11th Ave NE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OTHER
CLASS A					
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	/	/			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

76

 46

CLASS B											
AGE	SEX	C. P. R. AT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NON-IMMIGRANT	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 JUN 29 1913
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
to K-11 202
to Z

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Secdro</i>	<i>Swan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Wife - Katherine Prokurov</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1916.

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for crime, or for violation of laws, or for breach of contract, or for any other cause, in any country, or in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, from the date of such conviction to the date of arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	Bro in law A. Chyzak 25 E Farm St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Bro	None	Russia	Sels Chodkova	Halifax	Northgate 3/15/16	3/15/16	Campanella	Mar 15	1916	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GN 504 Great Northern Railway.
CLASS D.

Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

1

INDEXED

CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

61

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Gov. <i>✓</i> <i>Prin</i> <i>Mr.</i>	Edward H.	26	M	S	Professional Golf Player			New Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cardiac	Sister in Law, Mrs. J. Gov. Cardiac, Ont		N.Y. Lockport	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAR** 1916, 191 **CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE**

COVER.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	No	Del	50 ⁰⁰	Yw	1915	New York	Nov. 1915	Friend M. Harrison, Rockport, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Scotland	Kilbane	New York	1915	"Luisitania"	Mar. 22	Profc Co	Profc Co	1916							
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

FRESCOTT AND COLUMBIAN FERRY CO. LTD.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Chas. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

John A. McFadden

INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Remarks).—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-28

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

DEXED
L K R E

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hells	Ann	27	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Wellsville	Father, Chas & Marie Wellsville, Ont.	N.Y.	Sacramento
2	Pearson	Ann	21	F	Servant			"	"	"	Kingston	Father, Geo. Pearson, Kingston, Ont.	"	Windsor
3	Rombough	John	38	M	Farmer Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Faran's Point	Brother, Chas Rombough, Faran's Point	"	Kier Hill
4	Barry	Ann	23	F	Servant			"	Irish	"	"	Father, Alex Barry, Faran's Point	"	Sacramento
5	Wells	Ann	30	F	M None			"	"	"	Wellsville	"	"	"
6	Wells	Ann	5	M	S	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
7	Wells	Ann	6	M	S	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wells	Ann	7	F	S	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barnes	Ann	17	F	Servant			"	English	"	Moore Creek, Ont.	Father, John Barnes, Moore Creek, Ont.	"	Brown Falls
10	Holt	Ann	14	F	S None			"	"	"	Franklin	Brother, Walter Holt, Franklin, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
11	Redmond	Ann	46	M	Painter			"	Irish	"	Proscott, Ont.	Brother, James Redmond, Proscott, Ont.	"	Walden
12	Redmond	Ann	28	F	M None			"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
13	Redmond	Ann	7	M	S			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	Pelno	Ann	10	M	S			"	French	"	Calumet, Ont.	Father, Ernest Pelno, Calumet, Ont.	"	Walden
15	Huntington	Ann	18	F	S Student Nurse			"	English	"	Proscott, Ont.	Brother, George Huntington, Proscott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
16	Osarras	Ann	34	M	S Restaurateur			"	Greek	"	Kingston, Ont.	Brother, George Osarras, Kingston, Ont.	"	New York
17	Matthews	Ann	33	M	S Cook			"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, William Matthews, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Walden
18	Trombly	Ann	38	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	Hull, Que.	Brother, Charles Trombly, Hull, Que.	"	Ogdensburg
19	Hill	Ann	20	F	S Student Nurse			"	English	"	Proscott, Ont.	Brother, William Hill, Proscott, Ont.	"	"
20	Wilkins	Ann	35	F	M None			"	"	"	Maristburg, Ont.	Brother, William Wilkins, Maristburg, Ont.	"	St. Erie
21	Wilkins	Ann	3	F	S	No		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
22	Locke	Ann	25	M	M Teacher	Yes		"	"	"	Sixty's Corner, Ont.	Brother, William Locke, Sixty's Corner, Ont.	"	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Locke	Ann	20	F	M None			"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
24	Locke	Ann	16	F	S	No		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
25	Card	Ann	47	F	M	Yes		"	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	Brother, William Card, Napanee, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
26	Boyd	Ann	27	M	M Laborer			"	Irish	"	Calumet, Que.	Brother, William Boyd, Calumet, Que.	"	Walden
27	Jackson	Ann	23	F	M None			"	English	"	Kingston, Ont.	Brother, William Jackson, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
28	Jackson	Ann	3	F	M S	No		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
29	Jackson	Ann	16	M	S			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
30	Kufor	Ann	21	F	S Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, William Kufor, Wales, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg

NOT USED



Admitted by Department of Order, Telegrams dated Nov 11 1902

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF MAR - 1916, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	No	No										No	No
1	Yes	Self	500 ⁰⁰	No		To purchased farm.	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Ruddy	Blk. eyes	None	Canada	Wilmington				
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913-1915	Uncle John Wade, Yorkville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Lichborn, Ont.				
3	"	"	19 ⁰⁰	No		Friend & Sister Leal, Union Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Bro. Freckled	"	"	Fanshott, Ont.				
4	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	No		Brother-in-law, Percy, Middle, Lucena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Wearse	"	Wellsdale, Ont.				
5	"	"	16 ⁰⁰	Yes	1888-1890	Husband Percy C. Mills, Lucena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"				
6	"	mother	None	No		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"		Brother Mrs. Barnes, Beavers Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	"	England	London				
9	"	Self	9 ⁰⁰	"		Step. Brother, Henry C. Matthews, R. F. B. 3, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Bro.	"	"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.				
10	"	Mrs. Susan	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914	Father in Law, David, near Leeds, Ontario, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brookline, N.Y.				
11	"	Self	110 ⁰⁰	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prescott, Ont.				
12	"	Husband	None	"		Grand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet, Ont.				
13	"	Father	None	"		Father (Lillian C. Bangs) Mother (Edwards), N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro. Gray	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.				
14	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Lawrence S. Hoop, Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk. Black, Blk.	"	"	Canada	Buckingham, Ont.				
15	"	Self	8 ⁰⁰	"		Uncle John Peavlee, 42 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	"	Hell, Ont.				
16	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Uncle Joseph Maccaullie, 6 Notation N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Hemlock, Ont.				
17	"	"	17 ⁰⁰	"		Friend Julia Carriere, 14 Grand St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Bro. Mottled	"	"	Hemlock, Ont.				
18	"	"	19 ⁰⁰	"		Mrs. Lawrence, State St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk. Blk.	"	None	"	Hemlock, Ont.				
19	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914	Husband Edward J. Wilkins, Erie Pa., 1409 East 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemlock, Ont.				
20	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.				
21	"	mother	None	"		Uncle Lawrence Pease, 92 Villa Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Cumbyland, Wis.				
22	"	Self	355 ⁰⁰	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair fair	"	"	Canada	Windsor, Ont.				
23	"	Hubst.	None	Yes	1895-1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandhurst, Ont.				
24	"	Father	"	"		Sister Mrs. Sarah Dargau, 57 Elizabeth St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Bro. Blue	Less over right eye	"	"	Calumet, Ont.				
25	"	Self	3 ⁰⁰	Yes	1913	Sister Mrs. Mearns Hall, Waterford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3 10	Blk. Bro.	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.				
26	"	Yes	31 ⁰⁰	"		Husband Jas. S. Jackson, 277 High St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 15	Fair Bro.	"	None	"	"				
27	"	Hubst.	None	Yes	1893	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.				
29	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs. Herbert Fleming, 64 Lake St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair fair	Blue	"	"	"				
30	"	Self	12 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Canadian Pacific and Passenger Lines
FRESHCOAT AND CO. 10 FERRY CO. 1

Oliver Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Samuel Leonard
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, written across the top of the page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	45	45		
TOTAL	46	46		

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean. ✓
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian. ✓

370

 47

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Foreigners	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 MAR 27 1913
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **3**

14-28

INDEXED

PORT OF **EDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Ryan	Josephine	21	7	F	S	Student	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Father Andrew Ryan, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Edenburgh		
2	Lavigne	Amelia	67	7	F	W	None	"		"	French	"	Corwall, Ont.	Husband August Lavigne, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Utica		
3	Bourgeois	Alice	21	7	F	D	Servant	"		"	"	"	Coteau, Ont.	Sister Rosanna Bourgeois, Coteau, Ont.	"	Edenburgh		
4	Perrin	Nellie	25	7	F	D	"	"		"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Andrew Perrin, Prescott, Ont.	"	Black River		
5	Doyle	Edward	29	M	M	D	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Quilville, Ont.	Mother John Doyle, Quilville, Ont.	"	Madrid		
6	McGuigan	Michael	36	M	M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Perth, Ont.	Brother John McGuigan, Perth, Ont.	"	Utica		
7	McGuigan	George	5	10	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"		
8	Quinn	John	37	M	M	D	Painter	"		"	"	"	Etterwa, Ont.	Mother Katherine Quinn, 121 Murray St., Etterwa, Ont.	"	Rochester		
9	Moran	William	49	M	M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Chesterville, Ont.	Brother Charles Moran, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Edenburgh		
10	Milligan	Esther	26	F	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Isognois, Ont.	Father John Milligan, Isognois, Ont.	Mass.	Springfield		
11	McMillan	Jennie	39	F	F	M	Servant	"		"	Scotch	"	North Bay, Ont.	Friend Mrs. Geo. Barrickhead, North Bay, Ont.	N.Y.	Edenburgh		
12	Haines	Minnie	50	F	F	D	Servant	"		"	Irish	"	Winchester, Ont.	Sister Mary Haines, Winchester, Ont.	N.Y.	New Haven		
13	Fremantle	Bert D.	27	M	M	S	Engineer	"		"	English	"	Calgary, Alb.	Friend Mrs. Henry Sticker, Calgary, Alb.	"	Edenburgh		
14	Desjardins	Frank	20	M	M	S	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Montel's Corners, Ont.	Father Monk Desjardins, Montel's Corners, Ont.	"	Utica		
15	Desjardins	John	17	M	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by one person, or by two or more persons, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 ⁰⁰	No		Friend Mrs. Marshal Moore, 147 Morris St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Prescott, Ont.			P. O. & Co. 1916		
2	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	No		Son John Lavigne, Alex Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk. Gray	Bro.	"	"	Brookville, Ont.			" 1916		
3	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	No		Sister Mrs. William Bundy, 12 Grant St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Blue	Blasew	"	Chateaufort, Que.			" "		
4	No	"	4 ⁰⁰	1909-1915	Ogdensburg	Friend Hazel Hall, 16 Oak St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	None	"	Prescott, Ont.			" 1916	
5	yes	"	12 ⁰⁰	1909	Madrid, N.Y.	Brother John Doyle, 1415 West 10th St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Matilda, Ont.			" "	
6	No	"	20 ⁰⁰	1913-1916	Utica, N.Y.	Future Home, 1127 Taylor St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, Ont.			" 1916	
7	No	Father	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	
8	yes	self	138 ⁰⁰	1906-1914	Chateaufort, Que.	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.			" 1916	
9	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	1905-1915	Ogdensburg	Sister Mrs. Phil Fleming, Ship Yard Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	End of left middle finger scarred.	"	Chesterville, Ont.			" "	
10	No	"	40 ⁰⁰	1898-1914	Sydney, N.S.	Family, New Ross, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	"	None	"	Shawley, Ont.			" 1916	
11	yes	"	354 ⁰⁰	1914	Ogdensburg	Sister Mrs. M. Saunders, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.			" "	
12	No	"	7 ⁰⁰	1908-1912	Becke, N.D.	Cousin Benj. J. Lemington, New Haven, Conn., Chicago Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester, Ont.			" "	
13	yes	"	50 ⁰⁰	1900-1912	Ogdensburg	Mother Susan Freeman, Ogdensburg, 37 Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk.	Blk. Bro.	"	"	"	Billerica, Ont.			" 1916	
14	yes	"	27 ⁰⁰	1904-1906	Lafayette, N.Y.	Uncle Frederick Brunelle, 1211 South St., Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Manly's Corners			" "	
15	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	1906	Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	"	"			" "	

PROBOTT AND GODFREY'S PRINT CO. LTD.

CLASS E

Oliver Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

Don H. Whitcomb
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

INDEXED
390 A to K
A to Z

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)
1	Lodoen	Morris	32	M.		Blacksmith	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada (Princeton, B.C.)	Mr. Paul Lodoen, Harmingdal, Norway.	Wash. Orville
2	Lodoen	Thyllis	34	F.		None	"	"	English	"	"	"
3	Hocking	Richard	38	M.		Miner	"	England	"	Hedley	Mr. Elza Hocking, N. Grandpound Rd., Cornwall, Eng.	Mont. Beetle
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

* accompanied by daughter Edith Lodoen, 4 years old, No. 1000

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

14-28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swedin	Paul	27	M.	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Phoenix, BC.	Wa. Erin Tomson	Wash. Oroville, Wa.
2	Casswell	Adam B.	49	M.	Cook	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Medley "	Sister Mary Winters	" Spokane
3	O'Connor	James	40	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Toroda, W.V.	Mo. J. O'Connor	" Toroda
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **MAR 24** 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, or land, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	S. 600	yes	1909/12	Seattle	Apr. 12	no add.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Jentland	Que	May/07	unkn.	Mar. 3	
2	no	S. 2800	no	1899-90	States	Mar. 7, 1916	J. Myra Wheaton	no	no	no	no	no	28 3/4	Med. Brn.	Brn.	no	Canada	Ingersoll	Orville	Mar. 21	G. N.	21.	
3	no	Contract Laborer	no	1914-16	London	Mar. 20/16	London, Wash.	no	no	no	yes	no	5 2	Fair	Red Blue	no	"	Oxbridge	"	"	"	G. N.	21.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS E.

Romano Maske
Alfred Voligny
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

INDEXED

10-10 *10-10* *R* *293*

PER

ALLA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether brought in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Pollock</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sarnia</i>	<i>Mrs. Agnes Pollock</i>	<i>300 St. Vital, Sarnia, Can.</i>	<i>Mich. Whittemore</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PORT HURON MICH, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916 *CLASS-B-LLA*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes	Self	59	no			<i>fed. Mrs. Smith Whittlemore, Mich.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	bro	blue	<i>Scotland Paisley Inver</i>			<i>6/6/15</i>	<i>PHS</i>	<i>Pretoria, Mich</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1916</i>		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Eastlee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

C. Tax

294

INDEXED

PORT OF

ST. MARYS, N.S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Cathcart	28 ^y	M	none	yes	Irish		Canada	Toronto	W. Nassau	Toronto, Ont.	Mo. Liberty	
2	✓	Reidstrom	19 ¹	F	Domestic		Swedish		"	"	St. Andrew	Sweden	Ala. Huntsville	
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March 21*, 191*6*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Miss Virginia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Liberty, Va.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Jan 10</i>	<i>Had. Fred Southwell</i>	<i>Liberty, Va.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Smolen</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>11/15</i>	<i>Paul Feb. 29</i>	<i>11/10</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mc Cormick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1915</i>		<i>Employer Virginia Mc Cormick</i>	<i>Huntsville, Ala.</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gr</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Smolen</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>4/25/15</i>	<i>Lustan</i>	<i>Mar. 10</i>	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Allen Phillip Ingolatti was found to have entered the United States without inspection, by Inspector Barber, while investigating his financial condition in connection with instructions contained in Montreal letter No. 11036/C, of March 4, 1916.

Sheet 3
line 19

ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
PORT OF MONTREAL

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
No 1	Bass	WOLF	21	M	St. by conductor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Israel Vengron, Lanza, Russia	Ill Chicago		
" 2	Wesley	MARY JANE	47	F	book	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle, Mary Jane House 116 Commercial, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit		
" 3	Olson	HANS	28	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Lindsay	No relatives 9, mtr. Mary Ann House, Lindsay, Ont.	Mont Columbus		
" 4	Olson	Hazel	18	F	house	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Jan Holm 41 W. 1st, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit		
" 5	Holm	WALTER	20	M	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Anselm Kenuuse, Finland	" "		
" 6	Lakso	Veikko	20	"	medical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ulla Jacobsen Tullfors, Sweden	N.W. Drayton		
" 7	Ulving	LEONARD	25	"	Student	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Kingston	do	" "		
" 8	Ulving	ELLEN	21	F	book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Anne Nooran Moghade, Meath, Ireland	Ill Chicago		
" 9	Noonan	RICHARD	30	M	Whiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Annie Bidwell 129 Adelaide, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit		
" 10	Radwe	SHANEY	62	F	Builder	no	no	Syria	Syriac	"	"	Mrs. Clara W. Coon 18 G. Claspie, Toronto, Can.	Pa. Colfax		
" 11	Harrington	ELIZABETH	54	F	W. Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	do	" "		
" 12	Harrington	ROSE	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ala. Huntsville		
" 13	Hokinson	HEDA	27	F	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	No relatives Sister, Cassel, Norway	Ill Chicago		
" 14	Reisner	JOSEPH	54	M	Stockkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother, Ellen Dublin, Ireland	" "		
" 15	Barr	JOHN	31	M	accountant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	no address	Mich. Detroit		
" 16	Enock	JAN	38	M	Electrician mechanical	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	Mrs. Thomas Chatham, England	" "		
" 17	Colchester	BECK PERCY	36	M	engineer	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife, Jela 314 Duross, London, Ont.	" "		
" 18	Hussey	GEORGE STANLEY	32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister, Rosa, Manchini Rochester St. Ottawa, Can.	" "		
" 19	Ingolatti	PHILIP	38	M	lab	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Myrtle Midland, Ont.	" "		
" 20	Muller	JOHN KARENY	31	M	bricklayer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Midland	Mrs. Maritza 60 St. Legs, Berlin, Ont	" "		
" 21	Toporoff	NICOLA DUNTCHOFF	40	M	book	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	do	" "		
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 3.
NON-TAXABLE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

295

PORT OF **POINT HURON MICH.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Bass	Wolf. (Wm)	21	5	M	St. Key Candem tor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Israel Vancouver, Lonza, Russia	Ill	Chicago		
2	Wesley	Mary Jane	47	7	F	book			England	English	"	"	Aunt, Mary Jane Pearce McCommer, Ont., Toronto, Can.	Mich	Petroit		
3	Olson	Hans	28	11	M	Blacksmith			Denmark	Scand.	"	Lindsay	No relatives Ymca, Lindsay, Ont.	Mich	Lolun bas		
4	Olson	Hazel	18	7	F	Wom			"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Jan Holm 41 Wilmor, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Petroit		
5	Holma	Walter	20	5	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mr. Anselm Kauranen, Finland	"	"		
6	Lakso	Veikko	20		"	medical			"	"	"	"	Father Ula Jacobsen Tullfors, Sweden	N.D.	Wrayton		
7	Ulving	Stanard	25		"	Student			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Kingsston	do	"	"		
8	Ulving	Ellen	21	7	F	book			"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
9	Noonan	Richard	30		M	Whiter			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Ltr, Anne Noonan Droghda, Meath, Ireland	Ill	Chicago		
10	Radwe	Shaney	62	7	M	Builder	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Mr. Annie Biduel 129 Adelaide, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Petroit		
11	Harrington	Elizabeth	54		F	W Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Mr. Clara Wilson 189, Alcester, Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Colfax		
12	Harrington	Rose	21		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
13	Hokinson	Freda	27		F	Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	"	"	No relatives	Ala	Huntsville		
14	Peisner	Joseph	54		M	Housekeeper			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Ltr, Lissel Horowicz grand, Can.	Ill	Chicago		
15	Barry	John F.	31		M	accountant			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Ellen Dublin, Ireland	"	"		
16	Enock	Jan	38		M	Electrician mechanical			Russia	Russian	"	London	no address	Mich	Petroit		
17	Colchester	Bevil Percy	36		M	engineer			England	English	"	Ottawa	Mr. Thomas Chatham, England	"	"		
18	Hussey	George Stanley	32		M	carpenter			"	"	"	London	Wife, Ida 314 Queens, London, Ont.	"	"		
19	Ingolatti	Philip	38		M	lab			"	So. Italian	"	Ottawa	Sister Rosa Manchini Rochester St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"		
20	Muller	John Rainey	31		M	Bookkeeper			Scotland	Scotch	"	Midland	Wife, Myrtle Midland, Ont.	"	"		
21	Toporoff	Nicola Duntcheff	40		M	book			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	Mr. Meryta 60 St. Zeger, Berlin, Ont	"	"		
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class -C- Non Taxable

MONTH OF *March 21*, 191*6*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1915/11 Chgo.	July 1915 Mrs. March to. Bass 4712 Calumet, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5 14	Fair bro blue		Russia Wengrow	Phila.	1913	Marion	Feb 27			
2	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	1911/16 Detroit	2/1/16 Employe, Henry to. Sheldon Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich.					5 6	" bro		England Lannoston	Quebec	1910	Emp Ireland	" 28			
3	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	1907/11 Mont	1915 Home Columbus, Mont					5 7	Med " blue		Denmark Copenhagen	"	1908	John	" 29			
4	"	Wife	6 ⁰⁰	1898/11 "	3/5/15 do					5 7	Med " bro		U. S. C. Ananida	"	"	"	" 29			
5	"	Self	17 ⁰⁰	1911/16 Detroit	2/1/16 Ed. Edward Lempien 87 7/2 Garfield, Detroit, Mich.					5 8 1/2	" " blue	Scar on jaw	Finland Helsinki	Unken	1906	Unken	Mich 1			
6	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	1915 Sor. Mich.	June do					5 10	" " "	Partly bald	" Kouruu	St John	7/6/13	Eng Inten	" 1			
7	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	1907/15 N.W.	9/27/15 Bro. Joor Ulving Drayton, N.W.					5 9	" " "	Side of neck	Sweden Tallstorp	N.Y.	7/8/14	Lusitanian	" 1			
8	"	"	131 ⁰⁰	" "	" do					5 8	" bro " "	side of neck	" "	"	10/1/14	Unken II	" 1			
9	"	"	13 ⁰⁰	1906/15 N.Y.	Oct 1915 No address					5 10	" " blue	Tattooed both hands	Ireland Daghada	"	1906	Unken	" 3			
10	"	"	270 ⁰⁰	1888/11 Ohio	1916 Ad. Robanna Backers 307 Mullett, Detroit, Mich.					5 4	DK blk bro		Syria Aalen	Unken	1888	"	" 5			
11	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	1908/15 Ia.	1915 Mrs. J. J. Wolfson, Ia.					5 4	" bro "		England Sheffield	Quebec	5/1/04	Virginian	" 8			
12	"	Mother	0 ⁰⁰	" "	" do					5 4	" " "		" "	"	"	"	" 8			
13	"	M. Bernick	23 ⁰⁰	1906/15 Mass.	Oct 1915 Employer, Virginia M. Bernick Huntsville, Ala.					5 5	Fair " blue		Sweden Wexio	Boston	1906	Unken	" 10			
14	"	Self	15 ⁰⁰	1907/16 Ill.	2/3/16 Wife, Iowa 5851 Humboldt, Chgo, Ill					5 6	DK " "		Russia Tchetchersk	Quebec	5/1/07	California	" 11			
15	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1907/16 Ill.	1915 No address					5 10	Med bro blue		Ireland Dublin	N.Y.	9/11/13	Unken	" 12			
16	"	"	65 ⁰⁰	1907/16 Various	Jan 1916 do Rooming House					5 8	DK " Jr.		Russia Kovno	"	10/18/07	Unken	" 14			
17	"	"	140 ⁰⁰	1911/15 "	1916 571 7 Ave. Detroit, Mich.					5 8 1/2	Med " "		England Blitham	Montreal	1914	Unken	" 16			
18	"	"	301 ⁰⁰	1905/107 Various	8/1/15 67 C. Charles Winchester Helen Av. Detroit, Mich.					5 7 1/2	Fair " bro		" London	St John	1908	Unken	" 17			
19	"	"	251 ⁰⁰	1907/108 Mich.	1908 Ad. Antonio Velezi Kropelle St. Detroit, Mich.					5 4	" " blue	mole left cheek	" Manchester	N.Y.	1905	Unken	" 21			
20	"	"	281 ⁰⁰	1907/12 Detroit	1915 1530 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.					5 6 1/2	Med " bro		" Barrow	"	June 4	Unken	" 22			
21	"	"	304 ⁰⁰	1915/16 "	3/22/16 Wife, Alexander 469 Hurly, E. Detroit, Mich.				Good	5 7	DK " "		Bulgaria Uskul	Halifax	11/9/10	Unken	" 23			

CLASS C. NON TAXABLE

John W. Brown
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Carl J. ...
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **4**

A to **L**, 7

INDEXED

296

PORT OF **PORT HURON MICH**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Traycoff	J. Legar	48	M	M	lab	yes	yes	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Vasilka Florina, Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
2	Rosvall	Carl E.	36	"	"	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Guelph	Wife, Anna 137 York St. Guelph Ont	"	"
3	Hammenberg	Greta	53	F	"	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	Son, Heide Chesley, Ont.	"	G. Rapids
4	Hammenberg	Martha	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Giuga	Costa	27	M	"	Walter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Mr. George Sulim, Kk, Greece	"	Detroit
6	Belicieu	Theodore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Evangelina Neresca, Greece.	"	"
7	Tagliola	Felice	51	"	wid	lab.	no	no	Italy	So Italian	"	Milton	Son, Pietro Coblarolo, Aquila, Ital,	Ill.	Chicago
8	Molamed	Julius	25	"	M	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Dellville	Wife, Mary Dellville, Ont.	"	"
9	Truwas	Aaron	21	"	S	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Lewis Ruzan, Russia	Mich	Detroit
10	Adler	Chane	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	230 McCall, Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Adler	Minnie	8	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Adler	Edith	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Rosenthal	Eva	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Colie Miller 9 E. 11th, Toronto, Can.	"	"
14	Schmidt	Sophia	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mo.	Kansas City
15	Martink	Vasil	31	M	"	lab	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Dominika Struzna, Bukovina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
16	Chambers	Thomas	36	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	105 Main, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
17	Orphanos	Ioannes	27	"	S	black mechanic	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Mr. Dimitrios Kouris, Greece.	Ill.	John
18	Furst	Max	44	"	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son, Jacob 171 Kingston, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Uman
19	Siegel	Annie	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	180 Manning, Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
20	Zeidman	Mosie	28	M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Ludlow, Ludlow, Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	Rogna	Ivana	31	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Peter Thurkey, Bukovina.	"	"
22	Friccius	Ella	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin	Mr. Paul Peters Ophagen St. Hamburg, Germany	"	"
23	Friccius	Paula	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Friccius	George	11	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Hytanen	Erikki	25	"	"	miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Coltall	Mr. Joli Julinjarvi, Finland	Arg	Miami
26	Lietonen	Alex Hill	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. August Lietonen, Finland	"	"
27	Naisanen	Emil	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Julinjarvi, Lammassaari, Finland	"	"
28	Naisanen	Etty	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Henni Elli Kainan Lutajarvi, Finland	"	"
29	Bell	Waclaw	23	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Eva 406 Birch, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	Radwe	Shamy	62	F	"	Butler	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Mr. Annie Radwe 129 Adelaide, Toronto, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916

Class-D

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons by whom passage was paid, or by any company, firm, or individual, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the previous year, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a deserter from the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	220 ⁰⁰	1907/12	Mich	1912	Ad. Melville Bros 342 Cottrell, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Mk bro bro		Greece	Horina	Quebec	8/17/14	Laurentie	Feb 25
2	"	"	85 ⁰⁰	1904/09	"	1909	Ad. G.W. Fredrickson 1017 Front St., Detroit, Mich.							58	Fair " blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	1906	Dierma	" 25
3	"	Husb.	30 ⁰⁰				Husb. Adriaan 338 Grant, Br. Rapids, Mich.							54	DK " bro		Holland	Nordwyeck	Quebec	1907	Keenington	" 25
4	"	Father	0				do							-	Fair bro blue		"	Groningen	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	Self	630 ⁰⁰	1913	Ohio	1913	No address				Varicose			56	DK bro bro	Small Pox scars	Greece	Nevessa	N.Y.	1913	Themistocles	" 26
6	"	"	58 ⁰⁰	1914	Trans N.Y.	1914	do				Veins			58	" bro "		"	"	Quebec	9/27/14	Royal Cedar	" 26
7	"	Son	72 ⁰⁰	1913	"	1913	Son. Antonio 768 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.				Good			55	" gr "		Hungary	Collarmele	N.Y.	1913	di. Pimentale	" 27
8	"	Self	80 ⁰⁰	1914	Chgo.	1914	Ad. Samuel Ymover 134 Sangamon, Chgo., Ill.				Foot			57	" bro "		Russia	Konka	"	9/15/08	Kaufman	" 27
9	"	Physically Defective	70 ⁰⁰				Ad. Sam Adler 283 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.				Foot			55	Med "		"	Khazar	Halifax	1914	Hulimover	" 27
10	"	Husb.	24 ⁰⁰				Husb. Samuel 282 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5 1/2	DK "		"	Ozrow	"	1912	Kampanello	" 27
11	"	Father	0				do							-	" "		"	"	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	0				do							-	Fair " blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	Husb.	45 ⁰⁰	1907/12	N.Y.	1912	Husb. Harry 220 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.							5 1/2	DK " bro	Scarred	"	Czernigew	St John	1907	Montrose	" 27
14	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	1898/10	Phila	1910	Husb. J.E. Schmidt, 96 C.B. St. R. dancing car service, Kansas City, Mo.							4 10	" " gr		"	Rouwe	Phila	1898	Urbrows	" 27
15	"	Self	48 ⁰⁰				Ad. Gabriel Rogna 763 Congress, Detroit, Mich.							55	Lat bro blue		Austria	Struznic	Quebec	1913	Canada	" 28
16	"	"	25 ⁰⁰				No address							54	Med " "		England	Leads	"	1871	Corsican	" 29
17	"	"	240 ⁰⁰	1907/12	Ill.	1912	Bro George 125 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.							5 1/2	DK bro bro		Greece	Madraki	N.Y.	1907	Alice	" 29
18	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	1913	Mich.	1913	Wife. Jessie, Detroit 208 West 17th, Mich.							55	" bro "	Left eye crossed	Russia	Waraw	Phila	1871	Hukman	" 29
19	"	L.P.C.	100 ⁰⁰	1898/13	N.Y.	1912	Husb. Sam Adler 100 Congress, Detroit, Mich.				Perning			53	Fair bro blue		U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	Self	70 ⁰⁰				Ad. Morris Adler 211 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5 1/2	" " "		Russia	Lipish	Halifax	1913	Isidore	Mich 2
21	"	Husb.	6 ⁰⁰				Husb. Gerald 632 Congress, Detroit, Mich.				Perning			53	" " "		Austria	Heshara	"	1913	Huber	" 2
22	"	"	59 ⁰⁰				Husb. Charles Zaccaro 400 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.				Good			5	Med " "		Germany	Leh	Quebec	1913	Winkel	" 2
23	"	Father	0				do							-	DK " "		"	Hamburg	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	0				do							-	Med " blue		"	Wilmun	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	Self	140 ⁰⁰				Ad. Anti Janstrom Miami, Fla.							5 1/2	Lat "		Finland	Kuhajanni	Halifax	1913	Victorson	" 2
26	"	"	80 ⁰⁰				Bro. Eric H. Janstrom Miami, Fla.							59	" " "		"	Lieton	Quebec	1913	Comp. Finland	" 2
27	"	"	235 ⁰⁰	1913	N.Y.	1913	Ad. Anti Janstrom Miami, Fla.							5 1/2	" " "		"	Kuhajanni	Halifax	1911	Comp. Finland	" 2
28	"	Husb.	0				do							56	" " "		"	Ulapitka	Quebec	1913	Comp. Finland	" 2
29	"	Self	200 ⁰⁰	1913	Trans N.Y.	1912	Ad. Stella Kuzminski 300 W. Willems, Detroit, Mich.							54	DK " bro		Russia	Fruelkenta	N.Y.	1912	Vaterland	" 4
30	"	"	270 ⁰⁰											-	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	" 2

CLASS D.

John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Searles Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokup Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

297

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simonow	Nochem	29	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rosa 55-301 Wornuski Street, Detroit, Mich.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Westlake	Alfred	26	M	S	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Bourne	Mrs. Howard Shelton, England.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Suzakka	Maria	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Howard Finso, Finland.	"	Houghton
4	Bassuk	Daniel	21	M	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brighton, Minn.	Mrs. Feodor Justin, Grad. Russia	"	St. Moore
5	Wilunos	Charles	28	"	M	Goldminer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Timmins	Wife, Glenn Timmins, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Sroka	Barbara	25	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	Mrs. Johanna Krahn, Austria	"	"
7	Sroka	Norbet	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Sroka	Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Hare	Milton M.	32	"	M	blegyman	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Cal.	Long Beach
10	Hare	Hannah	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
11	Crombie	Marjorie	21	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Marjorie 23 Nelson, Greenock, Scotland.	Ala.	Huntsville
12	Fleming	Harry	26	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Mrs. Wm. Highgate, Scotland	Wis.	Richmond
13	Smit	Hendrik	28	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Midland	Mrs. Leonard Midland, N. S. Can.	Pa.	Alton
14	Bezuyen	William	28	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Jessie 2510 7 Ave. Calgary, Alta.	Fla.	Gardner
15	Kanunsky	Ben	26	"	"	Sign painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
16	Worton	Elma	23	F	"	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	do	Mich.	Detroit
17	Mazuk	Neslor	20	M	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Mrs. Pola Koblen, Russia	"	"
18	Bender	Morris	33	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Leah Finmen, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Malemead	Mary	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Morris Kobchenko 16 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ozer	Emile	28	M	"	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Glace Bay	Wife, Jeanne Glace Bay, N. S. Can.	"	Danville
21	Pirokowsky	Franciszek	24	F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	No relatives	"	Chicago
22	Jouffret	Alfred	37	M	"	blegyman	"	"	England	French	"	Toronto	Mrs. Eliza 23 Britannia, Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver
23	Franzi	Santo	32	"	M	Fruit dealer	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	"	Wife, Giuseppina 1088 Blue West, Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Georgis	Johannah	37	"	S	blegyman	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
25	Mikander	Edward	36	"	M	Iron molder	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife, Ida 49 Malcolm, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Bilinas	Wincenty	23	"	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Timmins	Mrs. Marcin Polelevo, Vilna, Russia	"	"
27	Seale	Robert	27	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	Mrs. Robert Timahoe, Ireland.	"	"
28	Young	Fannie	42	F	M	none	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Herbert 172 Sheridan, Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Wausau, port
29	Sonordin	Abraham	37	M	"	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rosa 86 McRae, Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Worten	Emil	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	"

NOT USED

146 720

CLASS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class-D

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Assisted	53 no	5 no	1913	no	10/1/13	St. Luzar, Michigan 1001 E. 12th St. Chgo. Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	med brn brn		Russia	Petrograd	Dulles	7/1/12	2 T	Ukraine	Mel 7
2	"	"	30 no	1913	no	no	no address	Sister, Anna Surakka Box 21, Penman, Houghton Mich.					5 4	brn blue		England	Shelton	Dorchester	7/6/13	2 T	Ukraine	Mel 7
3	"	"	100 no	1913	no	no	no	Bro. Luka Bazzuk 40 Romeo Bldg. Pt. Huron					5 10	red brn		Russia	Justin grad	Hulfax	1913	2 T	Ukraine	Mel 7
4	"	"	275 no	1912	no	no	no	Bro. Jates Wilunas 1008 So. Canal, Chgo. Ill.					5 8	dk brn		"	Vedenezski	N.Y.	1906	2 T	"	" 9
5	"	"	25 no	1912	no	no	no	Bro. Blazius Poka 1253 W. Huron, Chgo. Ill.					5 3	fair brn blue		Austria	Krakow	Hulfax	4/27/14	2 T	Ukraine	" 9
6	"	"	19 no	no	no	no	no	do								"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	do								"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	0	no	no	no	no	do								"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	"	500 no	1913	no	no	no	Mr. Mutally Hase Loma Linda, Cal.					6	brn		New Zealand	Kaero	N.Y.	1907	2 T	Ukraine	" 10
10	"	"	0	1913	no	no	no	do					5 4	dk brn		U.S.A.	Bolmana					" 10
11	"	"	3 no	1913	no	no	no	Employer, Virginia M. Bormick Huntsville, Ala.					5 2	red brn blue		Scotland	Glenock	Montreal	5/28/13	2 T	Ukraine	" 11
12	"	"	11 no	1913	no	no	no	Uncle, John W. Bryce Richmond, Va.			derisive Vision		5 5 1/2	red brn blue		Holland	Heemstede	Dulles	1914	2 T	Ukraine	" 11
13	"	"	6 no	1913	no	no	no	Uncle, Thomas Hunt R.D. #1, Alton, Pa.			Good		5 10	fair brn brn		"	Amsterdam	Hulifax	11/17/12	2 T	Ukraine	" 11
14	"	"	295 no	1912	no	no	no	Guardner, Fla.			Good		5 4 1/2	med red brn		Russia	Rodonyal	Dulles	1906	2 T	Ukraine	" 12
15	"	"	30 no	1911	no	no	no	brother, Jacob Venic 1418 Clairmont, Chgo. Ill.			Good		5 3 1/2	fair brn blue		Finland	Karstula	N.Y.	1912	2 T	Ukraine	" 12
16	"	"	10 no	1914	no	no	no	Uncle, Emil Worton 598 4th, Detroit, Mich.			Good		5 8	med brn		Russia	Malez	"	1912	2 T	Burma	" 13
17	"	"	50 no	1912	no	no	no	31 Hammond, Detroit, Mich.			Yes		5 1/2	brn blue of mouth		"	Immer	Dulles	7/7/13	2 T	Ukraine	" 16
18	"	"	13 no	1913	no	no	no	Bro. Ksiel 322 E. 108 St. New York, N.Y.			no		5 2	DK brn		"	Kiev	Boston	1904	2 T	Ukraine	" 17
19	"	"	940 no	1914	no	no	no	Uncle, Julius Malmood 1247 So. Sangamon, Chgo. Ill.			no		5 5 1/2	fair blue		Belgium	Chateaux	St. John	7/20/14	2 T	Ukraine	" 18
20	"	"	57 no	1914	no	no	no	Uncle, Guston Nasor 631-25 St. Chgo. Ill.			no		5 3	brn		Austria	Ropoztyn	Ukraine	1908	2 T	Ukraine	" 18
21	"	"	2 no	1911	no	no	no	Bro. Joseph 757 Bunker, Chicago, Ill.			no		5 8 3/4	brn		England	London	Montreal	1881	2 T	Ukraine	" 18
22	"	"	400 no	1913	no	no	no	Ministerial Asst. Denver, Colo.			no		5	DK brn		Italy	Termini	N.Y.	9/10/01	2 T	Ukraine	" 19
23	"	"	550 no	1910	no	no	no	Uncle, Guston Nasor 631-25 St. Chgo. Ill.			no		5 9	brn brn		Turkey	Hurdistan	"	1910	2 T	Ukraine	" 19
24	"	"	500 no	1913	no	no	no	Bro. Konis Aleksander 766 N. Clark, Chgo. Ill.			no		5 10	DK		Finland	Helsingfors	Dulles	1914	2 T	Ukraine	" 20
25	"	"	2 no	1908	no	no	no	Bro. Isak Makonen 1649 Harper, Detroit, Mich.			no		5 8	brn		Russia	Posleleva	"	9/16/12	2 T	Canada	" 21
26	"	"	64 no	1908	no	no	no	Bro. E. G. Kalle 2224 E. Jos Cappan, Detroit, Mich.			no		5 10	brn blue		Ireland	Timahoe	Montreal	8/31/13	2 T	Ukraine	" 21
27	"	"	100 no	1913	no	no	no	Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.			no		5 3	med brn		England	Alcester	"	5/10/14	2 T	Canada	" 21
28	"	"	50 no	1913	no	no	no	Bro. Wm J. Taylor Campbellsport, Wis.			no		5 2	fair brn brn		Russia	Moskosti	Dulles	July 1915	2 T	Canada	" 22
29	"	"	37 no	1915	no	no	no	146 Theodora, Detroit, Mich.			no		5 10	fair brn blue		Finland	Polvijoki	Boston	1906	2 T	Ivernia	" 22
30	"	"	60 no	1915	no	no	no	Sister, Dr. Birva 598-4 av. Detroit, Mich.			no											

St. Clair - St. Clair Ferry

a. P. Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.
William O. Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

East & Coe
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED

A to K R ✓
 A to Z R

298

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Mogelgaard	Sven Aage	31	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Caroline 148 Hawthorne, Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Effingham	
" 2	Kawalezuk	Pawel	22	"	S	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife, Stefania Wysoko Lelcowsk, Grodno, Russia	Mich.	St. Louis	
" 3	Verenko	Dimitro	37	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Adolph Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	
" 4	Dresel	Emil	17	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Bella Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"	
" 5	Rusinek	Frieda	38	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	130 Edward, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
" 6	Rusinek	Annie	12	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 7	Rusinek	Josie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 8	Rusinek	Samuel	3	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 9	Rusinek	Sadie	17	F	"	factory hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 10	Rusinek	Harry	16	M	"	Auto operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
" 11	Petersen	Ann Marie	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Troquois Falls	Wife, Catherine Copenhagen, Denmark	S.D.	Estilline	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24, 1916.*

Class-D

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, vessel, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ex-10</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to assist in the preparation of a petition for citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yr	Self 300 ^{no}	no						Good	No	59 1/2	med bro blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	St John	3/20/11	Irish	Ireland	Feb 22
2	"	" 90 ^{no}	"								56	" bro		Russia	Wyszko	Halifax	Nov 1912	P.H.S.	Russia	" 22
3	"	" 30 ^{no}	"								56	" blue		Austria	Zamowitz	Quebec	5/25/12	P.H.S.	Like Mich.	" 23
4	"	" 75 ^{no}	"								58	med bro		Russia	Rozisca	Halifax	5/28/13	GT	Unkn.	" 23
5	"	Hurl. 60 ^{no}	"								57	Hnd " gr.		"	Bengine	"	1912	Unkn.	" 23	
6	"	fr 0 ^{no}	"									Fair bro		"	"	"	"	GT	"	" 23
7	"	" 0 ^{no}	"									"		"	"	"	"	GT	"	" 23
8	"	" 0 ^{no}	"									"		"	"	"	"	GT	"	" 23
9	"	" 0 ^{no}	"								54	" blue		"	"	"	"	GT	"	" 23
10	"	" 1 ^{no}	"								56	dk " gr		"	"	"	"	GT	"	" 24
11	"	Employer 20 ^{no}	"								53	Fair bro		Denmark	Copenhagen	Montreal	July 1911	GT	Corsicani	" 24

1916

J. P. Whiting Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. Hopp Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. ...
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hannenberg	William	6	m	none	no no	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bro. Heide Chesley, Ont.	Mich. Gr. Rapids
2	Murriott	Charles	22	"	Auto repairer	yes yes	"	English	Wyoming	Bro. Wm. Wyoming, Ont.	" Detroit
3	Johnson	John Andrew	55	"	Farmlab	"	"	Irish	Hensall	Stepfr. Andrew Johnson Hensall, Ont.	" "
4	Nangle	Josephine	21	f	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro. Edward Lindsay, Ont.	" "
5	Allen	Verona	25	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Bro. Edward Lindsay, Ont.	" "
6	Hartigan	Lutie	17	"	none	"	"	"	Petrolia	Bro. Edward Lindsay, Ont.	" "
7	Renwick	Douglas	29	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotch	Whitby	Bro. Thomas Rothsay, Scotland.	" "
8	M'Kenzie	Allan T	21	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Varna	Bro. Robert Varna, Ont.	" "
9	Humphrey	Archie	18	"	Farmlab	"	"	English	Strathroy	Bro. Alfred Strathroy, Ont.	" So. Branch
10	Goedike	Marie	38	f	Dressmaker	"	"	German	Toronto	Bro. Robert Goedike, Toronto, Ont.	" "
11	Clark	Martin	25	m	lab	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	Bro. Robert Clark, Sarnia, Can.	" Pt Huron
12	Russell	Margaret	36	f	none	"	"	Scotch	Guelph	Mrs. Agnes Russell, Guelph, Ont.	" Sagenaw
13	Holland	Irene	28	"	"	"	"	English	Bowmanville	Mrs. Mary Bowmanville, Ont.	Colo Denver
14	Mayne	Addie	24	"	"	"	"	"	Emerald Jct.	Mrs. Mary Mayne, P.E.I.	Mont Madoc
15	Govving	Blair	27	m	Farmlab	"	"	French	Moncton	Mrs. Philomena Govving, Moncton, Can.	Okla Tulsa
16	Ropp	Barbara Lichty	20	f	none	"	"	German	Milbank	Bro. Lichty, Ont.	Ore. Albany
17	M' Donald	Annie	33	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mrs. Florence M' Donald, Scotland.	Ia. Iowa City
18	More	Margaret R	43	"	none	"	"	"	U.S.A. Robstown, Tex.	No relatives	Pa. Port town
19	Bropley	Charles E.	44	m	bellboy	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Bro. Wm. Bropley, Toronto, Can.	Ill Peoria Engle
20	Orford	Marie	20	f	actress	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs. P. Lyons Kingston, Ont.	" Chicago
21	Berkovitz	Samuel	22	m	News agent	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Ernest Berkovitz, Toronto, Can.	" " Engle
22	Stone	Ernest	26	"	Boiler maker	"	"	English	Sarnia	Bro. Ernest Stone, Sarnia, Can.	Mich Detroit
23	Stone	Sophronia	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter Stone, Sarnia, Can.	" "
24	Sky	Bernard	26	m	Manufacture	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Bernard Sky, Toronto, Ont.	" " Russ
25	Moore	Maud	27	f	none	"	"	English	Galt	Bro. Maud Moore, Galt, Ont.	" Flint
26	Dodds	Dina	24	"	nurse	"	"	Irish	Watford	Bro. George Dodds, Watford, Ont.	" Pt. Huron
27	M'Leod	Frederick Lorne	23	m	black	"	"	Scotch	Pt Colborne	Bro. Frederick M'Leod, Pt Colborne, Ont.	" "
28	Schmalz	Katie	53	f	Wid none	"	"	German	Elmira	Bro. Schmalz, Elmira, Ont.	" Capax
29	Bennett	Mildred	26	"	"	"	"	French	Port Rowan	Bro. Bennett, Port Rowan, Ont.	Ill Austin
30	Bennett	John	1	m	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	father	0	no		<u>John Adrian</u> 338 Grant, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	lt	br	br	Canada	Chesley	ST	1916	Febr 25	
2	Self	20	yes	1914/16 Detroit	1478 Beaubien Detroit, Mich.						5-8	brn	"	blue	Wagoning		ST		" 25	
3	"	25	"	1893/01 Fargo, N.D.	241-2, Detroit, Mich.						5-10	brn	gr	"	Hensall		PHS		" 25	
4	"	28	no		Rooming Josephine Green 272 Mcclair, Detroit						5-6	brn	gr	"	Lucan		PHS		" 25	
5	"	17	yes	1914/15 Detroit	704 Muzzie, M. Kennon 486 Fairview, Detroit, Mich.						5-7	med	"	blue	"	Harmount		ST	" 25	
6	father	5	no		B. L. Reynolds M. Kermott 1142 Malbury, Detroit, Mich.						5-1	fair	"	gr	"	Petrolin		ST	" 25	
7	Self	75	"		Pro. Wm. 47 Stanton, Detroit, Mich.						5-4 1/2	med	"	blue	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	ST	" 25	
8	"	40	yes	1912/13 Detroit	109 Collinswood, Detroit, Mich.						5-9 1/2	"	"	brn	Canada	Varna		ST	" 25	
9	"	12	no		Uncle, Louis Humphrey 50. Branch, Mich.						5-9	fair	"	blue	"	St. Bridges		ST	" 25	
10	"	30	yes	1904/08 Rochester N.Y.	Bro. Edward 611 W. 2. Flint, Mich.						5-4	DK	"	brn	"	Toronto		ST	" 25	
11	"	0	"	1913/16 P. Huron	Bro. Daniel Clark 2512 Pinegrove, St. Huron, Mich.						5-5 1/2	brn	"	blue	"	Dublin		PHS	" 25	
12	"	10	no		Bro. Randolph Wickes 816 Thompson, Saginaw, Mich.						5-5 1/2	fair	"	"	"	Snidell		ST	" 25	
13	Fr	10	yes	1915 Colo.	St. Joseph Hosp. Denver, Colo.						5-4	med	"	brn	"	Bonnaville		ST	" 25	
14	Self	40	no		Bonnaville, Jas. Morrison Mador, Mont.						5-5	DK	"	"	"	Emerald Pt.		ST	" 25	
15	"	25	"		Sister, Oda Oallell Tulsa, Okla.						5-9	"	"	"	"	Moncton		ST	" 25	
16	Fr	100	"		Bro. Fred Ropp Albany, Ore.						5-1	med	"	blue	"	Milbank		ST	" 25	
17	Self	10	yes	1915/16 Ga.	2/14/16 Bro. C. Howard 88 Bloomington, Iowa City, Ia.						5-2 1/2	DK	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	ST	" 25	
18	Hunt.	100	"	1900/16 Tex.	Jan. Bro. & Grand Robstown, Tex.						5-6	fair	gr	"	Canada	Toronto		ST	" 25	
19	Self	12	"	1915/16 Ill.	2/6/16 Mrs. Frankie Grople 115 Warner, Peoria, Ill.						5-5 1/2	med	brn	"	England	Walthamston	Portland	ST	" 25	
20	"	15	"	1911/16 "	2/22/16 Bro. Fred 840 Bluff, Chicago, Ill.						5-4	DK	"	blue	Canada	Kingston		ST	" 25	
21	"	30	"	1915/16 "	Uncle, Elias Goldenberg 127 350 Peoria, Chgo. Ill.						5-7 1/2	"	blk	brn	England	London	N. Y.	ST	" 25	
22	"	37	no		Bro. Gilbert Muller 513 5 St. Detroit, Mich.						5-9	fair	brn	blue	Canada	Stratford		PHS	" 26	
23	Hunt.	0	"		do						5-6	"	"	brn	"	Romeo		PHS	" 26	
24	Self	75	yes	1912 Chgo.	Oct Hotel Normandie Detroit, Mich.						5-7	DK	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	ST	" 26	
25	"	30	no		Sister, Allevilla Brown 1405, West Kent, Mich.						5-4	fair	"	blue	Canada	Galt		ST	" 26	
26	"	17	yes	1913/16 Mich.	2/23/16 Sister, Anne St. Joseph, Mich.						5-6	med	"	brn	"	Watford		ST	" 26	
27	"	35	no		Uncle, George M. Lord 1193 8 St. St. Huron, Mich.						5-6	"	"	blue	"	Port	Ballborne		ST	" 26
28	"	10	yes	1891 Mich.	Aug Bro. John Richard 1915 501 No. Central, Austin, Ill.						5-4	fair	"	"	"	Blenheim		ST	" 26	
29	Sister	10	no		Sister, Mrs. Lora Nissen						5-3	DK	"	brn	"	Port Rowan		ST	" 26	
30	Uncle	0	"		do							med	"	"	"			ST	" 26	

James Farber
a. i. p. w. g. t. inspector.
William O. Jaccie
L. G. Baker

East 7 Coe
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hunting	Margaret	57	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle, Fr. H. Muskin 192 James, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill Chicago
2	Lonerigan	Susan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesport	Bro. John M. Conway Hamilton, Ont.	Miss. Thepew, Falls	
3	Blue	James	21	M	S	black	"	"	"	Scotch	New Glasgow	Father, Malcolm New Glasgow, Can.	Cal. Pittsburg	
4	Schmidt	Dorine	11	F	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Toronto	No relatives	Mo. Kansas City	
5	Schmidt	Lillian	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	Schmidt	Ada	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	Adler	Rosa	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Appelbaum 230 M. Lake, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
8	Adler	Alice	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
9	Rosenthal	Morris	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Selia Miller 48 E. St. Toronto, Can.	"	
10	Rosenthal	Mendel	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
11	Rosenthal	Solomon	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	Rosenthal	Pinie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	Agens	Joseph	48	"	M	black	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	
14	Alexander	John B.	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bro. Wm. J. 178 Hyde Park Dr. Toronto, Can.	Mont. Kalispell	
15	Beatty	Rinah	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Mother, Charlotte Francis London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
16	Agens	Esther	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Mich. Detroit	
17	Thurman	Green	85	M	M	"	"	no	"	Af. black	Lucan	Bro. Wilson London, Can.	Sageview U.S.	
18	Lewis	Ann	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	Park Hill	Bro. Thomas London, Engl.	Detroit Engl.	
19	Regan	Peter James	31	M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Irish	Stratford	Bro. Michael Stratford, Ont.	"	
20	M. Cahill	Annie	20	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Forest	Mother, Jennie Forest, Ont.	"	
21	Milburn	Maudie A.	21	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Bro. George Owen Berlin, Ont.	"	
22	Sutherland	Gludys	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	Sarnia	Bro. mother, Emily Fisher, Land 134 Maria, Sarnia, Can.	"	
23	Shreve	Ellen J.	18	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Af. black	Toronto	Mother, Luella Chatham, Ont.	Puddle Creek	
24	Glype	Edward	26	M	"	balinetmaker	"	"	"	Irish	Stratford	Bro. John St. Pauls, Ont.	Flint	
25	Elliott	Wm. H.	24	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Matilda 8 Cedar, Toronto, Can.	Mo. Kansas City	
26	Malone	Austen	15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Uncle, Wm. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill. Chicago	
27	Malone	Leonard	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	Malone	Francis	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
29	Malone	Andrew	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
30	Malone	Louis	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for on previous voyage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150 ^{no}								Good	no	5 4	Med gr bro		Canada	Hamilton			81	Feb 26
2	"	"	55 ^{no}										5 5	bro blue		"	Hamilton			81	" 26
3	"	"	50 ^{no}										5 8	DK bro		"	New Glasgow			81	" 27
4	"	father	0 ^{no}													"	Toronto			81	" 27
5	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
6	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
7	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
8	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
9	"	"	10 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
10	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
11	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
12	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 27
13	"	Self	300 ^{no}	6 mos 1911 N.Y.	1911								5 3	Med " blue		Russia	Blazh N.Y.	Sept 11	Solon	81	" 27
14	"	"	50 ^{no}	1897/1915	12/24/11								5	Fair bro		Canada	Toronto			81	" 27
15	"	"	100 ^{no}	1897/1915	12/24/11								5 4	" blue		"	London			81	" 27
16	"	Husb.	0 ^{no}	6 mos 1911 N.Y.	1911								5 5	DK bro		Russia	Blazh N.Y.	3/16/11	Solon	81	" 28
17	"	Self	40 ^{no}	1830 1857 Mo	1857								5 6	gr " "		U.S.A.	Union, Mo.	May 1910	81	81	" 28
18	"	"	26 ^{no}										5	bro gr		England	London	Quebec	1910	81	" 28
19	"	"	70 ^{no}										5 8	Med " bro		Canada	Stratford			81	" 28
20	"	"	75 ^{no}										5 6	DK "		"	Forest			81	" 28
21	"	Husb.	200 ^{no}										5 4	7- bro blue		"	Glara			81	" 28
22	"	father	1 yr	1912/1916	2/1/16								5 4	" bro		"	Sarnia			81	" 28
23	"	Self	15 ^{no}										5 4	DK blk "		"	Chatham			81	" 28
24	"	"	10 ^{no}	1911	2/1/16								5 4	Med bro blue		"	Stratford			81	" 28
25	"	"	55 ^{no}										5 7	Fair "		"	Bellville			81	" 28
26	"	father	0 ^{no}													"	Alexandria			81	" 28
27	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 28
28	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 28
29	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 28
30	"	"	0 ^{no}													"	"			81	" 28

James Farber
 L.G. Gokey
 William O. Sackel
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 9

INDEXED
301 A to K R E ✓
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Malone	Francis Lewis	44	M	Taylor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Alexandria	Bro. Wm. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill. Chicago		
2	Siigel	Rosa	15	F	None	no	no		Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Jacob Koppert	" "			
3	Olson	Wesley	19	M					Scandinavian	Lindsay	Bro. Mary Ann Henry	Mont. Helena			
4	Shepway	Edith	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes		English	Windsor	Bro. John Lindsay, Ont.	Mich. Detroit			
5	Shepway	William	18	M	lab.					London	Wife, Rosie 406 Simcoe, London, Ont.	" "			
6	Colgrove	Mark G	32	M	Jeweler				German	Berlin	Bro. Valentine 15 Puckner, Berlin, Ont.	" "			
7	Wagner	Amelia	21	F	Domestic						Bro. Wm. 150 W. Walsby, Ont.	" "			
8	Huras	Olava	23	F					Irish	Winnipeg	Bro. Mabel 150 W. Walsby, Ont.	" "			
9	Kinthus	William	61	M	None				Scottish		do	" "			
10	Kinthus	Mary Catherine	60	F					English	Forest	Bro. Thomas Forest, Ont.	Port Huron			
11	Gammion	Ernest	20	M	Domestic					Shelford	Father, Shelford, Ont.	" "			
12	Wight	Ernest L.	17	M					Scottish	Samia	Father, Peter 255 Chippewa, Samia, Ont.	" "			
13	McDonald	David	24	M	lab.				French		Bro. Wm. Wm. Wallacomb, Ont.	" "			
14	McDonald	Bella	22	F	None				Swedish		do	" "			
15	McDonald	Frene	2	F		no	no				do	" "			
16	McDonald	Earl	15	M					Irish	Forest	Mrs. Dorothy Gilmore Forest, Ont.	" "			
17	Gammion	Josephine	24	F		yes	yes		English	Toronto	Bro. Wm. 17 House, St. Catharines, Ont.	Utah Salt Lake City U.S.			
18	Rand	William H.	59	M	Massour				Swedish		do	" "			
19	Rand	Esther	35	F	None				French	Montreal	Mother, Josephine 112 Hamilton St. N.D.	Ill. Chicago			
20	Bedard	Alice	27	F	Domestic				German	Zurich	Bro. John Zurich, Ont.	Wis. Hopkote			
21	Beckler	Joseph	23	M	Domestic				English	Toronto	No relatives adopted fr. Joseph Person Hudson Heights, P. R.	Wis. Gaspar England			
22	Thompson	Alexander	34	M	Painter						do	" "			
23	Thompson	Margaret	31	F	None						do	" "			
24	Thompson	Ernest	5	M		no	no				do	" "			
25	Thompson	Alice	3	F							do	" "			
26	Thompson	Margaret	1	F						Hamilton	Bro. James 107 Lee St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Visalia			
27	Shaver	Octavia	38	F	Teacher	yes	yes				Bro. George Lancaster, Can.	" Riverside			
28	Kendrick	Margaret	28	F	Nurse				Scottish	Norwich	Bro. Arthur Knulph, Ont.	" Lindsay England			
29	Mason	Rebecca	77	F	None				English		do	" "			
30	Mason	Lea	51	F							do	" "			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5070

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

14-20

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by and through him, or by the ship, or by the consignee, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, civil, or political persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	250	no		Bro. Patrick J. Malone 6811 Wayne, Dodge, Ph. Chgo. Ill.	no	no	no	hood	no	5 8	med bro bro		Canada	Wilmington			87	1916	
2		L.P.C. father	0			Mr. H. H. Jones, Chicago							red blue		"	London			81	" 29	
3		"	0			Mr. H. H. Jones, Chicago							br bro		"	London			81	" 29	
4		Self	250			Uncle Wm. Rivas 1652 E. 12th, Detroit, Mich.						5 3	DK		"	McHenry			81	" 29	
5		"	70			do						5 7	med		"	Windsor			87	" 29	
6		"	30			No address						5 10	Fair	blue	Wears wig	"	London			81	" 29
7		"	36			Aunt Mammie Wagner 56 Lawton, Detroit, Mich.						5 2	DK	br		"	Windsor			81	" 29
8		"	41			do						5 7				"	"			81	" 29
9		"	200	1901	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	5 8	red	br		"	Tamworth			PHS	" 29
10		Husb.	0			do						5 7	med	br		"	Richmond			PHS	" 29
11		Self	35	no		Aunt Jeanette McDonald 1905 - 7th. Ph. Huron, Mich.						5 5	red	bro blue		"	Forest			81	" 29
12		"	15	1907	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	5 7	Fair			"	Sheffield			PHS	" 29
13		"	33	1894	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	5 8	DK	br		"	Bottswold			PHS	" 29
14		Husb.	0	110		do						5 3	Fair			"	Waltham			PHS	" 29
15		Father	0			do										"	"			PHS	" 29
16		"	0			do										"	Sumner			PHS	" 29
17		Husb.	0			Aunt Jeanette McDonald 1905 - 7th. Ph. Huron, Mich.						5 11	DK			"	Park Hill			81	" 29
18		L.P.C. 8/11/11	100	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	5 7	red	blue		W.S.A.	Adams, Mass			81	" 29
19		L.P.C. 1879	0			do						5 3	Fair			Canada	Port Hill			81	" 29
20		Self 4/5/11	45	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	5 3	DK	br		"	St George			81	" 29
21		"	64	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	5 11	blk			"	Zurich			81	" 29
22		"	160			Mother Fannie Freeman Wagon, Wyo.						5 8	med	br		England	Barnon	London	1857	81	" 29
23		Husb.	0			do						5 11	Fair	red blue		Canada	Ottawa			81	" 29
24		Father	0			do										"	Montreal			81	" 29
25		"	0			do										"	Toronto			81	" 29
26		"	0			do										"	"			81	" 29
27		Self 2/4/11	240			Sister Amy Whitfield V. St. Louis, Cal.						5 5 1/2	DK	br bro		"	Lancaster			87	" 29
28		"	60			Grandmother Jane Whiting 633 Almond, Riverside, Cal.						5 5 1/2	Fair	blue		"	Lancaster			87	" 29
29		"	50			Son Herbert O Lindsay, Cal						5 6	med	White bro		England	Morriston	London	1857	87	" 29
30		"	0			do						5 6	DK	br		Canada	Darlington			87	" 29

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
 William O'Sacret, Immigrant Inspector.
 G. G. Gokley, Immigrant Inspector.
 Ernest F. Lee, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 10

INDEX
 302 A 10 K R V
 L 10 Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
									Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Zavitzy	42	F	S	nurse	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chatham	No relatives	Mich.	Clifford
2	Warner	27	M		Plumber			English		Montford	Mr. Geo. Hatfield, Ont.		St. L.
3	Alton	23	M		lab.					1000th	Mr. Geo. Hatfield, Ont.		Windsor
4	Borns	30	F	S	Stenographer					Guelph	Mr. George Guelph, Ont.		Bellevue
5	Sadler	31	M	M	Carpenter					Hambourg	Mr. August 341 Horbamer, Hamilton, Ont.		
6	Hunt	26	F	S	Domestic		German			Berlin	Mr. August 211 Victoria, Berlin, Ont.		
7	Zimmer	24	F	S	nurse						Mr. David RR 7, Waterloo, Ont.		
8	Smith	28	M		Photographer						Mr. Stanley, Berlin, Ont.		
9	Behling	19	M		lab.						Mr. Herman 44 Glasgow, Berlin, Ont.		
10	Hitchcock	77	M		none		Irish			Sarnia	Mr. Robert 146 Miller, Sarnia, Ont.		
11	Runn	31	F	S	Domestic					Arthur	Mr. Harold 100, Harold, Ont.		
12	Fraser	21	M	M	Machinist		Scottish			Sarnia	Mr. Allen 117 Essex, Sarnia, Ont.		
13	McKinnon	26	F	S	nurse					Toronto	Mr. Lucknow, Ont.		
14	McPherson	30	F	S	Domestic					Arcene	Mr. Jessie 100, Arcene, Ont.		
15	Seragg	58	M	M	housewife		English			Toronto	Mr. Jessie 730 Dupont, Toronto, Ont.		By Rapids England
16	Seragg	53	F		none						Mr. Clement 27 Christie, Toronto, Ont.		Imlay City
17	Ritchie	65	M		lab.					London	Mr. Louise 100, London, Ont.		Port Huron England
18	Broadhurst	55	M	M	farmer						Mr. Henry 62, Broadhurst, Ont.		Port Huron
19	Beddell	34	F		none			French			Mr. Henry 62, Broadhurst, Ont.		
20	Beddell	14	M	S		no no					Mr. Peter 174, Beddell, Port Huron, Ont.		Lansing
21	Schwab	38	F		black	yes yes		German		Toronto	Mr. John 17, Schwab, Hamilton, Ont.		St. Clair
22	Leckie	34	M		none			Irish		Hamilton	Mr. John 17, Schwab, Hamilton, Ont.		Port Huron
23	Lowman	37	M		traveler					Toronto	Mr. Charles 174, Lowman, Toronto, Ont.		Port Huron
24	Love	23	F	S	nurse			English			Mr. Charles 174, Lowman, Toronto, Ont.		Chicago
25	Hayes	22	F	S	Book keeper			Irish		Halifax	Mr. Charles 174, Hayes, Halifax, Ont.		Illiana
26	Hinsmore	29	F	S	nurse					Warton	Mr. James 174, Hinsmore, Warton, Ont.		Port Huron
27	Austin	26	F		none			English		Toronto	Mr. James 246, Austin, Toronto, Ont.		Port Huron
28	Meadowcroft	81	M		lab.					Bellevue	Mr. Peter 174, Meadowcroft, Bellevue, Ont.		Port Huron
29	Kastner	48	F	M				Scottish			Mr. Peter 174, Kastner, Bellevue, Ont.		Port Huron
30	Kastner	6	M	S							Mr. Peter 174, Kastner, Bellevue, Ont.		Port Huron

NOT USED

51

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 21*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, freight, or other conveyance, or by water to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	14 ^{no}				Uncle, <i>Benj. Haight</i>	No	No	No	Good	no	5 14	DK	brn	Canada	St. Catharines		81	1916	
2	"	"	35 ^{yes}	3 mo. 1910 Mich.	July 1910		<i>Ch. Hoff, Ont.</i>						5 8	med	brn	"	St. Catharines		81	Feb 29	
3	"	"	40 ^{no}				Uncle, <i>Edward Allan</i>						5 9	fair	blue	"	Victoria		81	" 29	
4	"	"	10 ^{yes}		1906		<i>321 Heald, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 1	med	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 29	
5	"	"	2 ^{no}	1908 Toledo, Ind.	Oct. 1908		<i>281 Hudson, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 7	Med	brn	"	St. Catharines		81	Mar 1	
6	"	"	1 ^{no}	1911 Detroit	Feb. 1911		<i>76 Mrs. J. B. Leary</i>						5 11	DK	brn	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
7	"	"	16 ^{no}				<i>161 J. M. Leary</i>						5 4	med	blue	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
8	"	"	19 ^{no}				<i>443 Elizabeth, Detroit</i>						5 11	fair	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
9	"	"	25 ^{no}										5 11	med	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
10	"	"	4 ^{yes}	1897 Mich.	Jul. 1897		<i>471 M. Smith</i>						5 7	gr	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
11	"	Father	35 ^{no}				<i>185 Babson, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 7	brn	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
12	"	Self	15 ^{no}				<i>412 Mason, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 7	DK	DK	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1	
13	"	"	12 ^{yes}		1915		<i>1713 E. Blvd. Detroit</i>						5 8	med	Red	blue	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1
14	"	"	53 ^{no}		1913		<i>709 Taylor, Detroit</i>						5 7	fair	brn	"	"	St. Catharines		81	" 1
15	"	"	50 ^{no}	1917 Marion, Pa.	Apr. 1917		<i>1001 Madison, Gr. Rapids, Mich.</i>						5 6	brn	gr	"	England	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
16	"	Father	0 ^{no}										5	fair	gr	bro	"	St. Catharines	1914	81	" 1
17	"	Self	50 ^{no}				<i>Long Island</i>						5 3	"	gr	blue	Canada	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
18	"	"	10 ^{no}				<i>711 John, Detroit</i>						5 8	brn	gr	"	England	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
19	"	Father	5 ^{yes}	1888 Mich.	1908		<i>15 Albert, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 3	DK	brn	"	Canada	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
20	"	Father	0 ^{no}										5 4	DK	brn	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
21	"	Self	20 ^{no}				<i>Aunt, Margaret, Mich.</i>						5 4	DK	brn	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
22	"	Father	0 ^{no}				<i>275 Washington, Lansing, Mich.</i>						5 4	med	blue	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
23	"	Self	15 ^{yes}	1916 Detroit	Jul. 1916		<i>101 Water, Mich.</i>						6 11	DK	gr	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
24	"	"	70 ^{no}	1897 Mich.	1913		<i>115 Lincoln, Detroit, Mich.</i>						5 9	med	brn	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
25	"	"	10 ^{no}				<i>829 Linden, Chicago, Ill.</i>						5 6	fair	brn	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
26	"	"	25 ^{yes}	1909 Ill.	1909		<i>1111 Mary, Danmore</i>						5 1	"	brn	"	"	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
27	"	Aunt	20 ^{no}	1915 Calif.	Oct. 1915		<i>1111 John, Detroit</i>						5 3	"	brn	gr	"	Canada	St. Catharines	81	" 1
28	"	Self	41 ^{no}				<i>1111 John, Detroit</i>						5 3	med	gr	blue	England	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
29	"	Father	20 ^{yes}	1868 Mich.	1904		<i>1111 John, Detroit</i>						5 2	DK	brn	"	U.S.A.	St. Catharines	81	" 1	
30	"	Father	0 ^{no}				<i>do</i>						5 2	DK	brn	"	Canada	St. Catharines	81	" 1	

James Farber, William O. Sacker, John W. Browning, Carl F. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to R ✓
D to Z R303

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of what citizen before					
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town					
1	Dennis	JWB	PRIMA	Edna	21	F	S. None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Mr. Malheur R.R. 5, Stratford, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Kennedy	GWB	PRIMA	Helen	21	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Treswater	Mrs. Margaret Treswater, Ont.	"	
3	Smith	JWB	PRIMA	Milij	18	M	Student	"	"	English	"	"	Madoc	Mr. Fred Madoc, Ont.	Ypsilanti	
4	Tiffin	JOH	PRIMA	Roy	26	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Wm. Tupperville, Ont.	Bad Axe	
5	Tiffin	JOH	PRIMA	Carrie	21	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Robert Fry Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	
6	Kerr	JWB	PRIMA	Amanda Virginia	31	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Jennie Elliott 68 Deant, Brantford, Ont.	Port Huron	
7	Dewar	JWB	PRIMA	James	55	M	S. Farm labor	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boole	Mr. Thomas Boole, Ont.	Rosebush	
8	Lenhardt	B.S.	PRIMA	Henry	61	M	Carpenter	no	no	German	"	"	Hamburg	no relatives	Lansing	
9	Lenhardt	B.S.	PRIMA	Mary	63	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	
10	Lenhardt	B.S.	PRIMA	Henry	19	M	S. operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
11	Dunlop	WA	PRIMA	Arthur Earl	34	M	Engineer	"	"	English	"	"	Samia	Mr. Malcolm Windsor, Ont.	Ohio Toledo	U.S.
12	Dunlop	WA	PRIMA	Ellen Jane	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Dunlop	WA	PRIMA	Viola	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Payne	JWB	PRIMA	George	19	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Bro. Raymond Pictou, Ont.	S.D. Hitechock	
15	Gregson	JWB	PRIMA	Peter	17	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth 370 Catherine No. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	Engla
16	Keir	JWB	PRIMA	Joseph	83	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Orillia	no relatives	Cal. Los Angeles	Scott
17	Keir	JWB	PRIMA	Annie	55	F	Hardware	"	"	English	"	"	"	do	"	Engla
18	Hadden	J7	PRIMA	Richard	28	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Wife, Pearl Pictou, Ont.	Cal. Pasadena	
19	Bonehill	B.S.	PRIMA	Elizabeth	45	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	nephew, Wm. G. Smith 40 Righthand, College St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Santa Anna	Engla
20	Steel	B.S.	PRIMA	George	38	M	Farmlab	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Geo. Kells Hill, Lanark, Scotland	Mich. Detroit	Scott
21	Bennett	B.S.	PRIMA	Nettie	38	F	Address fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Jas. Robertson Orangeville, Ont.	"	
22	True Mary	J7	PRIMA	Douglas A.	19	M	S. lab	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Bro. Melville 117 Broadview, Toronto, Ont.	"	
23	Stacey	J7	PRIMA	Roy U.	23	M	Businessman	"	"	English	"	"	St. Marys	Uncle, Jas. Rundle St. Marys, Ont.	"	
24	Osborne	J7	PRIMA	Alice	19	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Londre	Mr. Arthur 948 Colborne, London, Ont.	Port Huron	
25	Osborne	J7	PRIMA	Gladys	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
26	Watson	J7	PRIMA	Thomas S.	49	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Alba Craig	Bro. Hilley Watson Alba Craig, Ont.	Bad Axe	
27	Smithers	J7	PRIMA	Willis	29	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	do	"	
28	McNair	L45	PRIMA	Clark	22	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Lobo	Mr. Jas. Lobo, Ont.	"	
29	McNair	L45	PRIMA	Myrtle	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
30	Short	B.S.	PRIMA	James	58	M	W. Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Brighton	Mr. Edith Robinson 728 Pope Toronto, Ont.	Conn. Sommett	

NOT USED

152

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.						Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	35	No						Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	br	br	Canada	Embro		8 1	1916
2	"	"	28	"								5 5	Fair	blue	"	Newwater		8 7	" 2	
3	"	"	19	"								5 10	"	br	"	London		8 1	" 2	
4	"	"	45	"								5 9 1/2	Med	blue	"	Wallaceburg		PHS	" 2	
5	"	Husb.	0	"								5 7	Med	br	"	"		PHS	" 2	
6	"	Self	15	"								5 4	DK	Hazel	"	Brantford		8 1	" 2	
7	"	"	36	"								5 10	Med	gr	blue	"	Role		8 1	" 2
8	"	"	60	"								5 7	DK	gr	"	Hamburg		8 7	" 2	
9	"	Husb.	0	"								5	"	br	br	"	"		8 7	" 2
10	"	Self	0	"						Good		5 5	Med	"	"	"	"		8 7	" 2
11	"	"	100	Yes	Mich.	Mich.	Uncle, Arthur Johnson					6	DK	DK	"	U.S.A. Chesaning		PHS	" 2	
12	"	Husb.	0	No								5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Samia		PHS	" 2
13	"	Father	0	"								"	Med	"	"	"	"		PHS	" 2
14	"	Self	35	Yes	S. D.	Oct. 1915	Uncle, Arthur Payne					5 7	Fair	br	blue	"	Pictou		8 7	" 2
15	"	"	200	No			Hitchcock, S. D.					5 4 1/2	"	"	"	England	Preston	June 1909	PHS	" 2
16	"	Self	150	"			no address					5 7	"	gr	"	Scotland	Fife	1867	PHS	" 2
17	"	Husb.	0	Yes	N. Y.	1866	no address					5 4 1/2	"	br	br	England	York	N. Y. 1866	PHS	" 2
18	"	Self	300	"	Retreat	1913	Albert Clark					5 6	"	blue	"	Canada	Pictou		PHS	" 2
19	"	"	100	Yes	Portland	1912	Alfred Kegele					5 4	Med	"	"	England	Cheshirefield	1912	PHS	" 2
20	"	"	260	No			no address					5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	Scotland	Bells Hill	1906	PHS	" 3
21	"	"	50	Yes	Chgo.	12/24/15	Dr. Lewis Robertson					5 8	Fair	"	"	Canada	Toronto		PHS	" 3
22	"	"	40	No			Dr. Milton					5 8	Med	"	"	"	"		PHS	" 3
23	"	"	20	Yes	Mich.	12/27/15	Dr. C. D. Brooks					5 11	DK	br	"	"	Fullerton		PHS	" 3
24	"	"	10	No			Whitney, Edg.					5 3	Med	blue	"	"	Tilsonburg		PHS	" 3
25	"	"	8	"			Arthur J. Larson					5 3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"		PHS	" 3
26	"	"	40	"			Dr. John Smith					5 8	"	"	"	"	McElburg		PHS	" 3
27	"	"	6	Yes	Bad Axe	1915	mother					5 7 1/2	DK	"	"	"	Altonburg		PHS	" 3
28	"	"	15	No			Uncle, Adam					5 10 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Lobo		PHS	" 3
29	"	"	0	"			Bad axe, Mich.					5 8	"	br	"	"	"		PHS	" 3
30	"	Self	6	Yes	Mich.	dec 1915	John Sarahfield					5 7	Fair	gr	blue	"	Oranburg		PHS	" 3

James Farley
Wm. Alford
J. W. Hoppe

John W. Brown
L. G. Key

Carl T. Coe
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 12

INDEXED
14-28 A 1: K R 304 ✓
L Z R

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Peter	50	M	U	lab.	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Mrs. E. J. Miller Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Rosanna	44	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Morley	9	M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Harry	2	"	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Lillie	14	F	"	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	M ^c Donald	Orville	12	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Steinman	Allen	27	"	"	Farmer lab.	yes	yes	"	Roman	Taristock	Taristock, Ont.	Mrs. Christopher	"	Pigeon
8	Osborn	Joseph	21	"	"	Teleph	"	"	"	Scotch	Delaware	Delaware, Ont.	Mrs. Richard P.	"	Applegate
9	Chalk	Edna	26	F	"	operator	"	"	"	English	Toronto	75 Bond St. Toronto, Can.	Sis. Bell Bryson	"	Los Angeles
10	Luigley	Edward	42	M	U	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	Sidney	226 St. Peter, Sidney, Can.	"	"	U. S.
11	Luigley	Catherine	42	F	-	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
12	Luigley	Dewey	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
13	Luigley	Murray	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Luigley	Peary	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Luigley	Russell	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Wall	Eva	25	F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	London	Aunt, Eva Lands Truro, N.S.	"	Ill Chicago	
17	Wall	Thomas	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Renaud	Arthur	33	"	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	French	North Bay	St. Therese de Beauville, P. Q.	"	"	U. S.
19	Shannon	Cecilia	20	F	"	operator	"	"	"	Irish	Sarnia	599 Wellington, Sarnia, Ont.	Mrs. Moses Gudgeff	"	"
20	Kobson	Louise	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
21	Kobson	Grace	2	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Cassel	Ray	24	M	U	Rubber worker	yes	yes	"	Roman	Berlin	Berlin, Ont.	Mrs. Selman	"	"
23	Cassel	Florence	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Verner	David	26	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	418 Glen St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
25	Ross	Florence	73	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Petroliu	Bulgaria, U. S.	"	"	"
Debarred	Hodge	James	35	M	U	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Cambridge	107, Cambridge, Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred	Hodge	Roberto	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
28	Amussen	Elma	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	German	Berlin	Berlin, Ont.	Mrs. Fred Brachow	"	Flint
29	Kinzinger	Anna	52	F	"	S. Knicker	"	"	"	"	Springville	151 Indian Rd. Toronto, Can.	Mrs. Edward	"	"
30	Hill	Sylvester	76	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	Oxford	"	no relatives	"	Portia

NOT USED

153

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a corporation, association, firm, partnership, or other community.)		Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, race, religion, or nationality, or for other reasons specified in the United States laws.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Section	129	1/2	1907	Oct. 1907	Mich. P.H. Mich. 1907	Mich. 1907	Mich. 1907	No	Good	no	58	Med	brn	gr.			Canada	Pottsville							PHS	1/16	3		
2		L.P.G.	0										55 1/2	DK	brn					Stephenson						PHS		3			
3		L.P.G.	0	no																Sumner						PHS		3			
4		L.P.G.	0										52 1/2			gr.				Ridgetown						PHS		3			
5		L.P.G.	0		6 mos	Oct. 1907	Port Huron Mich. 1907								DK	brn	deaf rt ear blind rt eye			Stephenson						PHS		3			
6		Feeble Minded																		Tarstock						ST		3			
7		Self	55	no									61							Duneshillen						ST		3			
8		Self	40										5			gr.				Toronto						ST		3			
9		Sister	100										57	DK	gr. brn				N. F. St. Johns						ST		3				
10		Self	250	1889	1901	Mass	1901	Mass					55	7	brn	blue	Tattoo left hand		U.S.A. Boston							ST		3			
11		Husb.	0	1874	1878														Canada	Sydney						ST		3			
12		father	0	no																						ST		3			
13			0												DK	brn										ST		3			
14			0																							ST		3			
15			0																	Truro						ST		3			
16		Self	60	1907/09	1916	Chgo.	1916	Chgo.												U.S.A. Mass						ST		3			
17		Mother	0	1916									58	Med					U.S.A. Lowell							PHS		3			
18		Self	35	1883	1900	Mass	1890	Mass					55			brn			Canada	Sumner						ST		14			
19			10	1905	1915	Mich.	1915	Mich.					56	DK	brn	blue			Canada	Sumner						ST		11			
20			6	1915	1915	Detroit	1915	Detroit												U.S.A. Ind						ST		11			
21		Mother	0	1915									56	DK	brn	brn			U.S.A. Waterford							ST		11			
22		Self	1	1916	1916	Various	1916	Various					51	Med		blue			Canada	Berlin						PHS		11			
23		Husb.	no										55			brn	brn			U.S.A. Toronto						ST		11			
24		Self	40	1911	1916	Various	1916	Various					52	Med		gr	blue			Scotland	Inverness	1847	Unknown			ST		11			
25			12	1910									510	DK	brn	brn			Canada	Uttarctica						ST		14			
26		L.P.G.	140										54	Med		blue				U.S.A.						ST		11			
27		L.P.G.	0										54	7		brn				New Dundee						ST		11			
28			28										55	Med		blue				Toronto						ST		11			
29		Self	25										56			gr				London											
30			15	1916	1916	Mich.	1916	Mich.																							

James Farber Immigrant Inspector. L.G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector. E. G. Coe Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

INDEXED
A to K R 205 ✓
L to Z R

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	WOS Kubault John R.	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Van Kleck Hill	Rev. Joseph Rocher, Ont.	Mich. Muskegon
2	WOS Kubault Emma	30	F	None		"	"	"	Mr. Alder, Port Huron Bellevue, Ont.	" "
3	WOS Kubault Harvey John	5	M	None	yes	"	"	"	do	" "
4	WOS Kubault Howley Lorne	11	M	None	yes	"	"	"	do	" "
5	JOH Dredge Albert Henry	63	M	Hammer maker	yes yes	"	English	Sarnia	Later, Mrs. M. J. Dean London Rd. Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron
6	JWB Bell Mildred Nell	30	F	Housewife		"	Scotch	Toronto	Later, Mrs. M. J. Dean Victoria, B. C.	Richesville
7	WOS Wood Clifford Cummins	24	M	Blacksmith		"	English	"	Mr. Peter Wood 101 Perth, Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Pullman
8	WOS Pelkonen Fredrik	30	M	Carpenter		"	Finnish	"	Mr. J. J. H. H. Vaadama, Finland.	Ill. Evanston
9	WOS O'Brien Julia	35	F	None		"	Irish	Ill. S. A. Chicago	Mr. J. J. H. H. Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
10	JWB Travis Amos	37	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Canada Aurora	Mr. J. J. H. H. Toronto, Ont.	" "
11	JWB Travis Myrtle	19	F	None		"	"	"	Mr. J. J. H. H. Orebia, Ont.	" "
12	JWB Tyler Margaret	26	F	None		"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. H. H. Merritt, B. C.	" "
13	JWB Tyler Thomas	6	M	None		"	"	"	do	" "
14	JWB Tyler Annie	6	F	None		"	"	"	do	" "
15	JWB Lackner Laura M	58	F	None		"	English	Berlin	Mr. J. J. H. H. Berlin, Ont.	Cal. Redlands
16	JOH Allinghame Wm. James	31	M	Sawyer		"	Irish	Corunna	Mr. J. J. H. H. Corunna, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
17	WOS Purris Margaret	48	F	None		"	Scotch	Marysville	Mr. J. J. H. H. 715 King St. Marysville, Ont.	Utah Provo City
18	LGB Barron Wm. I.	18	M	Student		"	"	Pt. Huron	Mr. J. J. H. H. Port Huron, Ont.	Ind. Valparaiso
19	WOS Scott John Andrew	29	M	Tramway		"	English	Montreal	Mr. J. J. H. H. Guelph, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
20	WOS Walsh Albert Barnes	35	M	Die maker		"	Irish	Sarnia	Mr. J. J. H. H. No relatives	" "
21	J7 Davidson Judson	38	M	Teacher		"	English	Ill. S. A. Saginaw	Mr. J. J. H. H. London, Ont.	" Saginaw
22	J7 O'Toole Vincent	22	M	Blacksmith		"	Irish	Canada Hamilton	Mr. J. J. H. H. 417 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Madette
23	J7 Hayes John J.	35	M	Millhandstaker		"	"	Monticello	Mr. J. J. H. H. Fullonsfield, Ont.	Pa. Monticello
24	J7 Hayes William	20	M	Farmer		"	"	Canada Fullonsfield	do	" "
25	J7 Vaughan Percy	22	M	Draftsman		"	English	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. H. H. 202 Emery No. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
26	WOS Godley Olive	22	F	Telephone operator		"	"	Sarnia	Mr. J. J. H. H. 583 Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee
27	WOS Jennings Garfield	34	M	Sawyer		"	Irish	London	Mr. J. J. H. H. 517 Hill, London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
28	JWB White Archie	24	M	Barber		"	Hebrew	"	Mr. J. J. H. H. 223 Wellington, London, Ont.	" " Russ
29	JOH Dredge Jane Ann	60	F	None		"	English	Sarnia	Mr. J. J. H. H. London Rd. Sarnia, Ont.	Port Huron English
30	JOH Hunter Milford Donald	33	M	Salesman		"	Scotch	Regina	Mr. J. J. H. H. Mother, Margaret Toledo, Can.	" Detroit

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	300 no			B. Nelson Chiver 355 Washington, Muskegon, Mich.	Ne	Ne	Ne	Ne	Good	6	Med blk bro		Canada Cottan Jet			87	1916	
2	Husb	0			do						55	Fair bro		" Albert			87	" 14	
3	Father	0			do							Med		" Ottawa			87	" 14	
4	"	0			do							Hazel		" "			PHS	" 14	
5	Self	200 yes	1872/10	Various	Home, 2106-85t Port Huron, Mich. Aden, Bergholts Rochester, Mich.						57	DK gr bro		" Simcoe			87	" 14	
6	"	20	1904/106	Boston	1906						52	Med br		" Milton			87	" 14	
7	"	75	1894/10	Little	1900						52	Med		" London			87	" 14	
8	"	75	1908/10	Chicago	1910						57	Fair br blue		" Finland Vaalimani Inkeri	11/10/10	Eng. Peter	87	" 14	
9	"	20	1908/106	Chicago	1906						55	br bro		" Canada Dorwick			87	" 14	
10	"	60	1910/10	Chicago	1910						58	Med	Hazel	" Burn Hill			87	" 14	
11	Husb	0	1917/10	Chicago	1910						57	Fair br blue		" U. S. A. Chicago			87	" 14	
12	"	12	no		Husb. Thomas Tyler 2336 No Halpatrich, Chgo, Ill						52	Ruddy br		" Scotland Hamilton Inkeri	Nov 7 1909	Hepperman	87	" 14	
13	Father	0			do							Fair		" Motherwell			87	" 14	
14	"	0			do									" "			87	" 14	
15	Husb	110	1904/107	Various	1915						53	Gr. bro		" Canada Hawkeville			PHS	" 14	
16	Self	25	1904/107	Various	1915						59	Med br	Long of 1st joint 24 yrs at hand	" Corunna			87	" 14	
17	"	150	1886/106	N. Y.	1906						54	Fair. Gr. blue		" Blupper			87	" 14	
18	Father	10	no		1906						6	Fair br		" Owen Sound			87	" 4	
19	Self	55	1913/14	Detroit	1904						58	Med gr bro		" St. Marys			PHS	" 5	
20	"	200	1904/105	Chicago	1905						59	Fair br blue		" Sumner			87	" 5	
21	"	40	1901/106	Mich.	1906						57	"		" Exeter			87	" 5	
22	"	30	no		1906						54	DK - bro		" Hamilton			87	" 5	
23	"	50	1898/106	Ja.	1906						6	Fair br blue		" Fullonfield			87	" 5	
24	"	50	no		do						6	"		" "			87	" 5	
25	"	50	"		do						510 1/2	" Gr.		" Hamilton			87	" 5	
26	"	3	"		Sister, Bell Thompson 469 Milwaukee Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.						56	DK - bro		" Sumner			87	" 5	
27	"	111	1890/106	Various	1909						511	Fair - blue	Broken nose	" London			87	" 6	
28	"	45	1893/106	Boston	1893						57 1/2	Med		" Russia Unknown Boston	1893	Under PHS	87	" 6	
29	Husb	0	1866/106	Various	1910						56	"		" England Ipswich N. Y.	1856	Under PHS	87	" 6	
30	Self	1.00	1902/10	Cal.	1913						511	" - bro		" Canada Toledo			87	" 6	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

James Fisher, Immigrant Inspector
John W. Brownings, Immigrant Inspector
L. G. Cokey, Immigrant Inspector
William O. Sackett, Immigrant Inspector

Earl F. Coe, Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

INDEXED R
A to K R 206 ✓
L to Z R

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Niseman James	17	m	Butcher	yes yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Wife Mrs. O'Brien	Mich Port Huron	
2	Yake Annie	34	f	m Clerk	" "	English	USA	Saginaw	Mr. Henry Oliver	Doginaw	
3	Schramm Louis	22	m	Carpenter	" "	German	Canada	London	105 Edward London Ont	Kansing	
4	Kennel Michael	17	"	" Jam. Lab.	" "	"	"	Newall	Mr. Nicholas	Pigeon	
5	Wondy Harriett	60	f	wd None	" "	"	"	Halberton	Mr. Hannah Condy	Krosswell	
6	Symon Philip J	40	m	m Merchant	" "	English	USA	Chicago	Mr. Susan Symon	Ill Chicago	Engle
7	Symon Elizabeth	41	f	" none	" "	"	"	"	118 Roxes Valley Toronto Ont	"	
8	Richardson Henry Edward	56	m	wd Jam. Lab.	" "	"	"	Canada	Sweet St Esburg Ont	"	
9	Morgan Andrew	27	"	m Merchant	" "	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Richard	"	
10	Symon John	51	"	s Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Owen Sound	"	
11	Morgan Mary	23	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	"	U.S.
12	Rieken Louise	49	f	s Telephone Operator	" "	"	"	"	Natford	Ind Ed'shardt	
13	Halter Charles	24	m	" Jam. Laborer	" "	"	"	"	New Germany	Canada Mont Dodson	
14	Keller Mary	46	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	Cal Colorado Springs	
15	Oberholtzer Florence	24	"	s none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Oberholtzer Albina	18	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mare Fanny C	73	"	wd "	" "	"	"	"	London	Cal San Francisco	
18	Ngatt Catherine	50	"	m "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Keller Richard	4	m	s "	no no	"	"	"	Berlin	Cal Colorado Springs	
20	Matthews Wesley A	27	"	m Painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mich Detroit	
21	Dillon Sarah	37	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Stratford	Nalamego U.S.	
22	Dillon Rachel	5	"	s "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Saunders Catherine	29	f	s Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Natford	Port Huron	
24	Bowyer Albert A	20	m	m Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	Engle
25	Bowyer Eva	21	f	" None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
26	Schultz Emma	26	f	" "	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	Net Keeley	
27	Breneman Anna	24	f	s Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Tanstock	Ill Rock Island	
28	Schaefer Clara	23	"	m None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kidd Edigar	41	m	" Canvaser	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Chicago	
30	Kidd Hulda	27	f	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Engle

NOT USED

155

Line 26 Charlotte 4 USG
Line 28 Bruce USG

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation or exclusion on the basis of race or country of birth, or on the basis of political opinion.	Whether subject to deportation or exclusion on the basis of mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	30 yrs	3mo 1914-15	Detroit Mich	March 1915	Friend Eugene Robinson, 1133 Pearl St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	None	6 1 Ruddy Pro Pro	See at side mouth Middlefinger off at head	Canada	St. John			SI	3/6/16
2	"	"	6 "	1901/16	Mich	3rd 1916	Friend Chas. Pearson, 138 Franklin Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med "	"	"	"	Lindsay		"	"	
3	"	"	10 "	1879/16	"	"	St. Laura LaSalle, R.F.D. #7 Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 M "	"	"	"	Delaware		"	"	
4	"	"	10 "	no	"	"	Aunt Daniel Zehr, Pigeon Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Rdy "	"	"	"	Blake		"	"	
5	"	"	20 yrs	1913-15	Mich	Oct 1915	St. Elizabeth Leavelle, Grosbeak Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Fair Br Hazel	"	"	"	Quebec		"	"	
6	"	"	20 "	1906-16	New York Ill	3/4/16	7008 Skendon Rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Pro Gr	"	"	England	London	Halifax	March 1883	Colombian	"
7	"	Trust	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4 BK BK Pro Pro	"	"	Canada	Toronto		SI	"	
8	"	Self	100 yrs	no	"	"	Bro. Harry Ed. Richardson, 2931 Van Buren Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med Pro Blue	"	"	"	Koburg		"	"	
9	"	"	75 yrs	1911/16	Chgo Ill	3rd 1916	4642 Calumet Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " Gray	"	"	"	Brookville		"	"	
10	"	"	67 "	1915-1916	Ill	Jan 1916	444 So State Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Pro Br Blue	"	"	"	Owen Sound		"	"	
11	"	Trust	-	1873-1915	Ill	Dec 1915	4642 Calumet Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair Pro Blue	"	"	USA	Brian Hill		"	"	
12	"	Self	50 "	no	"	"	St. Elizabeth Leavelle, 633 Cedar Eastland Ind	"	"	"	"	5 4 " Gr Gr	"	"	Canada	Paris		"	"	
13	"	"	95 "	"	"	"	Friend Ferdinand Frome, Dodson Mont	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 BK Pro Blue	"	"	"	New Germany		"	"	
14	"	Trust	800 "	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"	"	Shakespeare		"	"	
15	"	Self	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Pro	"	"	"	Berlin		"	"	
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	Self	50 "	"	"	"	Bro. Chas. Moore, 728-35 Ave San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med Gr Blue	"	"	"	London		"	"	
18	"	Trust	200 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Ruddy Pro	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	Trust	-	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	Fair Red Pro	"	"	"	Berlin		"	"	
20	"	Self	55 yrs	1912-13	Mich	Dec 1915	St. James Drummond, 1133 Pearl St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 " Pro Pro	"	"	"	Whitevale		"	"	
21	"	Trust	45 "	1879-1905	Mich	Apr 1905	St. James Drummond, R.F.D. #5 Malamog Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fair " Blue	"	"	USA	Hastings Mich		"	3/7/16	
22	"	Trust	0 "	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John		"	"	
23	"	Self	10 yrs	1912-15	Mich	12/10/15	Dennis Home, St. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Gray	"	"	"	St. John		"	"	
24	"	"	7 "	no	"	"	Friend Jennie Garrow, 709 N. Willow St. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2 BK Pro Pro	"	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1912	Jamaican	"
25	"	Trust	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 - Fair " Blue	"	"	"	Bromley		Nov 1906	Newington	"
26	"	"	15 yrs	1906-1915	Mich	Dec 1915	West Wm, Wesley West	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " Pro	"	"	Canada	Wellesley		SI	"	
27	"	Self	10 "	1909-15	Ill	"	St. Clara Schaefer, 1429 1/2 2nd St. Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 " " Blue	"	"	"	Taunton		"	"	
28	"	Trust	8 "	"	"	"	West Wm, 1429 1/2 2nd St. Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " " Pro	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	Self	14 "	1901-1915	Cal	Oct 1915	Bro Robert F. Kidd, 7654 Drexel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 BK Pro Pro	"	"	"	St. Hope		"	SI	
30	"	Trust	-	no	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	4 11 Med " "	"	"	England	Staffordshire	York	York	York	"

P. H. & S. - ... James F. ...
G. T. R. - ...
James F. ... Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning ... Immigrant Inspector.
William O. ... Immigrant Inspector.
Carl F. ...

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 15
 line: 26, 27.

Montreal File No. 11047/S
 Our File No. 1507/75.

MEMO:

Aliens Allan Salt and his wife Dottie May appeared at this office voluntarily and requested that they be accorded examination contemplated under the Immigration Law. Mr. Salt stated that his reason for applying in this manner was that he contemplated applying for citizenship.

RS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

11

12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Gi

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

Of wh a citize before citizen

No. on List	Family Name	Gi	Age	Sex	Marital	Profession	Race	Country of Birth	Address of Relative	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Whylock	WOS	07	M	None	yes yes	Canadian	Canada	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	81 Clinton, Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles
2	Whylock	WOS	67	F	None				do			
3	Ricketts	EFC	60	M	Wid		German	Marshdale	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	2118 Dundas, Toronto	Mich. Flint
4	Tolhurst	WOS	25	M	M	bejamaker	English	London	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	195 Mt Pleasant, London	Wis. Birchwood
5	Tolhurst	WOS	33	F	None				Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	88 Forward St. London	U.S.A.
6	Tolhurst	WOS	1	F	None	no no			do			
7	Graham	WOS	20	F	None	Stenographer	Scotch	Jamaica	No rel.			Mich. Detroit
8	Mahr	WOS	27	M	None	Machinist	German	Toronto	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	257 Markham, Toronto	
9	Maitland	WOS	32	M	None	Farmer	Irish	Jamaica	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Jamaica, Ont.	
10	Maitland	WOS	21	F	None				Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Jamaica, Ont.	
11	Casey	WOS	32	F	None				Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Port Lambton, Ont.	
12	Gallagher	EFC	24	M	S	designer		Canada	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	58 Winchester, Toronto	
13	Armstrong	EFC	28	M	None	Farmer	Scotch	St. Marys	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	St. Marys, Ont.	
14	Smith	EFC	26	M	None	Farmer	English	Cardinal	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Cardinal, Ont.	Mich. Bloomer
15	Young	EFC	42	F	None	Seamstress	Irish	Byron	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Byron, Ont.	Mich. Flushing
16	Herbert	WOS	22	M	None	Bookbinder	English	Hamilton	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	79 Norway, Hamilton	Ill. Chicago
17	Coxon	EFC	27	M	None	Salesman		Granton	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Granton, Ont.	
18	Roy	WOS	19	F	None		Scotch	Pathurst	Mr. Wm. David	N.B.	Pathurst, N.B.	
19	Wood	WOS	45	M	None		English	London	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Swift Current, Sask.	Mo. Kansas City
20	Cronin	EFC	31	M	None	Farmer	Irish	Compton	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Compton, Ont.	Calif. Fort Morgan
21	Cronin	EFC	23	F	None		English		Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	St. Johns, P. I.	
22	Cronin	EFC	14	F	None		Irish		do			
23	Hetley	EFC	46	M	None	yes yes	Scotch	Glencoe	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Glencoe, Ont.	Mich. Kimberly
24	Massiah	WOS	53	M	S	Farmer		London	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	479 York, London	S.D. Columbia
25	Sroka	WOS	1	F	None	no no	Polish	Berlin	Mr. Wm. David	Austria	Vienna, Austria	Ill. Chicago
26	Salt	WOS	56	M	None	merchant	English	Toronto	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Carry Sound, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
27	Salt	WOS	40	F	None		Scotch		no relatives			U.S.A.
28	Hodgson	WOS	27	F	None		English	Charlottetown	Mr. Wm. David	P.R.I.	Charlottetown, P.R.I.	Mich. Rapids
29	Taylor	WOS	33	F	None			Ridgetown	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Ridgetown, Ont.	Mich. Yale
30	Sharpe	EFC	21	F	None	Domestic		Waterford	Mr. Wm. David	Ont.	Waterford, Ont.	Mich. Flint

NOT USED

Line 20, Cronin James, age 2, U.S.C.

156

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 15

INDEXED

307

A to K R ✓
M to Z R ✓

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Whylock	Peter	69	M	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Wm. Blair 81 Clinton, Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.S.A.	
2	Whylock	Anna	67	F									do					
3	Ricketts	Blair	60	M	W				German			Marsdale	Mr. Wm. 2118 Dundas, Toronto, Can.	Mich. Flint				
4	Tolhurst	Henry J.	25	M	W	bejamaker			English			London	Mr. Edward J. 145 Mt Pleasant, London, Ont.	Wis. Birchwood				
5	Tolhurst	Lotie E.	33	F		none							Mr. Charles Forward 48 Forward St. London, Ont.					U.S.A.
6	Tolhurst	Lester E.	1	M	S		no	no					do					
7	Graham	Minnie	20	F		Stenographer	yes	yes		Scotch		Sarnia	no rel.	Mich. Detroit				
8	Mahr	Adolph	27	M		Machinist			German			Toronto	Mr. Wm. 257 Markham, Toronto, Ont.					
9	Maitland	Neil Brown	32	M		Farmer			Irish			Sarnia	Mr. Joseph Sarnia, Ont.					
10	Maitland	Sophia	21	F		none							Mr. Wm. Babcock Sarnia, Ont.					
11	Casey	Elizabeth	32	F		millinery							Mr. J. A. Nelson U. S. A. Detroit					
12	Gallagher	Stuart	24	M	S	designer					Canada	Toronto	Mr. Sarah 58 Winchester, Toronto, Ont.					
13	Armstrong	Daniel	28	M		Farmer			Scotch			St. Marys	Mr. John St. Marys, Ont.					
14	Smith	Merton J.	26	M		Farmlab			English			Cardinal	Mr. Joseph Cardinal, Ont.					
15	Young	Louise	42	F		Seamstress			Irish			Byron	Mr. Thomas Byron, Ont.					
16	Hebert	Clifford	22	M		Bookbinder			English			Hamilton	Mr. Thomas 79 Norway, Hamilton, Ont.					
17	Coxon	Fred M.	27	M		Salesman						Granton	Mr. Samuel Granton, Ont.					
18	Roy	Vina	19	F		none			Scotch			Dalhousie	Mr. Wm. P. Dalhousie, N.S.					
19	Wood	Anna	45	F					English			London	Mr. Swift Swift Current, Sask.					
20	Brown	Edward P.	31	M	W	Farmer			Irish			Compton	Mr. James Compton, Ont.					
21	Brown	Luella	23	F		none			English				Mr. Wm. Mayhew St. Johns, P. I.					
22	Brown	Margaret	14	F		none	no	no	Irish				do					
23	Hetley	Nellie	46	F			yes	yes	Scotch			Glencoe	Mr. Mary M. Grea Glencoe, Ont.					
24	Massiah	Burt	53	M	S	Farmer						London	Mr. Elizabeth 479 York, London, Ont.					
25	Iroka	Maria	1	F		none	no	no	Polish			Berlin	Mr. Johann Kadow, Austria.					
26	Salt	Allan	56	M	W	merchant	yes	yes	English			Toronto	Mr. Charles Parry Sound, Ont.					
27	Salt	Doty May	40	F		none			Scotch				no relatives					U.S.A.
28	Hodgson	Laura	27	F	S				English			Charlottesville	Mr. Elias Charlottesville, P. I.					
29	Taylor	Grace Clara	33	F								Ridge town	Mr. Charles Ridge town, Can.					
30	Sharpe	Ina	21	F		Domestic						Waterford	Mr. Theobald Waterford, Ont.					

NOT USED

Line 20, Brown James, age 2, U.S. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether afflicted by disease of any kind which renders him incapable of supporting himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	1000	no		Bro. Lewis 232-56 W. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair	White blue		Ireland	Long Aram	Dublin	1873	U.S.A.	Mich. 7
2	Husb.	0	"		do							57	Med Gr		Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	1854	U.S.A.	" 7
3	Self	25	"		Mrs. F. N. Colby 16 W 8 St. Flint, Mich.							53	Med br		Canada	Toronto			" 7	
4	"	30	1904	June	Del. Nathaniel Howard Birchwood, W.V.							57	Med br blue		"	London			" 8	
5	Husb.	0	1891	June	do							53	" bro		U.S.A.	Pine Bluff			" 8	
6	Father	0	no		do								Fair		Canada	London			" 8	
7	Self	10	"		Uncle, Lotter Willard 59 Newland Burns, Detroit, Mich.							54	" "		"	Samia			" 8	
8	"	60	"		Edg. Homes 571 Cass, Detroit, Mich.							511	" blue		"	Monte			" 8	
9	"	110	"		George Angus Norwood Hamilton W. Detroit							57	Med br		"	Samia			" 8	
10	Husb.	0	1905	July	do							53	Fair		"	Petrobia			" 8	
11	"	14	1904	Mich	Husb. Arthur K. 112 Greenfield, Detroit, Mich.							57	Med blue		"	Samia			" 8	
12	Self	58	1905	2/24/16	Uncle, Emily Hastings 20 Howard Court, Detroit Mich.							56	bro		"	Toronto			" 8	
13	"	30	1911	1913	Jane G. Elliott 442 Lansing, Detroit, "							59	DK br		"	St. Marys			" 8	
14	"	35	no		No address							510	" "		"	Cardinal			" 8	
15	"	25	"		Methodist Rectory Flushing, Mich.							5	" "		"	London			" 8	
16	"	24	"		Uncle, Wm. Herbert 1041 Wisconsin, Cal Park, Ill.							58	Fair Red blue		"	Hamilton			" 8	
17	"	15	1908	Feb	Uncle, Nellie Steele 4716 Dover, Chgo, Ill.							57	DK br br		"	Boston			" 8	
18	Father	20	no		Bro. Allen 1038 La Salle, Chgo, Ill.							52	" "		"	Bathurst			" 8	
19	Self	10	"		Uncle, Hannah Stevens 6413 E 14th, Kansas City, Mo.							55 1/2	Fair " blue		"	Pellville			" 8	
20	"	30	1911	Aug	no address							56	Med "		"	Compton			" 8	
21	Husb.	0	1904	"	do							55	DK " bro		U.S.A.	Bellevue, Me.			" 8	
22	Father	0	no		do								Fair "		Canada	Compton			" 8	
23	Husb.	15	1905	Dec	Husb. Wesley Kamlerby, Minn.							57	Med br Gr		"	Glencoe			" 8	
24	Self	40	1909	11/15	Father Columbia, S. D.							59	" Gr. blue		"	Strathroy			" 8	
25	Father	0	no		Father, Blaine 1253 W. Huron, Chgo, Ill.								Fair br "		"	Welland			" 9	
26	Self	500	1906	Oct	Own Home 705 Willow St. Pt Huron, Mich.							6	DK Gr. bro.		"	Peterboro			" 9	
27	Husb.	0	1906	"	do							55	Med br		U.S.A.	Saginaw			" 9	
28	Pass	20	no		Ad. Judge M. B. Dunham 417 Benjamin, Gr Rapids, Mich.							55	DK " blue		Canada	Charlottetown			" 9	
29	Father	20	"		Uncle, Andrew Anderson Route 6, Yale, Mich.							54	Med " bro		"	Ridgeway			" 9	
30	Self	10	"		Uncle, William "Cucap" 629 Greenwood, Flint, Mich.							52	Fair " blue		"	Wetford			" 9	

W. I. G. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
 F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Samia Ferry.
 J. H. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.
 William O. Taylor, Immigrant Inspector.
 E. J. Coe, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

308

308 R R ✓

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Whitefoot	George Garnet	21	M S lab.	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Court right	Mother, Mrs. George Merriment Court right, Ont.	Mich. St. Clair	
2	Leiffers	Eveline	28	F Dressmaker	" "	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Alice 344 Brossline, Sarnia, Ont.	" Detroit	
3	Semit	Gurka	19	M lab.	" "	"	Polish	Perry Sound	Mother, Annie Malosi Wicks Station, Ont.	" "	England
4	Becker	Minnie	50	F none	" "	"	German	Sarnia	Husb. Louis Porter, Ont.	Wis Milwaukee	
5	Richardson	Pearl	24	F S nurse	" "	"	Scotch	Brantford	Uncle, James Maybee Brookville, Ont.	" Superior	
6	Smith	Agnes	50	F none	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	Son, Fred Geo. 646 Hewitt Toronto, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	
7	Sweeney	Ellen	55	F "	" "	"	"	Thorold	Bro. John Curragan Thorold, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
8	Bickerton	George	31	M M carpenter	" "	"	English	Ottawa	Wife, Annie 365 1/2 Bank, Ottawa, Ont.	" "	England
9	Shaw	Alexander M.	35	" "	" "	"	Scotch	St. Paul, Minn.	last left the U.S. at St. Paul, Minn. St. Paul, Minn.	Mich. St. Paul	
10	Smith	Thomas A.	28	" Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Canada Campbellford	Mother, Ellen Campbellford, Ont.	" Crosby	
11	Smith	Valley	20	F none	" "	"	German	"	do	" "	U.S.
12	Smith	Loris	2	F S	no no	"	Irish	"	do	" "	
13	Hare	Milton Dixon	11	M "	" "	"	Scotch	Toronto	no relatives	Cal. Loma Linda	
14	Walmsley	Charles	54	M lab	yes yes	"	English	Sarnia	Nephew, Wm. Gee Bulgary, Alta	Mich. Detroit	England
15	Walmsley	Ann Jane	58	F none	" "	"	Scotch	"	do	" "	
16	Sadler	John	67	M lab	" "	"	English	St. Pauls	dt. Lizzie Hope St. Pauls, Ont.	" "	
17	Sadler	Catherine	60	F none	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
18	Weiss	Uta M ^c .b.	20	F "	" "	"	Irish	Stratford	Husb. Frank Weiss 249 Queen, Stratford, Ont.	" "	
19	Kennedy	Thomas	32	M S machinist	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. James J. 121 Wellington St. Hamilton, Ont.	" "	
20	Phillips	William G.	24	" Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Bright	Mtr. Jennie Bright, Ont.	" "	
21	Demaray	Ellen	60	F M nurse	" "	"	"	Kerwood	Son, Richard Kerwood, Ont.	" "	
22	M ^c .Kay	John	22	M S Farm lab	" "	"	"	Underwood	dt. Alvin Underwood, Ont.	" "	
23	Fess	Jacob	51	M Farmer	" "	"	German	Fisherville	Wife, Emma Fisherville, Ont.	" Saginaw	
24	Fess	Nicholas	43	M lab carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Son, Theodor Jarvis, Ont.	" "	
25	Morris	Essie	32	F M none	" "	"	English	Watford	Husb. Edwin Watford, Ont.	" Peckerville U.S.	
26	Mahler	Willbert	22	M S Farm lab	" "	"	German	Delaware	dt. Lewis Delaware, Ont.	" Pt. Huron	
27	O'Connor	Helen	56	F M none	no no	"	Irish	Toronto	Bro. Jas. Purcell Lascellette, Windsor Co. Ont.	" Flint	
28	Fielding	Sarah	45	" "	yes yes	"	Scotch	Montreal	bro. David Aiken Petrolia, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
29	Fielding	Reginald	12	M S	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
30	Fielding	Gladys	23	F - stenographer	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	

NOT USED

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. J. C. E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege, or exemption, or other benefit, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	8/10 yrs	1908	Jan 1916	Feb. John Smith St. Clair, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Chronic Alcoholism	No	55 med bro blue	Canada Walthamburg			PHS	1916 on file Feb. 1916	Mich 9
2	"	"	20 yrs	1908	Bel. James M. Brinson 883 Rutledge, Detroit, Mich.					Good		55 Fair "	" Sarnia			PHS	" 9		
3	"	"	530 yrs	1908	Steph. Waugh Hejorah 173 Sheridan, Detroit, Mich.							54 DK " bro	Sea base at forefinger England London N.Y.	1908	Unknown	" 9			
4	"	"	10 yrs		P.O. Rev. John E. Knechtel 905 North Co. Milwaukee, Wis.							55 Fair gr "	Canada Hanover			PHS	" 9		
5	"	"	10 yrs		St. Henry 2224 Tower, Superior, Wis.							54 " bro blue	" Ganarogue			PHS	" 9		
6	"	"	100 yrs		Ed. Alex Livingston 2 W37, Kansas City, Mo.							52 " gr gr	" Toronto			PHS	" 9		
7	"	"	20 yrs	1908	St. Mary Griffons 246 1/2 N. Halstead, Chgo. Ill.							55 med bro blue	" Meriton			PHS	" 9		
8	"	Pass	19 yrs		No address							54 1/2 DK "	Slightly deaf England Stoke	St. John	3/12/12	R. Muntola	" 9		
9	"	Self	40 yrs	1900	Home 45 Thompson, St. Paul, Minn.							511 Fair "	Canada Woodwell			PHS	" 9		
10	"	"	100 yrs	1911	Ed. J. Hunter Crosby, Minn.							58 DK bro "	" Campbellford			PHS	" 9		
11	"	Husband	0	1896	do							52 Fair bro "	U. S. A. Madison Lake			PHS	" 9		
12	"	father	0	no	do							DK bro "	Canada Campbellford			PHS	" 9		
13	"	"	0	"	with parents Milton Hall Kona, Kauai, Cal.							DK bro "	" Moncton			PHS	" 10		
14	"	Self	19 yrs		Home 75 Butternut, Detroit, Mich.							59 DK " bro	England Barrington	Halifax	1904	Sicilian	" 10		
15	"	Husband	0 yrs	1877	do							55 med gr blue	Canada Amherst			PHS	" 10		
16	"	Self	1	1911	Ed. Martha Wall 541 Oakland, Detroit					Sanity		58 DK gr bro	" Ottawa			PHS	" 10		
17	"	Husband	0	"	do					Good		53 Fair bro blue	" Listonwell			PHS	" 10		
18	"	"	17 yrs	no	Cousin, Mrs. Nora May 805 W. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.							52 " "	" Stratford			PHS	" 10		
19	"	Self	215 yrs	1904	Mich. State Auto School Detroit, Mich.							58 DK " gr	" Ottawa			PHS	" 10		
20	"	"	30 yrs	no	Ed. John Bullen 168 Kildale, N. P. Detroit, Mich.							58 med " bro	" Brighton			PHS	" 10		
21	"	"	25	"	Ed. Maggie Long 366 Oakland, Detroit, Mich.							54 7/8 " gr blue	" London			PHS	" 10		
22	"	L.P.C.	65	"	Ed. Margaret Allan 118 Hamamouth, Detroit, Mich.							58 1/2 DK bro bro	" Kincardine			PHS	" 10		
23	"	"	30	"	Sister Susan Weinberg Mason St. Saginaw, Mich.							55 " gr "	" Fisherville			PHS	" 10		
24	"	"	45	"	do							56 1/2 med bro "	" "			PHS	" 10		
25	"	"	10 yrs	1894	Mother Sarah J. Purcell Deererville, Mich.							55 Fair " gr	U. S. A. Deckerville			PHS	" 10		
26	"	"	5 yrs	no	Cousin Dell Stewart 2509 No Blvd. Port Huron, Mich.							58 " " blue	Canada Delaware			PHS	" 10		
27	"	L.P.C. Sister	8/6 yrs	2 mos	Sister Mary Moore 1025 Root, Flint, Mich.					Sanity		53 med gr bro	" Caledonia			PHS	" 10		
28	"	Self	15 yrs	no	Sister Arthur Fielding 5054 Hutchinsom, Chgo. Ill					Good		54 " bro "	" Petrolia			PHS	" 10		
29	"	Mother	0	"	do							" " gr	" Montreal			PHS	" 10		
30	"	"	0	"	do							53 1/2 DK " bro	" Petrolia			PHS	" 10		

James Farber, Inspector in Charge
 J. W. Brown, Inspector
 J. P. [unclear], Inspector
 [unclear], Inspector
 [unclear], Inspector

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

INDEXED
309 A to K R
L to Z R/V

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of what citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Aiken	Elsie	26	f	S Nurse	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Ill	Chicago
2	Kennedy	James	74	m	m Florist	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Ill	Chicago
3	MacPherson	Minnie	48	f	" None	" "	"	"	"	Bancroft	Ont	Mont. Chesham
4	McNittick	Mable	28	f	S Nurse	" "	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Ont	Ohio Cleveland
5	Blatney	Jack A	24	m	S Electrician	" "	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Ont	" "
6	Manson	Isabelle	34	f	" None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ont	Ala Huntsville
7	Walker	Grace T	50	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thorogood	Bertha	54	"	wd	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"
9	Hylaud	William	27	m	S Office Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Cal	Pasadena
10	Walfe	Roslin	39	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Murray	Ethel	19	f	S Milliner	" "	"	Scotch	"	London	Ill	Chicago
12	Long	Margaret	59	"	m None	" "	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Ont	" "
13	Jolinski	Edward	23	m	wd Laborer	" "	"	German	"	Berlin	Ont	Rock Island
14	Aheilton	Elizabeth	21	f	S Domestic	" "	"	English	"	Westwood	Ont	Mich Detroit
15	Miller	Lulu	23	f	m None	" "	"	"	"	Huntredt	Ont	" "
16	Miller	Russell D	23	m	S	no no	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
17	Miller	Marian	11	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miller	Duncan	27	m	m Agent	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch
19	Nelson	Minnie	30	f	S None	" "	"	English	"	Forest	Ont	Ind Spring
20	MacDonald	Alta	28	"	m	" "	"	"	"	Norwood	Ont	St Johns U.S.
21	Johnston	William J	32	m	S Horse Facker	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont	Ill Genoa
22	Cameron	Bessie J	22	f	" None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Ont	Ill Flint
23	Barrett	May	17	"	"	" "	"	English	"	Brampton	Ont	Ill Chicago
24	Shakespeare	May	36	"	m	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Ont	Cal Los Angeles
25	Edmelie	George Lyle	18	m	S Driftman	" "	"	Scotch	"	Garnia	Ont	Mich Detroit
26	Dickison	Marion	50	f	m None	" "	"	English	"	Arcona	Ont	" "
27	Lefevre	Elijah	19	m	S Laborer	" "	"	French	"	Senelang	Ont	" "
28	Lefevre	Erina	25	f	" None	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lefevre	Matilda	49	"	wd	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Prest	Gladys	26	f	m	yes yes	"	English	"	Garnia	Ont	" "

NOT USED

15870

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Year.	Month.						Day.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	No									5	5	Fair	Blue	Canada	Hamilton		87	3/10/16		
2	"	"	15	"									5	10	Ruddy	"	Scotland	Inverness	Feb 1914	Unknown	"		
3	"	"	35	yes	1907	1904	So Dak	1904					5	2	Med	Dark	Canada	Perry Hill		87	"		
4	"	"	10	no	1916	1916	Ohio	1916					5	7	DK	Blue	"	Petrolia		87	"		
5	"	"	110	no									5	9	Med	Blue	"	Brantford		87	"		
6	"	"	100	no									5	7	Fair	Blue	"	Mitchell		87	"		
7	"	"	20	no	1884-1895	1895	Ill	Oct 1915					5	4	DK	Dark	"	Nelland		87	"		
8	"	Employer	1	no									5	10	Fair	Blue	Canada	St John		87	"		
9	"	Self	405	no									5	4	Fair	Blue	"	Whitby		87	"		
10	"	Self	100	no									5	4	"	Blue	"	London		87	"		
11	"	Self	70	no									5	3	"	Blue	"	Hamilton		87	"		
12	"	Self	25	no	1898	1913	L.I.P.	1913					5	2	"	Blue	"	Germany	Zumbow N.Y.	1883	Rachel Verein	"	
13	"	"	0	no	1913	1913	L.I.P.	1913					5	2	"	Blue	"	Germany	Zumbow N.Y.	1883	Rachel Verein	"	
14	"	Self	3	no									5	8	"	Blue	"	Canada	Westwood		PHS	3/11/16	
15	"	Self	3	no									5	5	DK	"	"	Sarnia		87	"		
16	"	Self	3	no									5	5	DK	"	"	Sarnia		87	"		
17	"	Self	50	no									5	8	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Stargow	Quebec	1909	Britain	"
18	"	Self	50	no									5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Stargow	Quebec	1909	Britain	"
19	"	Self	10	no	1886	1914	Mich	1914					5	5	"	Blue	"	USA	Shepardsville		87	"	
20	"	Self	5	no	1914	1914	Mich	1914					5	6	DK	Blue	"	Canada	Alliston		87	"	
21	"	Self	15	no	1914	1915	"	1915					5	5	Med	Blue	"	Campbellford		87	"		
22	"	Self	25	no	1914	1915	N.Y.	1915					5	2	Fair	Blue	"	Brampton		87	"		
23	"	Self	5	no	1915	1915	"	1915					5	2	Fair	Blue	"	Brampton		87	"		
24	"	Self	40	no	1916	1916	Cal	1916					5	6	"	Blue	"	Audoor		PHS	"		
25	"	Self	15	no	1916	1916	Cal	1916					5	8	"	"	"	Plympton		87	"		
26	"	Self	12	no	1897	1902	Mich	1902					5	6	"	Blue	"	Wyoming		87	"		
27	"	Self	0	no	1897	1902	Mich	1902					5	7	DK	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Grand Marce		87	"	
28	"	Self	0	no	1897	1902	Mich	1902					5	3	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Penetang		87	"	
29	"	Self	11	no	1897	1902	Mich	1902					5	4	"	Blue	"	"	"		87	"	
30	"	Self	0	no	1911	1915	Mich	1915					5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sarnia		87	"	

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
 Wm. Alfano, Immigrant Inspector.
 J. W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector.
 William O. Dwyer, Immigrant Inspector.
 J. J. G. G. G., Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H. Lee, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

16-28

INDEXED
310 A to K R ✓
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Tantor	Charles H.	35	8 th mo	M	M	Auto body maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Mt. Mrs. Fred Tantor 131 Albert St. Oshawa, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Worton	Oswald	14	5	S		none	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	
3	Williamson	John	40		M		Wd Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Jane Burns 235 Cameron, Sarnia, Ont.	"	
4	Hilts	Lloyd	21		M		S Furn. lab	"	"	"	German	"	Paris	Mrs. Isaac Front Land, Ont.	"	Lower
5	Lumley	Mabel	19	7	F		Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Richard 241 Exmouth, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron
6	Carson	Nellie	20		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. James 45 Oak St. Hamilton, Ont.	Wis.	Oshkosh
7	Johnson	Lila	48		F		M None	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Mrs. Johnson (Hurd) Lindsay, Ont.	Calif.	Santa Barbara
8	Kirk	James	31		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Peter Middlebrough, England	Mich.	Petroit Englan
9	Blinkhorn	Ernest H.	25		M		Floor man	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Mary Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
10	La France	Joseph A.	32		S		Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mrs. Louis Trenton, Ont.	"	"
11	Reck	Frederick	28		M		Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mrs. Fred W. 71 Albert Berlin, Ont.	"	"
12	Kaplan	Nathan	36		M		Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Golda 480 Euclid, Toronto, Can.	"	"
13	Clarke	Eliza	54	7	F		Wd Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Margaret Uelva Gray, Ont	"	"
14	McArthur	Agnes	25		F		lab.	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brussels	Mrs. T. H. H. H. H. Brussels, Ont.	"	"
15	Gun-Munro	Philip B.	34		M		Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Julia St. George, Grenada, B. W. I.	"	"
16	Jamieson	May	31	7	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Mrs. Wm. Forest, Ont.	"	"
17	Livingsstone	William	26		M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mrs. Louise 67 Small St. Barrie, Ont.	"	"
18	Lachance	Ida	45	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mrs. Edmund Waterloo, Ont.	"	Wt. Columbus
19	Knox	Elizabeth	37	7	F	Wd	Amiskeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Elizabeth Brown Potwell, Ont.	"	Port Huron
20	Knox	Helen Helen	5		S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	McDonald	Julia	32		F		"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Wm. M. Donald Atholm Upl. Grosvenor St. Toronto, Can.	Ala.	Fruitdale Englan
22	Laine	Patty M	38		F	S	secretary	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mrs. Thomas Laine 634 Manning, Toronto, Can.	"	Huntsville
23	Murten	Ella	45	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Guelph	Mrs. Dan M. Mullan Sarnia, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville
24	Rozell	Wallace	18		M	S	operator	"	"	"	French	"	London	Mrs. Wm. Quinn, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
25	McLean	Mira	43	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Halifax	Mrs. W. J. Halifax, U. S. Can.	Wash.	Spokane
26	Lorsch	Helen	48		F		"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Manuel 233 Emerson, Toronto, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles
27	Baker	Jennie	50		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Walter 207 Howard Park W. Toronto, Can.	"	"
28	Shea	Teresa	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs. Ed. 577 Wellington, London, Ont.	N. D.	Bismark
29	Schwartz	Max	30		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Minnie 161 St. Patrick, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Petroit Russ
30	Howard	Fledda	25	7	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Frank 256 So. Mack, Sarnia, Can.	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by reason of any treaty, express, or legislative act, or other authority, in force in the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height. Ft. In.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	500	no			Wife, Mary Tanton 287 Hays Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med	bro Hazel	Canada	Chawara						1916
2	"	father	0	"			father, Emil Wortore 598 4th Ave. Detroit, Mich.										"	Covalt					12
3	"	Self	50	yes	1902/14	Calif + Mich.	no address						5 10	"	"	"	Listowell						12
4	"	"	13	no			Uncle, John Buford 707 Ave. Mich.						5 10	DK	" bro	"	St. Catherine						12
5	"	"	5	"			Aunt, Carrie Jumbly 625 Michigan, Port Huron, Mich.						5 4	"	" blue	"	Romney						12
6	"	"	5	"			Nephew, Daniel W. Barton 136 Michigan, Oshkosh, Wis.						5 3	Fair	" "	"	Hamilton						12
7	"	Husb.	500	yes	1892/03	N.Y.	father, P.C. Knox Santa Barbara, Cal.						5 4	"	bro bro	"	Lindsay						12
8	"	Self	180	no			father, John Harr 286 1/2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5 6 1/2	Red	bro gr.	England	Middleborough	Quebec	July 1904	Victorian			13
9	"	"	0	yes	1875	Spokane.	Brother 87 Mountain, S. Detroit, Mich.						5 7	med	" bro	Canada	Kingston						13
10	"	"	400	no			father, Adolph Schmeissner 302 Court, Detroit, Mich.						5 5 1/2	DK	" "	"	Trenton						13
11	"	"	150	"			brother, Fred Buckhaupt 364 Clay, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	Fair	" blue	"	Berlin						13
12	"	"	100	"			Nephew, Morris Kaplan 185 Napoleon, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	med	" bro	"	Russia	Novazipko	Quebec	Aug 1904	Unknown		13
13	"	"	60	"			mother, Alice Matcalf 308-12 St. Detroit, Mich.				kinship		5 4	med	bro gr. blue	"	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		13
14	"	"	30	"			no address				Good		5 6	Fair	Red blue	Canada	Brussels						13
15	"	"	60	yes	1907	from N.Y.	Henry Clay Hotel Detroit, Mich.						5 8	DK	bro bro	B.W.I.	Grenada	Grenada					13
16	"	"	425	"	1914	Detroit	Brother 626 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.						5 6	Fair	" blue	Canada	Forest						13
17	"	"	140	no			Sister 35 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.						5 9	med	" bro	"	Barric						13
18	"	Husb.	13	"			Brother, Anthony Brown 179 Gallup, Mt. Clemens, Mich.						5 5	"	" "	"	Quelph						13
19	"	Self	10	"			father, Clarence Bennett 792 1/2 11 Ave. Pt. Huron, Mich.						5 7 1/2	Fair	" gr.	"	Bothwell						13
20	"	Mother	0	"			do								" blue	"	"						13
21	"	Husb.	70	"			father, William Frontalco, Ala.						5 1	med	" gr.	"	England	Underland	Quebec	Sept 1911	Emp. Britain		13
22	"	Employer	117	"			Employer, Virginia M. Brown Huntsville, Ala.						5 4	Fair	bro bro	Canada	Toronto						13
23	"	Husb.	150	"			Husb. Harry Murtless Magnolia Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.						5 3	"	" "	"	Green						13
24	"	Self	35	"			brother, Mrs. W. H. Horton 2306 Fulton, Chgo., Ill.						6 - DK	"	" "	"	Listowell						13
25	"	Husb.	70	yes	1878	1915	Wash.	mother, Isabella M. Dean 174 So. Brown, Spokane, Wash.					5 3	Fair	gr. blue	"	Gasboro						13
26	"	Self	158	no			no address						5 4	"	" "	"	Mitchell						13
27	"	"	150	"			do						5 4	"	bro "	"	"						13
28	"	"	35	"			Bro. Wm. 76 Singer Sewing, Mich. Co. Brown, MO						5 5	DK	gr "	"	London						13
29	"	"	110	"			no address						5 5	"	bro bro	"	Russia	Stasow	Halifax	May 1904	Unknown		14
30	"	"	25	"			Aunt, Annie M. Bongall 511-12 -, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	" blue	Canada	Samia						14

James Fisher, Superintendent
 W. Alexander, Inspector
 J. Hoppe, Inspector
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

SHEET NO. 19

311

INDEXED

ASK
L

R
N

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Debarred Foubister	Georgia	23	F	M	none	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Mrs. Alexander Jamieson 26 King St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich Detroit
2	Debarred Foubister	Emily Olive	5	F	S		no no					Mr. George Underwood, Ont.	Canada
3	Orford	William W.	51	M	M	Blacksmith	yes yes		English		Underwood	do	
4	Mattheson	Sarah	59	F	W	none					Berlin	Wife: Martha Berlin, Ont.	Mich City
5	Hollman	Jesse	54	M	M	Wollen Mfg.			German		Berlin	Mrs. Margaret 201 Marshall, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Clemens U.S.
6	Sullivan	Clair	21	F	S	nurse			Irish		Sarnia	Mrs. John Lucan, Ont.	Mich. Inkster
7	Harleton	William Thos	21	M	M	Switchman					Lucan	Wife: Wm. Shelford, Ont.	Mich. Cupac
8	Yeates	Mary Jane	75	F	M	none			Scotch		Sarnia	Mother: Mary 250 Main, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
9	Debarred Grennis	Russell	22	M	S	lab.					Embryo	Father: Charles Thamesford, Ont.	Mich. Flint
10	Garner	Ethel Jane	23	F	F	Stenographer			English		Toronto	Mrs. Edward 78 Kenneth, Toronto, Ont.	
11	Bonnolly	Nellie	30	F	S	Seamstress					Berlin	Mrs. John Holmworth Peterburg, Ont.	
12	Amussen	Edna	20	F	M	none			German		Berlin	Mrs. Frank Beason Thensington, Toronto, Ont.	Mich. St. Bernard U.S.
13	Hadis	Fannie	30	F	S				Hebrew		Toronto	do	
14	Hadis	Norman	10	M	S							do	
15	Hadis	Ladie	12	F	S							do	
16	Hadis	Manuel	8	M	S							do	
17	Hadis	Charles	6	M	S		no no					Wife: Eliza Ana Tottenham, Ont.	Mich. Wolcott
18	Percy	James	72	M	M		yes yes		Irish		Tottenham	do	
19	Percy	Susan	35	F	S	Teacher					Toronto	do	
20	Scott	Oliver	35	M	M	lab.			English		Paris	Mrs. George Paris, Ont.	Mich. St. Paul
21	Firman	Lisetta	26	F	S	Stenographer					Sarnia	Mrs. Walter 389 Cromwell, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
22	Tweedy	William	38	M	M	draughtman					Toronto	Wife: Ethel 1339 Queen E. Toronto, Ont.	
23	Baker	Kate	42	F	S	Bacteriologist			German		Toronto	Mrs. John Goderich, Ont.	
24	Sobish	Paul	19	M	M	machinist					Preston	Mrs. August Preston, Ont.	
25	Sobish	Fred Adam	22	M	M	Bookkeeper						do	
26	Hull	Lottie	14	F	M	none			Irish		Strathroy	Wife: Wm. Strathroy, Ont.	
27	Hull	Dorothy	4	F	S		no no					do	
28	Friel	Rebecca	23	F	S		yes yes				Seaforth	Mrs. Thos. Brownie Seaforth, Ont.	
29	Johnson	Frank	30	M	M	dryman					Belleville	Mrs. Mary 177 Main, Belleville, Ont.	
30	Scobie	Robert Alexander	22	M	M	book			Scotch		Collingwood	Mrs. Sarah Collingwood, Ont.	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempt therefrom, or whether exempt from military service, or whether exempt from military service, or whether exempt from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Immoral Purpose	0 no	1912 N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	54	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Kingston	PHS	1916	March 14
2		Self	0 no	1877/02 Ill	do				soft ing. Hemia		6	Fair	gr	blue	"	Wellington	PT	"	14
3		Self	50	1877/02 Ill	do				similarity	No	56	"	bro	bro	"	"	PT	"	14
4		Self	10	1877/02 Ill	do				brood		54	"	gr	Hazel	"	Baden	PHS	"	14
5		Self	33	1877/02 Ill	do						55	ball.	bro	blue	U. S. A.	Chicago	PT	"	14
6		Self	5	1877/02 Ill	do						58	Red	"	"	Canada	Luan	PHS	"	14
7		Self	41	1877/02 Ill	do						55	med	gr	bro	"	Wellandport	PHS	"	14
8		Self	1	1877/02 Ill	do						6	Fair	bro	gr	"	Sarnia	PT	"	14
9		Procurer	5	1877/02 Ill	do						54	"	"	blue	"	Embree	PT	"	14
10		Self	6	1877/02 Ill	do						54	"	"	"	"	Toronto	PT	"	14
11		Self	25	1877/02 Ill	do						54	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	PT	"	14
12		Hand	0	1877/02 Ill	do						55	"	"	bro	U. S. A.	Phila.	PT	"	14
13		Self	30	1877/02 Ill	do						4	DK	blk	"	Canada	Toronto	PT	"	14
14		fathers	0	1877/02 Ill	do						"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	PT	"	14
15		fathers	0	1877/02 Ill	do						"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	PT	"	14
16		fathers	0	1877/02 Ill	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	PT	"	14
17		fathers	0	1877/02 Ill	do						"	"	"	"	"	"	PT	"	14
18		Self	70	1877/02 Ill	do						6	med	gr	"	"	Tottenham	PT	"	14
19		Self	30	1877/02 Ill	do						55	"	"	bro	"	"	PT	"	14
20		Self	95	1877/02 Ill	do						58	Fair	"	blue	"	Paris	PHS	"	15
21		Self	20	1877/02 Ill	do						53	"	"	gr	"	Santa	PT	"	15
22		Self	35	1877/02 Ill	do						510	"	"	bro	"	Godrich	PT	"	15
23		Self	200	1877/02 Ill	do						56	DK	"	"	"	"	PT	"	15
24		Self	55	1877/02 Ill	do						511	Fair	"	gr	"	Preston	PT	"	15
25		Self	55	1877/02 Ill	do						61	"	"	"	"	"	PT	"	15
26		Hand	10	1877/02 Ill	do						56	"	"	bro	"	Petrolia	PT	"	15
27		fathers	0	1877/02 Ill	do						"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	PT	"	15
28		Self	7	1877/02 Ill	do						56	Fair	"	"	"	Scaporth	PT	"	15
29		Self	50	1877/02 Ill	do						59	DK	"	"	"	Bellerive	PHS	"	15
30		Self	40	1877/02 Ill	do						5	Fair	"	"	"	Bollingwood	PHS	"	15

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

W. H. C. O. - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10

CLASS E.

James Forster Immigrant Inspector.
W. Alexander Immigrant Inspector.
A. P. Wigan Immigrant Inspector.
J. J. Appa Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

14-28

312

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before he citizen of
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Pattison WAS	Williams R	62	M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Samia	bro. Du Pattison RR. Kingston, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	Chambers WAS	Alexander Glendwin	33	M Contractor	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife Margaret Spring Hill, Scotland	" "	Scotlan
3	Perth WAS	Norman Fraser	30	M Merchant	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Ellen 144 St. Clair, Hamilton, Ont.	" "	"
4	Hardmar WAS	Augustus	32	S Sailor	" "	"	English	Red Bay	bro. James Red Bay, Ont.	" Port Huron	
5	Reed WAS	Charles	27	M Lab	" "	"	"	Aurora	Uncle James Burwood Wxbridge, Ont.	" "	
6	Graul WAS	Amanda	18	F Domestic	" "	"	German	Wartburg	bro. John Wartburg, Ont.	" "	
7	Graul WAS	May	21	F " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
8	Alexander WAS	Sarah	52	M none	" "	"	Irish	Petrolia	Sister Estlin Mulls 155 Stuart, Samia, Ont.	" Yale	
9	Shaw WAS	Mary Maud	29	F M	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
10	Perry WAS	Alexander	70	M Farmer Student	" "	"	"	Thornburg	Wife Margaret Thornburg, Ont.	" Flint	
11	M'Nichol WAS	Mary	21	F S nurse	" "	"	Scotch	Stutford	bro. Thomas 372 Huron, Stutford, Ont.	" "	
12	Bagnan WAS	George	76	M M nurse	" "	"	English	Lakeville	bro. Fred St. Marys, Ont.	" Lansing, England	
13	Misner WAS	David	53	S Farmer	" "	"	German	Bryden	Sister Anna Smith Bryden, Ont.	" Pincoring	
14	Edighoffer WAS	Samuel	26	M Farmer	" "	"	"	Zurich	bro. George Washwood, Ont.	" Sud axe	
15	Orr WAS	William A. res. 12/2/21, 8/3/88	28	M " "	" "	"	Irish	London	Sister Agnes M. Mason res. 12/2/21, 8/3/88	" Swarty Creek	
16	Campbell WAS	Charlotte	25	F Missionary	" "	"	"	Onsby Jet.	Sister Stella Hagerman Corryville, Can.	" North Branch	
17	Copps WAS	Mary	40	F nurse	" "	"	English	Victoria Harbor	bro. John Victoria Harbor, Ont.	" Ill. Chicago	
18	Topfield WAS	Sarah	68	F M none	" "	"	"	Montreal	bro. F. W. 355 Mountain, Montreal, Can.	" "	
19	Seymour WAS	John	25	M M clerk	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	Mrs. Margaret 59 Percypfield, Toronto, Ont.	" " U.S.A.	
20	Seymour WAS	Pearl	27	F M none	" "	"	English	"	bro. Lewis Smith 216 Sackville, Toronto, Ont.	" "	
21	Power WAS	Maud	30	F S	" "	"	"	Belleville	Uncle John M. Coombs Belleville, Ont.	" "	
22	Madell WAS	Joseph	48	M M merchant	" "	"	"	Napance	bro. John L. Madell Napance, Ont.	" Cal. San Diego	
23	Solmes WAS	Harriett	28	F Teacher	" "	"	"	Pictou	Mrs. Ellen Pictou, Ont.	" Los Angeles	
24	Allan WAS	Mary	52	F M none	" "	"	Welsh	Montreal	bro. Charles 175 Inspector St. Montreal, Can.	" Oakland Wales	
25	Pasmore WAS	Walter J.	89	M " "	" "	"	English	Guelph	no relatives	" Tenn Memphis Englan	
26	Pasmore WAS	Jane	70	F " "	" "	"	"	"	do	" "	
27	Haskell WAS	Minnie	56	F M " "	" "	"	Irish	Markdale	Sister Annie Foster 503 St. James, London, Ont.	" Wis. Milwaukee	
28	Fraser WAS	Mary	48	F M " "	" "	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Omenee, N.D.	bro. Hugh M. Fudge Lindsay, Ont.	" N.D. Omenee	
29	Gibbons WAS	Vincent John	26	M S clerk	" "	"	English	St Joseph Mo.	bro. Wm. 359 Sufferin, London, Ont.	" Mo. St Joseph	
30	M'Fadyen WAS	Alda	20	F M none	" "	"	Scotch	Canada Lindsay	bro. Hugh M. Fudge Lindsay, Ont.	" N.D. Omenee	

NOT USED

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by reason of any disability, or being in the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	1897/15	Mich.	10/2/15	Bro. Septa Pettison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med	Gr	blue	Slightly deaf	Canada	Baranogay	PHS	1916	Mar 15		
2	"	"	200	no			Bro. Arthur							5 10	"	bro	gr		Scotland	Greenock	Memphal	6/5/08	Heggenia	"	15
3	"	"	130	"			No address							5 11	"	"	blue		Canada	Hamilton			BT	"	15
4	"	"	30	"			Bro. Ches Bonnett							5 10	DK	"	bro		"	London			BT	"	15
5	"	"	30	1910/11	Port Huron	1911	Bro. James Reed							5 7	Red	"	Ha	set	"	Stouffville			BT	"	15
6	"	Ftr.	0	no			Bro. Frank Kellum							5 5	DK	"	bro		"	Warburg			PHS	"	15
7	"	"	43	"			do							5 4 1/2	Med	"	gr		"	"			PHS	"	15
8	"	Self	17	"			Bro. Marg M. Shaw							5 7	Fair	"	blue		"	Ottawa			PHS	"	15
9	"	Husb.	13	yes	1915/16	Mich.	Bro. Robert Shaw							5 7	Med	"	"		"	Petroliu			BT	"	15
10	"	L.P.C.	8/10	no			Bro. Mrs. death Wastes							5 7 1/2	DK	gr	"		"	Bremore			BT	"	15
11	"	"	10	yes	1915	Flint	Bro. Harley Hospital							5 5	Fair	bro	bro		"	Stratford			BT	"	15
12	"	"	10	no			Bro. Kate Sharpe							5 7	"	gr	gr.		England	Lullingstone	Prucee	1875	Prussian	"	15
13	"	"	90	"			Bro. Robert							5 10 1/4	Med	gr.	blue		Canada	Simcoe			BT	"	15
14	"	"	300	yes	1913/16	Mich.	Bro. Uncle, Jacob Schatz							5 7 1/2	Red	bro	"		"	Zurich			BT	"	15
15	"	"	21	"	1888/15	Mich.	Bro. David Bursdell							5 9	Fair	"	"		"	Canada			BT	"	15
16	"	"	28	no			Bro. Stephen Dunk							5 6	"	bro	"		"	Ormsby Jet			BT	"	15
17	"	"	10	yes	1906/13	N.Y.	Bro. St. Joseph Hospital							5 4	"	gr	"		"	Victoria Harbor			BT	"	15
18	"	"	25	"	1913/15	Chgo.	Bro. C.W. Topfield							5 4	"	"	blue		"	Andover			BT	"	15
19	"	"	50	"	1891/18	Phila. Pa.	Bro. Samuel Seymour							5 8	Med	lt	bro		"	U.S.A. Phila. Pa.			BT	"	15
20	"	Husb.	0	no			do							5 5	Fair	bro	bro		Canada	Thorold			BT	"	15
21	"	Self	100	"			Bro. T. B. J. Power							5 2	Med	"	blue		"	Compton			BT	"	15
22	"	"	325	"			Bro. Jas. Stevenson							5 6	Fair	gr	"		"	Napanee			BT	"	15
23	"	"	50	"			Bro. Francis Benson							5 4	DK	bro	bro		"	Pictou			BT	"	15
24	"	"	100	"			Bro. George Thomas							5 2	Fair	gr	"		Wales	Swansea	Halifax	12/15/12	Virginian	"	15
25	"	"	250	no			Bro. Blaca Matthews							5 8	"	White	gr		England	Staines	Unken		Unken	"	15
26	"	Husb.	0	"			do							5 5	Small	gr	blue		Canada	Milverton			BT	"	15
27	"	Self	8	"			Bro. Dr. Nelson Washington							5 2 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Heathcote			BT	"	15
28	"	"	30	yes	1907/15	N.D.	Bro. Allan Fraser							5 5	"	bro	"		"	Lindsay			BT	"	15
29	"	"	11	"	1907/16	Mo.	Bro. Mrs. Annie Gibbons							5 7	DK	"	bro		"	London			BT	"	15
30	"	Father	8	no			Bro. Allan Fraser							5 2	Fair	bro	blue		"	Lindsay			BT	"	15

James Farber, Inspector.
 Wm. Alexander, Inspector.
 C. P. Wynn, Inspector.
 J. V. Huppe, Inspector.
 John W. Brown, Inspector.
 Alexander O. Jackson, Inspector.
 Earl F. Lee, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

14-28

313

INDEXED
A to Z
R ✓

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Billes	Burley	15	M S		Family lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Mrs. John M. Chatham, N. B. Can.	N. D. Harvey			
2	Mackie	John Walter	11	"		None			"	"	"	Belleville	Uncle John Mackie Belleville, Ont.	Pa. Des Moines			
3	Cripps	Ada	24	F M		"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs. Alfred Long 68 Stunley, London, Ont.	Mich Detroit			
4	Bishop	Harvey L.	20	M S		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mrs. Frederick Petrolia, Ont.	"	"		
5	Love	Nina	22	F		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Mrs. Joseph Forest, Ont.	"	"		
6	Veale	Margaret	56	F M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverton	Mrs. Frederick Beaverton, Ont.	"	"		
7	Ford	Wilfred	26	M S		Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Stutford	Mrs. George Embro, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron		
8	Jordan	John	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. George Maplewood, Ont.	"	"		
9	Scarff	Esther	37	F Wd		none	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Morgan Meyer 479 M ^e Queen, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Flint		
10	Mack	Jean	42	"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mrs. Jeanette M. Stuart 38 Ferguson St. Paisley, Scotland	"	"	Scotland	
11	Mack	Stuart	10	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
12	Mack	Nellie	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
13	Vannetter	Clarissa	50	F M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mrs. James Beard Petrolia, Can.	"	Castillac		
14	Vannetter	Eva	19	F S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
15	Sauve	John B	58	M M		Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mrs. Joseph Alexandra, Ont.	"	Saginaw		
16	Sauve	Emma	51	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
17	Camp	Max black	23	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Union Lake	Mrs. Whitney Owen, Ont.	"	Quincy	U.S.C.	
18	Hendery	Marie	39	F Wd		None	"	"	"	Scandin.	"	Stony Creek	No relatives	"	Spruce	Sweden	
19	Hendery	Isabelle Marie	5	F S		"	m	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
20	McKee	Mary	32	F M		"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Mrs. John Porter Goderich, Ont.	"	Cape		
21	White	Robert	62	M S		Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Jane Owen Montgath St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill Chicago			
22	Reidy	Elizabeth	41	F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Elizabeth Mt. Forest, Ont.	"	"		
23	Coulter	John	65	M Wd		Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Oil Springs	Mrs. Arthur Walkerville, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland			
24	Leinberger	Adam Paul	24	M S		Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Mrs. Lena Sibant Elmira, Can.	Pa. Muscatina			
25	Cummings	Reba	34	F		clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Alice Vaughan 475 King, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal Venice			
26	Reed	William	50	M Wd		lab	discharged 11/16	"	"	Dutch	"	Forest	Mrs. Eva Higgs Forest, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron			
27	Johnson	Wm. Alexander	19	" S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Mrs. Alex Johnson North Cobalt, Ont.	"	"		
28	Wingrove	Victoria	32	F		Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Anne Port Rowan, Ont.	"	Wittmore		
29	Oesch	Edmund	19	M		Farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Mrs. John Zurich, Ont.	"	Pigeon		
30	Roth	Henry	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Mrs. Samuel Route 6, Woodstock, Ont.	"	"		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

14-28

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27		28		29		30		31		32		33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
1	Contract Laborer	0	no	1914	15	Chgo.	Aug 1915	Emply. Alex Campbell Harvey, N. D.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	57	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Chatham													1916	Mar 15			
2	" Aunt	0	yes	1914	15	Chgo.	Aug 1915	Mrs. Estelle Hindsell Des Moines, Ia.				no																									
3	" Husb.	0	no					Husb. Wm. 230 Holcombe, Detroit, Mich.							53	Med	"	bro	England	London	Halifax		4/10/06	Canada													
4	" Self	32	no					Aunt, Louise Lemon 1690 Russell, Detroit, Mich.							59	DK	"	"	Canada	Brantford																	
5	" "	20	"					Uncles, Alex & Love 11 Marquette, Detroit, Mich.							53	Fair	"	blue	"	Forest																	
6	" Husb.	4	"					Husb. John Veale 174 Oregon, Detroit, Mich.							56	Med	"	bro	"	Beaverton																	
7	" Self	40	"					No address							58 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	Hickston																	
8	" "	5	"					Uncle, John Lee 2805 Perry, Port Huron, Mich.							57	DK	"	"	"	Maplewood																	
9	" "	125	yes	1914/10	10	Varrius	Feb 1916	Uncle, John Lee 1025 Lyon, Flint, Mich.							53 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Woodstock																	
10	" "	30	no					Bro, James Stewart 748 Fenton, Flint, Mich.							53 1/2	Fair	"	bro	Switzerland	Paris	Montreal		10/11/03	Belgium													
11	" Mother	0	"					do												Canada	Brantford																
12	" "	0	"					do												"	Matahite																
13	" Husb.	15	yes	1904	16	Mich.	Feb 1916	Husb. Mahlon Vannatter North Park St., Cadillac, Mich.							54	"	"	blue	"																		
14	" Father	0	"					do							54	"	"	gr	"		Innestillen																
15	" Self	40	yes	1884	15	"	Dec 1915	234 So. 5th St., Saginaw, Mich.							55	"	"	gr. bro	"		St. Clet																
16	" Husb.	0	"	1882	15	"		do							54	"	"	bro	"		Montreal																
17	" Self	15	yes	1883	16	Mich.	Jan 1916	Wife, Ida Camp Garden, Mich.							56	Red	"	lt. blue	U. S. A.	Albion																	
18	" "	6	no	1909	109	"	Feb 1909	Mrs. Mary Fryer Spruce, Mich.							54	Fair	"	bro	Sweden	Sundsvall	Quebec		10/11/01	Denmark													
19	" Mother	0	no					do													Goderich																
20	" Husb.	44	"					Husb. Wm. C. Cape, Mich.							52	"	"	bro	"		Port Hope																
21	" Self	140	yes	1900	12	Chgo.	Feb 1912	No address							59 1/2	"	"	gr	"		Port Hope																
22	" "	10	yes	1904/09	10	Ill.	Feb 1916	Emply. John Smith 7577 Champagne in, Chgo. Ill.							58	Med	"	bro	"		Mt. Forest																
23	" "	25	no					John W. C. W. Coulter 1437-116 St. E., Cleveland, Ohio							57	Fair	"	gr	"		Warwick																
24	" "	115	"					John Paul 319 E. 6. Mustaine, Pa.							55	Med	"	bro	"		Berlin																
25	" "	150	yes	1913	15	Cal.	Dec 1915	Aunt, Mary Stetson 818 Grand View, Venice, Cal.							54	Med	"	bro	"		Hamilton																
26	" L.P.C.	5	no					Sister, Louise Huber 10 St. Port Huron, Mich.							57 1/2	Red	"	gr	"		Hillsboro																
27	" "	45	yes	1907	15	Mich.	Oct 1915	Bro, James Johnson 1027, Port Huron, Mich.							59 1/2	Med	"	blk	"		Perry Point																
28	" "	26	no					Bro, Edgar Louder Willmore, Mich.							56	Fair	"	bro	"		Walsingham																
29	" "	20	"					Cousin, Christ Beckler Pigeon, Mich.							56	Med	"	blue	"		Zurich																
30	" "	30	"					do							59	"	"	"	"		"																

U. S. N. - Grand Union Ry. Co.
U. S. N. - Grand Union Ry. Co.

James F. ...
W. Alexander ...
John W. Browning ...
William O. ...

Inspector In Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-28

114

INDEXED
A to Z
K R ✓

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Cornelius	Albert Harold	25	M	S	Salesman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich. Detroit		
2	Thompson	Harry L.	32	M	M	leather cutter					Ottawa			
3	Gareau	Josephine	37	F		none			French					
4	Gareau	Georgette	4	F	S		no no				Toronto			Russia
5	Slatky	Harry	45	M	M	Plasterer	yes yes		Hebrew		Toronto			
6	Lipovitch	Rebecca	32	F		none					Brantford			
7	Lipovitch	Sophia	1	F	S		no no							
8	Finkelman	Joseph	42	M	M	Junk dealer	yes yes				Toronto			Russia
9	Bice	Jan Garland	20	F	S	Student			Irish		blaineboyce			
10	Falkover	Arthur	37	M		fireman					Toronto			
11	Jackman	Vera	35	F	M	none			English					
12	Mavor	Wilfred	23	M	S	black			Scotch					
13	Mavor	Christina	50	F	M	none								
14	Whyte	Margaret Brown	37	F	S	Tailoress					Hamilton			Cal. San Francisco
15	Ciorkowski	Franciszka	2	F		none	no no		Polish		Berlin			Ill. Chicago
16	Ciorkowski	Annie	-	F										
17	Burgess	Royal B.	63	M	M	Farmer	yes yes		English		Sarnia			
18	Burgess	Arthur E.	19	M	S	lab.								
19	Wilson	Jeanette Gertrude	33	F	Wid	none					Park Hill			Englan
20	Thompson	Ellen	32	F	M	Domestic					London			
21	Thompson	John	6	M	S	none								
22	Currie	Ann	55	F	M				Scotch		Bollingwood			
23	Morrison	Mary	17	F	S						Park Hill			
24	Jameson	John	71	M	M				Irish		Toronto			Rogers City U.S.A.
25	Jameson	Mary Ann	67	F					English					
26	Morris	Mary	71	F	Wid						Owen Sound			Port Huron
27	Buckborough	Chester W.	39	M	S	Blacksmith					Tilsonburg			
28	Storer	Mary	23	F	M	none			Scotch		Arizona			Brown City
29	Symington	John	39	M	M	Machinist					Brantford			Flint
30	McArthur	Teresa	52	F	Wid	none			English		Kingston			Ill. Grays Lake

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	75	no	Ad. Chas. A. Wade 70 Atkinson, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Med blk gr		Canada Toronto		ST	1916	
2	"	"	50	"	2957 Woodward, H.P. Detroit, Mich.							5 9	Fair bro blue		" "		ST	Mar 17	
3	"	Husb.	14	"	Ad. Joseph Garsan 5382 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.							5 5	Med " bro		" Ottawa		ST	" 17	
4	"	father	0	"	do								lt		" "		ST	" 17	
5	"	Self	20	yes	1907/6 Detroit Mich Cousin, Louis Slattery 286 Rowena, Detroit, Mich.							5 7 1/2	Red bro bro		Russia Odessa	St. John	Apr 9 1906 Montreal	ST	" 17
6	"	Husb.	25	yes	Trans N.Y. Feb Sister, Mrs Jamie Astrom 742 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Med " Hazel		" Vitelsk N.Y.	Feb 1904 Unknown	ST	" 17	
7	"	father	0	no	do										Canada Brantford		ST	" 17	
8	"	Self	59	no	Ad. Helael Schwartz 832 Hastings, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Red " bro		Russia Kozmowitz	Halifax	Jan 1904 Canada	ST	" 17
9	"	Mtr	15	yes	1902 N.Y. Apr Cousin, Henry Donald 90 Armstrong & Jackson, Jefferson Av. Detroit							5 8	Med " "		Canada Olandtboye		ST	" 17	
10	"	Self	50	yes	1881/5 Mass Nov Father, Alfred Trojan Haver, Mich.							5 6	" " "		" Toronto		ST	" 17	
11	"	Husb.	50	yes	1881/5 N.Y. 1915 Brother, James W. Mavor Madison, Wis.							5 5	" " blue		U.S.A. Luskon, N.Y.		ST	" 17	
12	"	Self	30	no	do							5 7	" " bro		Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1898 Unknown	ST	" 17
13	"	"	120	"	do							5 6	Fair " blue		" " "		ST	" 17	
14	"	"	150	"	Col. John P. Phillips 308 Clement, San Francisco, Cal.							5 6	" " "		Canada Walkerton		ST	" 17	
15	"	father	0	no	Ad. Josef Piorkowski 1757 Bunker, Chgo, Ill.								lt		" Berlin		ST	" 18	
16	"	"	0	"	do										" "		ST	" 18	
17	"	Self	10	yes	Son, Wm. F. 585 Holden, Detroit, Mich.							5 9	" gr blue		" London		ST	" 18	
18	"	"	10	yes	do							5 9	Med bro gr		" Petrolia		ST	" 18	
19	"	"	40	yes	1901/3 Detroit Dec Sister, Kathleen McBlaine 196 Kenilworth, Detroit, Mich.							5 3	" " blue		" Park Hill		ST	" 18	
20	"	Assisted	17	yes	1906/7 N.Y. June Bil. Wm. Germaine 454 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.							5	Old bro gr		England St. George	Quebec	8/18/06 Unknown	ST	" 18
21	"	Assisted	0	no	do										Canada Kingston		ST	" 18	
22	"	Husb.	10	yes	Sil. Charles Sherekers Grosse Pt. Detroit, Mich.							5 6 1/2	Med bro bro		" Collingwood		ST	" 18	
23	"	fr	2	yes	1845 Aunt, Christine M. Mullan 890 Mt. Clair, Detroit, Mich.							5 1	Fair " blue		" Park Hill		ST	" 18	
24	"	Self	200	yes	1857 N.Y. 1857 Son, Albert H. Rogers City, Mich.							5 7 1/2	" gr "		U.S.A. Mt Morris		ST	" 18	
25	"	Husb.	0	yes	do							5 3	" " bro		" Galena, Ill.		ST	" 18	
26	"	Self	20	no	Son, W.H. Morris South Park, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 1	" " "		Canada Kempville		ST	" 18	
27	"	L.P.G.	0	yes	1912/4 Mich Cousin, Loren Brooks Box Brie, Pt. Huron, Mich.							5 8	Red bro gr blue	left thumb amputated	" Tilsonburg		ST	" 18	
28	"	"	12	no	Uncle, Dan Welsh Brown City, Mich.							5 5	DK bro bro		" Arcora		ST	" 18	
29	"	"	10	yes	1907/6 Mich. 1906 Wife, Kate 624 Warren, Flint Mich.							5 8 1/2	" " "		" Brantford		ST	" 18	
30	"	"	25	no	Sil. Rev W.E. Collins Brays Lake, Ill.							5 5	Med " gr		" Renfrew		ST	" 18	

P. H. & S. ...
U. S. - Grand ...

James Farley
Inspector
L. G. Hokey
Inspector

Carl Fee
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

14-28

INDEXED
15A K R N J

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	JOH	PRIMAIRE John Kelly	20	m	5	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown	Mrs. J. Kelly Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	JWB	PRIMAIRE Angelo	21	"	"	Fruit dealer	-	-	"	So Ital.	"	Bollingwood	Mrs. Giuseppe Palermo, Italy	"	"	Italy
3	JWB	PRIMAIRE Francesco	21	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mrs. Bessie Fisher Palermo, Italy	Minn	Rochester	USA
4	JWB	PRIMAIRE Emily	22	f	-	Dressmaker	-	-	"	Scotch	"	Hensall	Mrs. Sarah Hensall, Ont.	Ariz	Kingman	
5	JWB	PRIMAIRE Robert B.	39	m	m	Organmaster	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Mrs. Zurich, Ont.	"	"	USA
6	JWB	PRIMAIRE Beatrice	20	f	-	none	-	-	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mrs. C.W. Wheaton Port Arthur, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
7	J7	PRIMAIRE Ada	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	J7	PRIMAIRE Llewellyn	14	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	J7	PRIMAIRE Helen	10	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	J7	PRIMAIRE Elaine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	J7	PRIMAIRE Harold	7	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	J7	PRIMAIRE Muriel	5	f	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	J7	PRIMAIRE Jessie Louise	31	"	5	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alliston	Mrs. Thomas Alliston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Montreal	PRIMAIRE Gladys	26	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Mrs. James Graves Seaford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
15	J7	PRIMAIRE Kenneth	1	m	5	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	J7	PRIMAIRE William	20	"	"	hand	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Alton	Mrs. Margaret Alton, Ont.	"	"	
17	5022	PRIMAIRE Arnold	19	"	"	Reuchman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Wm. Alton, Ont.	"	"	
18	JOH	PRIMAIRE Laura Olivia	18	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mrs. Eliz. Rignor 120 Kendall, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
19	JOH	PRIMAIRE George	21	m	5	Patternmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mrs. Harry 254 Nassau, Oshawa, Ont.	"	"	
20	JOH	PRIMAIRE Fred	43	"	m	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Emily 103 Scablon, Toronto, Can.	"	"	England
21	JOH	PRIMAIRE Matilda Mary	24	f	-	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Wm. 235 James St. N., Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
22	JOH	PRIMAIRE Wm. Gregory	-5	m	5	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	JOH	PRIMAIRE George	21	"	"	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mrs. Patrick Oshawa, Can.	"	"	
24	JOH	PRIMAIRE Sarah	24	f	-	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newmarket	Mrs. Allan Newmarket, Ont.	"	"	
25	JOH	PRIMAIRE Violet	26	"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Victor 381 Hester, Ottawa, Can.	"	Port Huron	
26	JOH	PRIMAIRE Lawrence	1	m	5	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	JOH	PRIMAIRE Wilfred	-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	JOH	PRIMAIRE Lottie	21	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mrs. Nellie O'Donoghue 33 Ontario, Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
29	JOH	PRIMAIRE Thos. Henry	33	m	"	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Helen 283 Sheridan, Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint	England
30	JOH	PRIMAIRE Harry Rupert	31	"	"	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louise 59 Albion, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	Ftr	130	No		Uncle Francis Kelly University Club, Chgo, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	bro	Canada	Charlottetown	87		1916	
2	"	Self	105	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Oct 1911 Uncle Tomasso Scudina 837 Grant, Chgo, Ill.						56	DK	blk		Italy	Palermo N.Y.	10/8/11	St. George	18	
3	"	"	110	"	"	do						57 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	18	
4	"	"	327	"	1894/195	Mago Hospital Rochester, Minn.						53	Fair	bro		U.S.A.	Buffalo	87	"	18	
5	"	"	125	"	1906/15	no address Ariz						54 1/2	med	bro		Canada	Zurich	87	"	18	
6	"	Husb.	0	"	1896/15	do Kas.						56 1/2	Fair	bro		U.S.A.	Griffley Kas.	87	"	18	
7	"	"	60	No		Husb. Benjamin 709 So. Bonnat St. Los Angeles, Cal						56	DK	gr	bro	Canada	Moncton	87	"	18	
8	"	ftr	0	"		do								Fair	bro	"	Winnipeg	87	"	18	
9	"	"	0	"		do								"	"	"	Brunswick	87	"	18	
10	"	"	0	"		do								"	"	"	Red Deer	87	"	18	
11	"	"	0	"		do								"	"	"	"	87	"	18	
12	"	"	0	"		do								"	"	"	Quelple	87	"	18	
13	"	Self	125	Yes	1910/11 1912/15	Aug Employee, Edo C. Remick 5809 Broadway Pl. Austin, Ill.						59 1/2	"	blue		"	Beeton	87	"	19	
14	"	Husb.	0	"	1914	Purchased Home 346 Clairmont, Detroit, Mich						58	"	gr		"	Seaforth	87	"	19	
15	"	Father	0	No		do								blue		"	Bayfield	87	"	19	
16	"	Self	30	"		Rooming 216 Milwaukee W. Detroit, Mich.						57 1/2	"	"		"	Alton	87	"	19	
17	"	"	35	"		Uncle Wm. Harkness 1503 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.						58 1/2	"	"		"	Portage	87	"	19	
18	"	Husb.	2	"		Husb. Carson Johnson 32 Alexander W. Detroit, Mich.						54	"	bro		"	La Prairie	87	"	19	
19	"	Self	36	"		no address						58	DK	gr		"	Burlington	87	"	19	
20	"	"	40	Yes	Trans N.Y.	June bro Harry 1910 341 Alger, Detroit, Mich.						6	med	bro		England	Leeds N.Y.	June 87 1910	Lantania	19	
21	"	Husb.	6	No		F. L. Christopher Fox 769 Porter, Detroit, Mich.						54	"	blk		Canada	Waubeshene	87	"	19	
22	"	Father	0	"		do								Fair	bro	blue	"	Hamilton	87	"	19
23	"	Self	10	"		no address						59 1/2	"	"		"	Oshawa	87	"	19	
24	"	Ftr	20	"		Bro. Frank McHal 769 Porter, Detroit, Mich.						54	"	blk		"	Oran Sound	87	"	19	
25	"	Husb.	10	"		Uncle Frank W. Smith 2103-7 St. Pt. Harb., Mich.						53	"	bro		"	Russell	87	"	19	
26	"	ftr	0	"		do								"	"	"	Ottawa	87	"	19	
27	"	"	0	"		do								"	"	"	"	87	"	19	
28	"	Husb.	0	"		Husb. Flus Rigg 1915-24 St. Pt. Harb., Mich.						54	"	"		"	Stratford	87	"	19	
29	"	Self	20	"		no address						56	med	blue		England	Plymouth Dulce	June 87 1907	Victorian	19	
30	"	"	800	Yes	1908/10 Various Trans N.Y.	Nov 1910 Fd. E. Bailey May 1911 104-12 Av. 7 St., Mich.						510	"	"		"	Richmond N.Y.	May 87 1911	St. Louis	19	

P. H. & S. - St. Louis - Mo. - Ferry

James Farber, Inspector

John W. Browning Jr., Inspector

Carl Hoe, Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

14-28

16

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Shipman	JOH PRIMARY ✓ Reuben Tupper	40	M	M	contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife, Ada Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
2	Hill	299 ✓ Joseph H. C	24	"	S	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Charles 4 Holly Lane, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	English
3	Millard	WA ✓ Charles J.	19	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Charles 523 Christina St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Hultman	B.S. ✓ Martin	28	"	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife, Finna 141 Palmarston, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Finnish
5	Huber	AN ✓ Frank	24	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wife, Maria Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Kreitl	AN ✓ Edward Jos.	50	"	"	Insurance agent	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	No relatives Cousin, Thomas Parry Street, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Quirk	ARW ✓ John C/O 8-172301 6-6-39	57	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Wife, Ann Route 2, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Cuthbertson	299 ✓ Peter	32	"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Ann Box 837, Collingwood, Ont.	"	"	Scotch
9	Currie	AN ✓ Donald	79	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Wife, Albert 12 Heyman Court, London, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Chaplin	AN ✓ Lora	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	do	"	"	"
11	Chaplin	AN ✓ Albert John	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Morley	✓ William	52	"	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	English	Pl. S. A.	St. Marys	Wife, Annie C. 354 St. James, London, Ont.	"	Flint	"
13	O'Grady	✓ Laura	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Harriett Queen Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Smith	AN ✓ Mary	24	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	Mrs. Henrietta Sombra, Ont.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	"
15	Sturdevant	✓ Charlotte	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Nelson Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	"
16	Macintyre	✓ Isabella G.	35	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Pro. Duncan Maxwell, Ont.	"	Mount Butte	"
17	Bell	JOH ✓ Ada	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Marys	Wife, John H. Meier St. Marys, Ont.	"	Plentywood	"
18	Bell	JOH ✓ Marion Lee	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Bell	JOH ✓ Grace Lee	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	McDonald	JOH ✓ William Bury	38	M	M	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife, Marion 119 Nelson, Kingston, Ont.	"	Ill Chicago	"
21	Elliott	AN ✓ Bella G.	30	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Rose 279 Major, Toronto, Ont.	"	Wis. Milwaukee	"
22	Turner	✓ Albert Ray	22	M	"	worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gananoque	Wife, John Gananoque, Ont.	"	Colo Morrison	"
23	Maddock	JOH ✓ Mabel	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	Wife, Homer Napanee, Ont.	"	Cal. Los Angeles	"
24	Maddock	JOH ✓ Louise	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Hurst	AN ✓ Harry	26	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Bulgary	Wife, Blandia 311 Front W. Bulgary, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit	"
26	Stout	97 ✓ Luke	57	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Nancy Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Lant	AN ✓ Fred	23	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Mary 104 Argyle, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Todd	AN ✓ Florence	49	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stouffville	Mrs. Lila Adams Stouffville, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Hogan	77 ✓ Nellie	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Wife, Frank Aylmer, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"
30	Hogan	77 ✓ James	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED

165

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other conveyance, or by land, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	230	Yes	1886/11	Various	Feb 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med	bro	bro	Canada	Brantford			BT	1916	
2	"	"	52	no										5	7	DK	"	"	England	London	St John	4/14/09	Emp. Britan	PHS	2.0
3	"	"	18	"										5	10 1/2	"	blue	Scar left cheek	Canada	Sarnia			BT	2.0	
4	"	"	26	Yes	2 mos	1909	Mass	1909						5	8	Fair	bro		Finland	Nyland	Quebec	1906	Emp. Britan	BT	2.0
5	"	"	48	no										5	7	"	"		Canada	Waterloo			BT	2.0	
6	"	"	5	Yes	1915/16									5	7	"	bro		"	Stratford			BT	2.0	
7	"	"	510	no										5	8	DK	gr		"	Downey			BT	2.0	
8	"	"	50	"										5	8	Med	bro		"	Sarnia			PHS	2.0	
9	"	"	12	Yes	1860/76	Various	1876							5	9	"	gr	bro	Scotland	Flea	Quebec	1837	W. Ken	BT	2.0
10	"	Husb.	6	Yes	1902/15									5	4	7	bro	gr	Canada	London			BT	2.0	
11	"	fr	0	Yes	"	"	"							"	"	"	"		"	"			BT	2.0	
12	"	Self	100	Yes	1884/1916	Various	1916							5	10	"	gr		"	Colberg			BT	2.0	
13	"	"	30	no										5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Listowell			BT	2.0	
14	"	"	16	Yes	1915/16	mt. Clemens	3/20/16							5	4	"	blond blue		"	Dresden			BT	2.0	
15	"	"	3	no										5	3	"	bro	"	"	Waltham			PHS	2.0	
16	"	"	100	"										5	6	"	"		"	Maxville			BT	2.0	
17	"	Husb.	0	"										5	3	"	"	bro	"	St. Marys			BT	2.0	
18	"	fr	0	"										"	"	"	"		"	"			BT	2.0	
19	"	"	0	"										"	"	"	"		"	"			BT	2.0	
20	"	Self	260	Yes	1911/15	Chgo, Ill	Aug 1915							5	8	Med	bro	blue	"	Wolf Island			BT	2.0	
21	"	"	10	"	1904/15	W. Va.	3/1/16							5	6	Fair	bro	"	"	Toronto			BT	2.0	
22	"	"	95	"	1910/15	Cal.	Dec 1911							5	6 1/2	Med	bro	bro	"	Sanroya			BT	2.0	
23	"	Husb.	75	no										5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Brussels			BT	2.0	
24	"	father	0	"										"	"	"	blue		"	Uxbridge			BT	2.0	
25	"	Self	110	"										5	9	DK	"	bro	"	Bulgary			BT	2.1	
26	"	"	55	Yes	1909/12									5	9	Med	gr	blue	"	Rockwood			BT	2.1	
27	"	"	35	"	9 mos									5	7	Med	bro	gr	"	Toronto			BT	2.1	
28	"	"	35	no										5	4	Fair	gr	blue	"	Port Perry			BT	2.1	
29	"	"	25	"										5	2	"	bro	bro	"	Aylmer			BT	2.1	
30	"	mother	0	"										"	"	"	blue		"	"			BT	2.1	

F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron - Canada Ferry.
 James Furler - Immigrant Inspector.
 W. Alexander - Immigrant Inspector.
 C. P. Weigand - Immigrant Inspector.
 J. H. Gokoy - Immigrant Inspector.
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-28

INDEXED
K
217

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Allan	Annie Elizabeth	26	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Meaford	Mother, Mary Barden Collingwood, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids		
2	Allan	Wilfred	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	Allan	Elmer	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
4	Allan	Herman	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	Twiner	Kate	50	7	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Arthur 919 Logan, Toronto, Ont.	"	Douglas England		
6	Mayo	Henry	70		M	S	lab.	"	"	French	"	Zurich	Wife, Odelle George Bayfield, Ont.	"	Port Huron		
7	Esch	Daniel	67		"	Wid	Farm lab.	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Wife, John Elmira, Ont.	"	Remus		
8	Campbell	Robert	18		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	Wife, Duncan Forest, Ont.	"	Elkton		
9	Mayer	Joseph G.	71		"	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Linwood	Wife, John J. 25 Tingle, Toronto, Ont.	Wash D.C.	Montross	Int. Ger.	
10	Mayer	Mary	65	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	M. Eloy	David	24		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Egmondville	Wife, Jane Egmondville, Ont.	"	Seattle		
12	Glover	Georgina	36	7	"	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Caroline Dickson Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland		
13	M. Intyre	Sarah	77		"	Wid	None	"	"	Irish	"	Pricville	Wife, Eva Muir Pricville, Ont.	N.D.	Nansom	Ireland	
14	Pickett	Bertha Gay	33		"	M	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Champaign	Wife, Cynthia Metcalf Brimley, Ont.	Ill	Champaign		
15	Pickett	Isabell	5	7	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"		
16	Pickett	Arthur	-	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	Fleury	Margaret	30	7	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Wife, Lester 454 1/2 Grand, Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	U.S.A.	
18	Fleury	Howard	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Fleury	Arthur	-	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Bosonworth	Mary	52	7	"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, John Toronto, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee		
21	Kinahan	Becilia	22		"	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Wife, George Thessalon, Ont.	Mich.	White Bear	U.S.A.	
22	Gaudier	Annie	54	7	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Partmouth	Wife, George Partmouth, Can.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
23	Roundell	Robert C.	40		M	Wid	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Edward Cole Blomfield, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
24	Cole	Catherine	67	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ette 149 Parliament, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Russia	
25	Crebleman	Maurice	27		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, David Kinna Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"		
26	Kinna	Delia	26	7	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Wife, Augusta Stahl Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	"		
27	Heinbecker	Louisa	25		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Hans Klenig 2 Stahl in Berlin, Ont.	"	"		
28	Hunter	Mina G.	38	7	Wid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brighton	Wife, James C. Brighton, Ont.	"	"		
29	Hetherington	Thomas Frank	22		M	S	lab.	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Wife, H. Jane 94 Cranford, Guelph, Ont.	"	"		
30	Chambers	Nelson	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Wife, H. Jane Watford, Ont.	"	"		

NOT USED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.												
1	Yes Self	3 1/2 yrs	1897/16 Detroit	Feb 1916	John Mrs. R. L. Kellogg 552 Waterloo, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	bro	blue	Canada	Sheffield			87	1916	Feb 22	
2	"	Bel	25 no		Bel. Frank B. Wilson 121 W. Main, Little Creek, Mich.							5 4	DK	bro		"	Delaware			87		" 22	
3	"	Uncle	0		do											"	London			87		" 22	
4	"	Son	26 1/2		Son Robert Stewart Brook, Mich.							5 6	med	gr	"	"	Richmond Hill			87		" 22	
5	"	Wife	90 yrs	1894/02 N.Y. + Ohio	1902	John H. Tilden 1045 Lincoln, Denver, Colo						5 4	DK	bro	blue	"	Port Balloune			87		" 22	
6	"	Self	"	1892/1902	do					Good		5 3	Fair	gr	bro	"	"			87		" 22	
7	"	"	71 no		bro Frank Webb Crosby, Mich.							5 7 1/2	med	bro		England	London	Halifax	3/10/10	87	Canada	" 22	
8	"	"	8 1/2 yrs	1910/16 Mont.	1916	No address						5 8 1/2	med		blue	Canada	Terra Cotta			PHS		" 22	
9	"	Pass	28 1/2	1904/1912 Utah	1912	do						5 10	Fair			"	London			87		" 22	
10	"	fr	21 no		Uncle Alex Munnis Benedict, N.D.							5 1	"		bro	"	Ottawa			87		" 22	
11	"	Self	40 1/2		Bel. Fred Workman 227 Grand, San Antonio, Tex							5 7 1/2	"		blue	England	Walker	Montreal	10/12	87	Kanawha	" 22	
12	"	fr	20 1/2 yrs	3 mos 1913 Wis.	1913	Bel. James Westcott Shullsburg, Wis.						5 5	"		bro	Canada	St. Marys			87		" 22	
13	"	Self	30 no		Bel. Arthur Welsh 122 Davison, Detroit, Mich.							5 6	med			"	Arcona			87		" 23	
14	"	"	50		Bel. Walter James 881-12 St. Detroit, Mich.							5 7	"		gr.	"	Huntsville			87		" 23	
15	"	"	3 1/2		Bourin, Mary Sever 503 Pallister, Detroit, Mich.							5 4	Fair		blue	"	Park Hill			87		" 23	
16	"	"	45 yrs	1895/1911 Various	1911	Bel. Edwin R. Heller 1586 Beaubien, Detroit, Mich.						5 7	DK	blk	bro	"	Grand Valley			87		" 23	
17	"	"	100 1/2	3 mos 1914 Mich.	1914	Bel. Mary Schwartz 109 Milwaukee St. Detroit						5 10	Fair		bro	"	Dresden			87		" 23	
18	"	"	28 no		Aunt Mrs. Geo. Heild 248 Stone St. Detroit, Mich.							5 3	med			"	Croton			PHS		" 23	
19	"	"	23 yrs	1889/12 OH	1911	Mother Agatha Bonjour 810 Rawlins, Port Huron, Mich.						5 7	"		gr	U.S.A.	Port Huron			87		" 23	
20	"	Mother	0 no		do											Canada	Colbert			87		" 23	
21	"	Self	25 1/2		Uncle John Hayward 715-13 St. Port Huron, Mich.							5 7	"			"	St. Barnell			87		" 23	
22	"	"	2 yrs	1905/16 P.H.	3/20/16	Mrs. Anna Wisdom 960 Water, Port Huron, Mich.						5 2	med			"	Wanstead			87		" 23	
23	"	Son	0 no		Son Frank Dolan Cairo, Mich.							5 7 1/2	Fair	gr	"	Ireland	Armagh	Dublin	1838	87	Unkn	" 23	
24	"	Wife	65 1/2		do							5 4	DK	bro	bro	Canada	Colbeck			87		" 23	
25	"	fr	0		do							5 6 1/2	Fair			"	Monticello			87		" 23	
26	"	"	0		do							5 4	"			"	"			87		" 23	
27	"	Self	100 1/2 yrs	1911/16 Lapeer	1916	Sister Lapeer, Mich						5 6 1/2	DK	gr	"	"	Norwich			87		" 23	
28	"	"	15 1/2	1882/1912 Mich.	1912	fr. Maria Muller Byron City, Mich.				Good		5 6	7	bro	"	U.S.A.	Brown City			87		" 23	
29	"	Wife	10 1/2	1893/1903 Ill	1903	Mrs. Emma Bell 1030 Logans, Chgo. Ill.						5 6	med			Canada	Otterville			87		" 23	
30	"	Self	90 no		Uncle John Thompson Haver, Mich							5 6 1/2	"		bro	blue	"	Newcastle			87		" 23

CLASS E.

James E. ...
W. Alexander ...
J. H. ...
J. H. ...

Carl J. Coe
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Roman
Port Huron Mich
March 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARANCE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1	0		-	-
<i>Irish</i> CLASS C	2	2	0		-	-
<i>Non-Irish</i> CLASS CC	21	21	0		-	-
CLASS D	70	66	4		-	-
CLASS E	622	596	27		-	-
TOTAL	717	686	31		-	-

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. ✓ |

378

 49

CLASS B											
CLASS	C. P. R. AT		V. P. R. AT		L. P. R. AT		M. P. R. AT		MISCL.		TOTAL
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	
1	0	0									
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

RECEIVED
 MAR 29 1916
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION

AL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27INDEXED
A to K R 319 ✓PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Howell ^{JOH} ✓ David	42	M	S	Livingman	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Napanee	Sts. Maria Randall Napanee, Ont.	Cal Riverside	
2	Govett ^{ARW} ✓ John	75	M		Farmer	- -	"	"	Clinton	Wife, Mary Clinton, Ont.	Ohio Mt. Vernon England	
3	Hardy ^{FRW} ✓ Sarah	51	F		none	- -	"	"	"	Husb. Wm. John Clinton, Ont.	" "	
4	Polzin ^{FRW} ✓ August	60	M		lab	- -	"	German	Berlin	Wife, Mathilde 34 Cameron, Berlin, Ont.	Wis. Janesville Germany	
5	Gray ^{ARW} ✓ Septimus	30	M		lab	- -	"	English	Midland	Sts. Joseph Midland, Ont.	Mich Detroit England	
6	Gray ^{ARW} ✓ Emma	24	F		none	- -	"	"	"	do	" "	
7	Gray ^{ARW} ✓ Gerald	5	M	S		no no	"	"	"	do	" "	
8	Taylor ^{FF} ✓ Harold	29	M		salesman	yes yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Ethel 54 Ascut, Toronto, Can.	" "	
9	Bailey ✓ John	48	M		lab	- -	"	"	Stratford	Sts. Edward Stratford, Ont.	Port Huron	
10	Bailey ✓ Annie	49	F		none	- -	"	Irish	"	Sts. Nellie Dattersey Stratford, Ont.	" "	
11	Hawthorne ✓ Ezelpha P.	24	F			- -	"	"	"	do	" "	
12	Bailey ✓ George	12	M	S		- -	"	English	"	do	" "	
13	Leslie ✓ Raymond	11	M			- -	"	Irish	"	do	" "	
14	Bartley ✓ Elizabeth	83	F	Wd		no no	"	English	"	do	" "	
15	Cawbery ✓ Nina S	22	F	S	Factory Worker	yes yes	"	"	Hamilton	Sts. Henry 1547 Wellington, Hamilton, Ont.	Michigan Muskegon	
16	Clemen ✓ Wendel	57	M	W	Farmer	- -	"	German	Breslau	Wife, Lou Breslau, Ont.	Brown City	
17	Markel ✓ Bella	20	F	S	clerk	- -	"	"	Huntsville	Bro. Wm. Sudbury, Ont.	Flint	
18	Howey ✓ Eliza Jane	40	F	W	none	- -	"	Irish	Sarnia	Bro. Adam Storing Rm 3, Sarnia, Ont.	Memphis U S A	
19	Howey ✓ John Henry	55	M		Farmer	- -	"	"	"	do	" "	
20	Emerson ✓ Charles	38	M			- -	"	English	Hemingford	Wife, Mary Hemingford, P. I.	Ill Chicago	
21	Cassell ✓ Ella May	42	F		none	- -	"	Irish	Toronto	Sts. Henry Allen 709 Shaw, Toronto, Can.	" "	
22	McKnight ✓ Mary	59	F	Wd		- -	"	Irish	"	Wife, Edger Moore Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ind So. Bend	
23	Thompson ✓ Elsie	80	F			- -	"	"	Westminster	Atts. Beatrice Summer Westminster, Ont.	no. Chaffee Coll.	
24	Finch ✓ Eva Sarah	30	F	S	nurse	- -	"	English	Mandamain	Sts. Judson & Finch Mandamain, Ont.	Mont Chester	
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1916

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, military or naval, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.														Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	1916
1	Self	100	1900	15	Sept 1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	DK bro bro	Canada Lenox		87	Mich. 23
2	"	50	no		bro. Mary Voderer 611 E. Vine St. Mt. Vernon, Ohio							59	med gr blue	England Stratton Quebec	1886	Unkn	" 23
3	Husb	40	no		do							56	fa - -	Canada Clinton		87	" 23
4	Self	300	no		bro. John Polzin R.F.D. 7, Jansville, Wis.							53	med " "	Germany Krome Quebec	1885	Unkn	" 23
5	Pass	75	no		bro. Geo. Wilkerson 1229-16 St. Detroit, Mich.							6	red bro bro	England Stockton "	1891	"	" 24
6	"	0	"		do							54	fair - -	Canada Newerton		87	" 24
7	"	0	"		do							- -	" " "	" Milland		87	" 24
8	Self	38	no	1889 1903	1903	Uncle Albert Laise 135 Windemere, Detroit						57 1/2	" " "	England Manchester N.Y.	1889	Musical	" 24
9	"	35	no		bro. Robert Bentley 1716-11 am. Port Huron, Mich.							55	DK - -	Canada Toronto		87	" 24
10	Husb	0	"		do							52	fa - blue	" Egremont		87	" 24
11	father	0	"		do				Propant			56	DK " "	" "		87	" 24
12	father	0	"		do				Good			- -	" - bro	" Bracebridge		87	" 24
13	"	0	"		do							- -	fa - -	" Stratford		87	" 24
14	Sil.	0	"		son do				Scrubly			51	DK gr "	" Toronto		87	" 24
15	friend	7	"		bro. Arthur Jacobson 1465 Grand, Muskegon, Mich.				Good			56	- bro blue	" Trenton		87	" 24
16	Self	50	no	1894 1906	1896	mother Kate Clemons Brown City, Mich.						57	7- gr bro	" Blair		87	" 24
17	"	5	"	1908 1916	1916	bro. Asa Melnick 1041 Wolcott, Flint, Mich.						54	- bro -	" Huntville Mich.		PHS	" 24
18	Husb	0	"	1870 1896	1906	bro. Henry Garton Memphis, Mich.						55	" - blue	U.S.A. Applegate		PHS	" 24
19	Self	300	no	1894 1906		do						58	- - -	Canada London		87	" 24
20	L.P.C.	18	no		Uncle Wm. Mc Kaynes St. Marks, Chgo. Ill.				Influenza Bronchitis			58	DK " "	England Liverpool Unkn Unkn	Unkn	87	" 24
21	Husb	0	"		Husb. James Carralls 1128 E. 75, Chgo, Ill.				Good			55	med - bro	Canada Stayner		87	" 24
22	Pass	20	"		bro. Helen Welsh 3142 So. Mich. South Bend, Ind.							53	Sul gr blue	" Colburg		87	" 24
23	"	25	"		son W.B. Thompson 90 St. L. S.F.R.R. Clippoe, Mo.							54	fair - -	Scotland Hoyt Quebec	1865	St. Andrews	" 24
24	Self	30	no	1912 1915	1915	bro. J.A. Gwart Chester, Mont.						57	- bro bro	Canada Mandamin		PHS	" 24

James Fair, Immigrant Inspector
 W. Alexander, Immigrant Inspector
 J. W. Browning, Immigrant Inspector
 Earl F. Coe, Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOL.

378

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/11/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Prince

